



LSA

June 1998

LSA
List of CFR Sections Affected

June 1998

Save this issue for Titles
28—41 (Annual)

United States
Government
Printing Office
SUPERINTENDENT
OF DOCUMENTS
Washington, DC 20402

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
Penalty for private use, \$300

PERIODICALS
Postage and Fees Paid
U.S. Government Printing Office
(ISSN 0097-6326)

code of federal regulations

LSA

List of CFR Sections Affected

June 1998

Title 1–16

Changes January 2, 1998
through June 30, 1998

Title 17–27

Changes April 1, 1998
through June 30, 1998

Title 28–41

Changes July 1, 1997
through June 30, 1998

Title 42–50

Changes October 1, 1997
through June 30, 1998

LSA—LIST OF CFR SECTIONS AFFECTED

The LSA (List of CFR Sections Affected) is a monthly publication designed to lead users of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) to amendatory actions published in the Federal Register (FR). It should be shelved with current CFR volumes. Entries are by CFR title, chapter, part, and section. Proposed rules are listed at the end of appropriate titles.

HOW TO USE THIS FINDING AID

The CFR is revised annually according to the following schedule:

Titles 1–16—as of Jan. 1
17–27—as of April 1
28–41—as of July 1
42–50—as of Oct. 1

To bring these regulations up to date, consult the most recent LSA for any changes, additions, or removals published after the revision date of the volume you are using. Then check the CUMULATIVE LIST OF PARTS AFFECTED appearing in the Reader Aids of the latest Federal Register for less detailed but timely changes published after the final date included in this publication.

The page numbers listed to the right of each LSA entry indicate where the specific amendments begin in the Federal Register. **Boldface** page numbers under a particular title indicate that the page numbers span 2 years. **Boldface** is used to distinguish the previous year from the current year.

Cite a page reference from this publication using the volume number (62 FR for 1997, 63 FR for 1998) and the page number. Example: 24727 in bold cite as 62 FR 24727. For your convenience, the volume number has been included in the Table of Federal Register Issue Pages and Dates.

ISSUES TO BE SAVED

There is no single annual issue of the LSA. Four ANNUAL ISSUES must be saved; the DECEMBER issue is the ANNUAL for Titles 1–16; the MARCH issue is the ANNUAL for Titles 17–27; the JUNE issue is the ANNUAL for Titles 28–41; the SEPTEMBER issue is the ANNUAL for Titles 42–50. ANNUAL ISSUES to be saved are clearly designated on the cover.

TABLE OF FEDERAL REGISTER ISSUE PAGES AND DATES

A table is included at the end of this publication which identifies the volume number, the inclusive page numbers, and the corresponding Federal Register issue dates for the period covered.

INDEXES

An INDEX to the daily Federal Register is published monthly and is cumulated for 12 months. A separate volume, the CFR Index and Finding Aids to the entire Code of Federal Regulations, is revised as of January 1 each year.

INQUIRIES AND SUGGESTIONS

Rob Sheehan was Chief Editor of the LSA, assisted by Brian Swidal. The LSA was prepared under the direction of Raymond A. Mosley, assisted by Jim Hemphill. INQUIRIES, telephone 202–523–5227.

SUGGESTIONS concerning this and other publications of the Office are welcomed. Please send your suggestions to Raymond A. Mosley, Acting Director, Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, DC 20408 or e-mail info@fedreg.nara.gov.

CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH
(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)

Title	Stock Number	Price	Revision Date
1, 2 (2 Reserved)	(869-034-00001-1)	5.00	⁵ Jan. 1, 1998
3 (1997 Compilation and Parts 100 and 101)	(869-034-00002-9)	19.00	¹ Jan. 1, 1998
4	(869-034-00003-7)	7.00	⁵ Jan. 1, 1998
5 Parts:			
1-699	(869-034-00004-5)	35.00	Jan. 1, 1998
700-1199	(869-034-00005-3)	26.00	Jan. 1, 1998
1200-End, 6 (6 Reserved)	(869-034-00006-1)	39.00	Jan. 1, 1998
7 Parts:			
1-26	(869-034-00007-0)	24.00	Jan. 1, 1998
27-52	(869-034-00008-8)	30.00	Jan. 1, 1998
53-209	(869-034-00009-6)	20.00	Jan. 1, 1998
210-299	(869-034-00010-0)	44.00	Jan. 1, 1998
300-399	(869-034-00011-8)	24.00	Jan. 1, 1998
400-699	(869-034-00012-6)	33.00	Jan. 1, 1998
700-899	(869-034-00013-4)	30.00	Jan. 1, 1998
900-999	(869-034-00014-2)	39.00	Jan. 1, 1998
1000-1199	(869-034-00015-1)	44.00	Jan. 1, 1998
1200-1599	(869-034-00016-9)	34.00	Jan. 1, 1998
1600-1899	(869-034-00017-7)	58.00	Jan. 1, 1998
1900-1939	(869-034-00018-5)	18.00	Jan. 1, 1998
1940-1949	(869-034-00019-3)	33.00	Jan. 1, 1998
1950-1999	(869-034-00020-7)	40.00	Jan. 1, 1998
2000-End	(869-034-00021-5)	24.00	Jan. 1, 1998
8	(869-034-00022-3)	33.00	Jan. 1, 1998
9 Parts:			
1-199	(869-034-00023-1)	40.00	Jan. 1, 1998
200-End	(869-034-00024-0)	33.00	Jan. 1, 1998
10 Parts:			
0-50	(869-034-00025-8)	39.00	Jan. 1, 1998
51-199	(869-034-00026-6)	32.00	Jan. 1, 1998
200-499	(869-034-00027-4)	31.00	Jan. 1, 1998
500-End	(869-034-00028-2)	43.00	Jan. 1, 1998
11	(869-034-00029-1)	19.00	Jan. 1, 1998
12 Parts:			
1-199	(869-034-00030-4)	17.00	Jan. 1, 1998
200-219	(869-034-00031-2)	21.00	Jan. 1, 1998
220-299	(869-034-00032-1)	39.00	Jan. 1, 1998
300-499	(869-034-00033-9)	23.00	Jan. 1, 1998
500-599	(869-034-00034-7)	24.00	Jan. 1, 1998
600-End	(869-034-00035-5)	44.00	Jan. 1, 1998
13	(869-034-00036-3)	23.00	Jan. 1, 1998
14 Parts:			
1-59	(869-034-00037-1)	47.00	Jan. 1, 1998
60-139	(869-034-00038-0)	40.00	Jan. 1, 1998
140-199	(869-034-00039-8)	16.00	Jan. 1, 1998
200-1199	(869-034-00040-1)	29.00	Jan. 1, 1998
1200-End	(869-034-00041-0)	23.00	Jan. 1, 1998
15 Parts:			
0-299	(869-034-00042-8)	22.00	Jan. 1, 1998
300-799	(869-034-00043-6)	33.00	Jan. 1, 1998
800-End	(869-034-00044-4)	23.00	Jan. 1, 1998

CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH—Continued
(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)

Title	Stock Number	Price	Revision Date
16 Parts:			
0-999	(869-034-00045-2)	30.00	Jan. 1, 1998
1000-End	(869-034-00046-1)	33.00	Jan. 1, 1998
17 Parts:			
1-199	(869-032-00048-4)	21.00	Apr. 1, 1997
200-239	(869-032-00049-2)	32.00	Apr. 1, 1997
240-End	(869-034-00050-9)	40.00	Apr. 1, 1998
18 Parts:			
1-399	(869-034-00051-7)	45.00	Apr. 1, 1998
400-End	(869-034-00052-5)	13.00	Apr. 1, 1998
19 Parts:			
1-140	(869-034-00053-3)	34.00	Apr. 1, 1998
141-199	(869-032-00054-9)	30.00	Apr. 1, 1997
200-End	(869-032-00055-7)	15.00	Apr. 1, 1998
20 Parts:			
1-399	(869-032-00056-5)	26.00	Apr. 1, 1997
400-499	(869-034-00057-6)	28.00	Apr. 1, 1998
500-End	(869-034-00058-4)	44.00	Apr. 1, 1998
21 Parts:			
1-99	(869-034-00059-2)	21.00	Apr. 1, 1998
100-169	(869-032-00060-3)	27.00	Apr. 1, 1997
170-199	(869-034-00061-4)	28.00	Apr. 1, 1998
200-299	(869-034-00062-2)	9.00	Apr. 1, 1998
300-499	(869-032-00063-8)	50.00	Apr. 1, 1997
500-599	(869-032-00064-6)	28.00	Apr. 1, 1997
600-799	(869-034-00065-7)	9.00	Apr. 1, 1998
800-1299	(869-032-00066-2)	31.00	Apr. 1, 1997
1300-End	(869-034-00067-3)	12.00	Apr. 1, 1998
22 Parts:			
1-299	(869-034-00068-1)	41.00	Apr. 1, 1998
300-End	(869-032-00069-7)	31.00	Apr. 1, 1997
23	(869-032-00070-1)	26.00	Apr. 1, 1997
24 Parts:			
0-199	(869-034-00071-1)	32.00	Apr. 1, 1998
200-499	(869-034-00072-0)	28.00	Apr. 1, 1998
500-699	(869-034-00073-8)	17.00	Apr. 1, 1998
700-1699	(869-034-00074-6)	45.00	Apr. 1, 1998
1700-End	(869-034-00075-4)	17.00	Apr. 1, 1998
25	(869-032-00076-0)	42.00	Apr. 1, 1997
26 Parts:			
§§ 1.0-1.160	(869-034-00077-1)	26.00	Apr. 1, 1998
§§ 1.61-1.169	(869-032-00078-6)	44.00	Apr. 1, 1997
§§ 1.170-1.300	(869-032-00079-4)	31.00	Apr. 1, 1997
§§ 1.301-1.400	(869-034-00080-1)	23.00	Apr. 1, 1998
§§ 1.401-1.440	(869-032-00081-6)	39.00	Apr. 1, 1997
§§ 1.441-1.500	(869-034-00082-7)	29.00	Apr. 1, 1998
§§ 1.501-1.640	(869-032-00083-2)	27.00	Apr. 1, 1998
§§ 1.641-1.850	(869-032-00084-1)	33.00	Apr. 1, 1997
§§ 1.851-1.907	(869-034-00085-1)	36.00	Apr. 1, 1998
§§ 1.908-1.1000	(869-034-00086-0)	35.00	Apr. 1, 1998
§§ 1.1001-1.1400	(869-034-00087-8)	38.00	Apr. 1, 1998
§§ 1.1401-End	(869-032-00088-3)	45.00	Apr. 1, 1997
2-29	(869-032-00089-1)	36.00	Apr. 1, 1998

CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH—Continued
(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)

Title	Stock Number	Price	Revision Date
30–39	(869–032–00090–5)	25.00	Apr. 1, 1997
40–49	(869–034–00091–6)	16.00	Apr. 1, 1998
50–299	(869–034–00092–4)	19.00	Apr. 1, 1998
300–499	(869–034–00093–2)	34.00	Apr. 1, 1998
500–599	(869–034–00094–1)	10.00	Apr. 1, 1998
600–End	(869–034–00095–9)	9.00	Apr. 1, 1998
27 Parts:			
1–199	(869–032–00096–4)	48.00	Apr. 1, 1997
200–End	(869–034–00097–5)	17.00	⁶ Apr. 1, 1997
28 Parts:			
1–42	(869–032–00098–1)	36.00	July 1, 1997
43–end	(869–032–00099–9)	30.00	July 1, 1997
29 Parts:			
0–99	(869–032–00100–5)	27.00	July 1, 1997
100–499	(869–032–00101–4)	12.00	July 1, 1997
500–899	(869–032–00102–2)	41.00	July 1, 1997
900–1899	(869–032–00103–1)	21.00	July 1, 1997
1900–1910 (§§ 1900 to 1910.999)	(869–032–00104–9)	43.00	July 1, 1997
1910 (§§ 1910.1000 to end)	(869–032–00105–7)	29.00	July 1, 1997
1911–1925	(869–032–00106–5)	19.00	July 1, 1997
1926	(869–032–00107–3)	31.00	July 1, 1997
1927–End	(869–032–00108–1)	40.00	July 1, 1997
30 Parts:			
1–199	(869–032–00109–0)	33.00	July 1, 1997
200–699	(869–032–00110–3)	28.00	July 1, 1997
700–End	(869–032–00111–1)	32.00	July 1, 1997
31 Parts:			
0–199	(869–032–00112–0)	20.00	July 1, 1997
200–End	(869–032–00113–8)	42.00	July 1, 1997
32 Parts:			
1–39, Vol. I .....	.....	15.00	² July 1, 1984
1–39, Vol. II .....	.....	19.00	² July 1, 1984
1–39, Vol. III .....	.....	18.00	² July 1, 1984
1–190	(869–032–00114–6)	42.00	July 1, 1997
191–399	(869–032–00115–4)	51.00	July 1, 1997
400–629	(869–032–00116–2)	33.00	July 1, 1997
630–699	(869–032–00117–1)	22.00	July 1, 1997
700–799	(869–032–00118–9)	28.00	July 1, 1997
800–End	(869–032–00119–7)	27.00	July 1, 1997
33 Parts:			
1–124	(869–032–00120–1)	27.00	July 1, 1997
125–199	(869–032–00121–9)	36.00	July 1, 1997
200–End	(869–032–00122–7)	31.00	July 1, 1997
34 Parts:			
1–299	(869–032–00123–5)	28.00	July 1, 1997
300–399	(869–032–00124–3)	27.00	July 1, 1997
400–End	(869–032–00125–1)	44.00	July 1, 1997
35	(869–032–00126–0)	15.00	July 1, 1997
36 Parts			
1–199	(869–032–00127–8)	20.00	July 1, 1997
200–299	(869–032–00128–6)	21.00	July 1, 1997
300–End	(869–032–00129–4)	34.00	July 1, 1997
37	(869–032–00130–8)	27.00	July 1, 1997

CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH—Continued
(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)

Title	Stock Number	Price	Revision Date
38 Parts:			
0-17	(869-032-00131-6)	34.00	July 1, 1997
18-End	(869-032-00132-4)	38.00	July 1, 1997
39	(869-032-00133-2)	23.00	July 1, 1997
40 Parts:			
1-49	(869-032-00134-1)	31.00	July 1, 1997
50-51	(869-032-00135-9)	23.00	July 1, 1997
52 (52.01-52.1018)	(869-032-00136-7)	27.00	July 1, 1997
52 (52.1019-End)	(869-032-00137-5)	32.00	July 1, 1997
53-59	(869-032-00138-3)	14.00	July 1, 1997
60	(869-032-00139-1)	52.00	July 1, 1997
61-62	(869-032-00140-5)	19.00	July 1, 1997
63-71	(869-032-00141-3)	57.00	July 1, 1997
72-80	(869-032-00142-1)	35.00	July 1, 1997
81-85	(869-032-00143-0)	32.00	July 1, 1997
86	(869-032-00144-8)	50.00	July 1, 1997
87-135	(869-032-00145-6)	40.00	July 1, 1997
136-149	(869-032-00146-4)	35.00	July 1, 1997
150-189	(869-032-00147-2)	32.00	July 1, 1997
190-259	(869-032-00148-1)	22.00	July 1, 1997
260-265	(869-032-00149-9)	29.00	July 1, 1997
266-299	(869-032-00150-2)	24.00	July 1, 1997
300-399	(869-032-00151-1)	27.00	July 1, 1997
400-424	(869-032-00152-9)	33.00	⁵ July 1, 1996
425-699	(869-032-00153-7)	40.00	July 1, 1997
700-789	(869-032-00154-5)	38.00	July 1, 1997
790-End	(869-032-00155-3)	19.00	July 1, 1997
41 Chapters:			
1, 1-1 to 1-10 .....	.....	13.00	³ July 1, 1984
1, 1-11 to Appendix, 2 (2 Reserved) ...	.....	13.00	³ July 1, 1984
3-6 .....	.....	14.00	³ July 1, 1984
7 .....	.....	6.00	³ July 1, 1984
8 .....	.....	4.50	³ July 1, 1984
9 .....	.....	13.00	³ July 1, 1984
10-17 .....	.....	9.50	³ July 1, 1984
18, Vol. I, Parts 1-5 .....	.....	13.00	³ July 1, 1984
18, Vol. II, Parts 6-19 .....	.....	13.00	³ July 1, 1984
18, Vol. III, Parts 20-52 .....	.....	13.00	³ July 1, 1984
19-100 .....	.....	13.00	³ July 1, 1984
1-100	(869-032-00156-1)	14.00	July 1, 1997
101	(869-032-00157-0)	36.00	July 1, 1997
102-200	(869-032-00158-8)	17.00	July 1, 1997
201-End	(869-032-00159-6)	15.00	July 1, 1997
42 Parts:			
1-399	(869-032-00160-0)	32.00	Oct. 1, 1997
400-429	(869-032-00161-8)	35.00	Oct. 1, 1997
430-End	(869-032-00162-6)	50.00	Oct. 1, 1997
43 Parts:			
1-999	(869-032-00163-4)	31.00	Oct. 1, 1997
1000-end	(869-032-00164-2)	50.00	Oct. 1, 1997
44	(869-032-00165-1)	31.00	Oct. 1, 1997
45 Parts:			
1-199	(869-032-00166-9)	30.00	Oct. 1, 1997

CHECKLIST OF CFR VOLUMES FOR THIS MONTH—Continued
(Comprising a Complete CFR Set)

Title	Stock Number	Price	Revision Date
200-499	(869-032-00167-7)	18.00	Oct. 1, 1997
500-1199	(869-032-00168-5)	29.00	Oct. 1, 1997
1200-End	(869-032-00169-3)	39.00	Oct. 1, 1997
46 Parts:			
1-40	(869-032-00170-7)	26.00	Oct. 1, 1997
41-69	(869-032-00171-5)	22.00	Oct. 1, 1997
70-89	(869-032-00172-3)	11.00	Oct. 1, 1997
90-139	(869-032-00173-1)	27.00	Oct. 1, 1997
140-155	(869-032-00174-0)	15.00	Oct. 1, 1997
156-165	(869-032-00175-8)	20.00	Oct. 1, 1997
166-199	(869-032-00176-6)	26.00	Oct. 1, 1997
200-499	(869-032-00177-4)	21.00	Oct. 1, 1997
500-End	(869-032-00178-2)	17.00	Oct. 1, 1997
47 Parts:			
0-19	(869-032-00179-1)	34.00	Oct. 1, 1997
20-39	(869-032-00180-4)	27.00	Oct. 1, 1997
40-69	(869-032-00181-2)	23.00	Oct. 1, 1997
70-79	(869-032-00182-1)	33.00	Oct. 1, 1997
80-End	(869-032-00183-9)	43.00	Oct. 1, 1997
48 Chapters:			
1 (Parts 1-51)	(869-032-00184-7)	53.00	Oct. 1, 1997
1 (Parts 52-99)	(869-032-00185-5)	29.00	Oct. 1, 1997
2 (Parts 201-299)	(869-032-00186-3)	35.00	Oct. 1, 1997
3-6	(869-032-00187-1)	29.00	Oct. 1, 1997
7-14	(869-032-00188-0)	32.00	Oct. 1, 1997
15-28	(869-032-00189-8)	33.00	Oct. 1, 1997
29-End	(869-032-00190-1)	25.00	Oct. 1, 1997
49 Parts:			
1-99	(869-032-00191-0)	31.00	Oct. 1, 1997
100-185	(869-032-00192-8)	50.00	Oct. 1, 1997
186-199	(869-032-00193-6)	11.00	Oct. 1, 1997
200-399	(869-032-00194-4)	43.00	Oct. 1, 1997
400-999	(869-032-00195-2)	49.00	Oct. 1, 1997
1000-1199	(869-032-00196-1)	19.00	Oct. 1, 1997
1200-End	(869-032-00197-9)	14.00	Oct. 1, 1997
50 Parts:			
1-199	(869-032-00198-7)	41.00	Oct. 1, 1997
200-599	(869-032-00199-5)	22.00	Oct. 1, 1997
600-End	(869-032-00200-2)	29.00	Oct. 1, 1997
CFR Index and Findings Aids	(869-034-00049-6)	46.00	Jan. 1, 1998
Complete 1998 CFR set .....	.....	951.00	1998
Microfiche CFR Edition:			
Subscription (mailed as issued) .....	.....	247.00	1998
Individual copies .....	.....	1.00	1998
Complete set (one-time mailing) .....	.....	247.00	1997
Complete set (one-time mailing) .....	.....	264.00	1996

¹Because Title 3 is an annual compilation, this volume and all previous volumes should be retained as a permanent reference source.

²The July 1, 1985 edition of 32 CFR Parts 1 to 189 contains a note only for Parts 1 to 39 inclusive. For the full text of the Defense Acquisition Regulations in Parts 1 to 39, consult the three CFR volumes issued as of July 1, 1984, containing those parts.

³The July 1, 1985 edition of 41 CFR Chapters 1 to 100 contains a note only for Chapters 1 to 49 inclusive. For the full text of procurement regulations in Chapters 1 to 49, consult the 11 CFR volumes issued as of July 1, 1984, containing those chapters.

⁴No amendments to this volume were promulgated during the period April 1, 1990 to March 31, 1997. The CFR volume issued April 1, 1990, should be retained.

⁵No amendments were promulgated during the period October 1, 1995 to September 30, 1996. The CFR volume issued October 1, 1995 should be retained.

⁶No amendments to this volume were promulgated during the period July 1, 1996 to June 30, 1997. The volume issued July 1, 1996, should be retained.

Order from Superintendent of Documents, Attn: New Orders, PO Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954. Charge orders (VISA, MasterCard, or GPO Deposit Account) may be telephoned to the GPO order desk at (202) 512-1800 from 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. eastern time, Monday-Friday (except holidays).

10**Other Related Publications**

<i>Title</i>	<i>Price</i>	<i>Revision Date</i>
Federal Register:		
Yearly subscription (with FR Index and LSA)	607.00	
Yearly subscription (without FR Index and LSA)	555.00	
Individual copies	8.00	daily
LSA (List of CFR Sections Affected):		
Yearly subscription	27.00	
Federal Register Index:		
Yearly subscription	25.00	
CFR Index and Finding Aids	45.00	1998

JUNE 1998

11

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 3—THE PRESIDENT

Presidential Documents

Executive Orders

July 2, 1910 Revoked in part by PLO 7324.....	17014	Oct. 13, 1916 Revoked by PLO 7334.....	29426
Revoked in part by PLO 7326	19745	Dec. 12, 1917 Revoked by PLO 7327.....	29426
Corrected.....	24189	Feb. 25, 1919 Revoked in part by PLO 7330.....	26516
July 2, 1910 Revoked in part by PLO 7332.....	30250	Oct. 27, 1920 Revoked in part by PLO 7330.....	26516
Oct. 29, 1910 Revoked in part by PLO 7310.....	25231	Apr. 17, 1926 Revoked in part by PLO 7332.....	30250
Nov. 23, 1911 Revoked in part by PLO 7332.....	30250	Mar. 9, 1927 Revoked in part by PLO 7330.....	26516
Apr. 16, 1912 Revoked in part by PLO 7324.....	17014	Feb. 14, 1933 Revoked in part by PLO 7330.....	26516
Apr. 19, 1912 Revoked in part by PLO 7330.....	26516	Mar. 3, 1933 Revoked in part by PLO 7330.....	26516
Oct. 22, 1912 Revoked in part by PLO 7324.....	17014	Nov. 16, 1933 Revoked in part by PLO 7330.....	26516
Dec. 17, 1912 Revoked in part by PLO 7324.....	17014	June 15, 1934 Revoked in part by PLO 7330.....	26516
Jan. 29, 1913 Revoked in part by PLO 7324.....	17014	1819 See Department of the Inte- rior notice of June 8, 1998.....	32676
Feb. 18, 1913 Revoked in part by PLO 7324.....	17014	9080 Amended by EO 13082	26709
July 1, 1913 Revoked in part by PLO 7324.....	17014	10692 See EO 13082.....	26709
July 10, 1913 Revoked in part by PLO 7324.....	17014	11478 Amended by EO 13087	30097
July 24, 1913 Revoked in part by PLO 7330.....	26516	11590 See by EO 13087.....	30097
Oct. 22, 1913 Revoked in part by PLO 7324.....	17014	12106 See EO 13087.....	30097
Jan. 13, 1914 Revoked in part by PLO 7324.....	17014	12377 See EO 13082.....	26709
Feb. 25, 1914 Revoked in part by PLO 7324.....	17014	12473 See EO 13086.....	30065
Mar. 21, 1914 Revoked in part by PLO 7330.....	26516	12484 See EO 13086.....	30065
Apr. 21, 1914 Revoked in part by PLO 7324.....	17014	12550 See EO 13086.....	30097
Feb. 11, 1915 Revoked in part by PLO 7338.....	30774	12586 See EO 13086.....	30097
Feb. 23, 1915 Revoked in part by PLO 7324.....	17014	12656 Amended by EO 13074	7277
May 4, 1915 Revoked in part by PLO 7317.....	7824	12708 See EO 13086.....	30097
Sept. 1, 1915 Revoked in part by PLO 7324.....	17014	12767 See EO 13086.....	30097
Feb. 19, 1916 Revoked in part by PLO 7330.....	26516	12808 See Notice of May 28, 1998	29527
Aug. 2, 1916 Revoked in part by PLO 7330.....	26516	12810 See Notice of May 28, 1998	29527
		12831 See Notice of May 28, 1998	29527
		12846 See Notice of May 28, 1998	29527
		12888 See EO 13086.....	30097
		12934 See Notice of May 28, 1998	29527
		12936 See EO 13086.....	30097
		12947 See Notice of Jan. 21, 1998	3445
		12957 See Notice of Mar. 4, 1998	11099
		12959 See Notice of Mar. 4, 1998	11099
		12960 See EO 13086.....	30097
		13059 See Notice of Mar. 4, 1998	11099

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 3 Executive Orders—Con.

13010 Amended by 13077.....	12381
13072.....	6041
13073.....	6467
13074.....	7277
13075.....	9085
13076.....	9719
13077.....	12381
13078.....	13111
13079.....	17309
13080.....	17667
13081.....	24385
13082.....	26709
13083.....	27651
See EO 13084.....	27655
13084.....	27655
See EO 13083.....	27651
13085.....	29335
13086.....	30065
13087.....	30097
13088.....	32109
13089.....	32701

Proclamations

7062.....	2871
7063.....	3243
7064.....	3245
7065.....	4553
7066.....	5717
7067.....	5719
7068.....	10289
7069.....	10487
7070.....	10489
7071.....	10741
7072.....	11983
7073.....	12973
7074.....	12975
7075.....	16385
7076.....	16667
7077.....	16875
7078.....	17307
7079.....	18111
7080.....	18115
7081.....	18811
7082.....	19167
7083.....	19795
7084.....	20051
7085.....	20293
7086.....	20511
7087.....	23369
7088.....	24383
7089.....	25145
7090.....	25147
7091.....	25149
7092.....	25151
7093.....	26415
7094.....	26711

7095.....	27191
7096.....	27663
7097.....	27813
7098.....	28887
7099.....	28889
7100.....	30099
7101.....	30101
7102.....	30103
7103.....	30359
7104.....	31591
7105.....	33229
7106.....	33833

Administrative Orders*Memorandums:*

March 5, 1998.....	12377
June 1, 1998.....	31885

Notices:

Jan. 2, 1998.....	653
Jan. 21, 1998.....	3445
Feb. 25, 1998.....	9923
Mar. 4, 1998.....	11099
May 18, 1998.....	27661
May 28, 1998.....	29527
May 30, 1998.....	30363

Presidential Determinations:

No. 96-7 of Dec. 27, 1995 See No- tice of May 28, 1998.....	29527
No. 98-9 of Jan. 6, 1998.....	3635
No. 98-10 of Jan. 12, 1998.....	3447
No. 98-12 of Jan. 28, 1998.....	6469
No. 98-13 of Jan. 30, 1998.....	5857
No. 98-14 of Feb. 9, 1998.....	9399
No. 98-15 of Feb. 26, 1998.....	12937
No. 98-16 of Mar. 4, 1998.....	13109
No. 98-17 of Mar. 9, 1998.....	14329
No. 98-18 of Mar. 9, 1998.....	14331
No. 98-19 of Mar. 13, 1998.....	14019
No. 98-20 of Apr. 3, 1998.....	18815
No. 98-21 of Apr. 18, 1998.....	26419
No. 98-22 of May 13, 1998.....	27665
No. 98-23 of May 23, 1998.....	30365
No. 98-24 of May 29, 1998.....	31879
No. 98-25 of May 30, 1998.....	31881
No. 98-26 of June 3, 1998.....	32705
No. 98-27 of June 3, 1998.....	32707
No. 98-28 of June 3, 1998.....	32709
No. 98-29 of June 3, 1998.....	32711
No. 98-30 of June 15, 1998.....	34255

JUNE 1998

13

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

**TITLE 5—ADMINISTRATIVE
PERSONNEL****Chapter I—Office of Personnel
Management (Parts 1—1199)**

251.101 (f) revised.....	2306
317.901 (c)(2) revised; interim.....	34258
335.103 (c)(3)(vii) added; interim	34258
351.506 Regulation at 62 FR 10682 confirmed.....	26422
351.606 Regulation at 62 FR 10682 confirmed.....	26422
351.608 Regulation at 62 FR 10682 confirmed.....	26422
351.701 (c)(3) revised.....	32594
351.801 (a)(2) revised.....	32594
351.802 (a)(1) revised.....	32595
410.501 (a) amended.....	16877
532.201—532.285 (Subpart B) Ap- pendix C amended; interim	6472
Appendix B amended; interim	15089
551.104 Corrected.....	2304
551.206 Corrected.....	2304
551.208 (c) heading corrected.....	2304
575.305 (d) added; interim.....	34121
581 Authority citation revised.....	14757
581.101 Revised.....	14757
581.102 (d), (e) and (f) revised; (k) added.....	14757
581.103 (a)(27), (28), (b)(14), (15) and (c) revised; (a)(29), (b)(16) and (17) added.....	14758
581.104 (j) removed; (k) redesign- ated as (j).....	14758
581.105 (a) revised.....	14758
581.202 (a) and (b) revised.....	14758
581.303 (a) revised.....	14759
581.305 (d) and (e) revised.....	14759
581.402 Revised.....	14759
581.501 Revised.....	14759
581 Appendix A revised.....	14759
Appendix B revised.....	14777
Appendixes A and B corrected	34777
582.305 (c) and (g) revised; (m) added.....	14787
582.402 (a) revised.....	14788
582.501 Revised.....	14788
733 Revised.....	4558
831 Authority citation revised.....	9401, 17049

831.108 Suspended 6-15-98 through 10-1-99; interim.....	32596
831.114 Added; eff. 6-15-98 through 10-1-99; interim.....	32596
831.201 (b)(1) revised.....	9402
831.1203 (a)(5) revised.....	17049
831.1204 Revised.....	17049
842 Authority citation revised.....	9402
842.105 (b) revised.....	9402
842.205 Suspended 6-15-98 through 10-1-99; interim.....	32597
842.213 Added; eff. 6-15-98 through 10-1-99; interim.....	32597
844 Authority citation revised.....	17050
844.201 (a) and (c) revised.....	17050
846 Heading and authority cita- tion revised.....	33233
846.701—846.726 (Subpart G) Added.....	33233
870 Authority citation revised.....	9402
870.301 (c) added.....	9402
880 Added.....	10291
890.101 (a) amended.....	28891
890.102 (g) added.....	9402
(c)(4) removed; (c)(5) through (8) redesignated as (c)(4) through (7).....	28891
890.303 (b) revised.....	28891

**Chapter II—Merit Systems Protec-
tion Board (Parts 1200—1299)**

1201.31 (d) revised.....	35500
1201.41 (b)(7) revised.....	35500

**Chapter III—Office of Manage-
ment and Budget (Parts
1300—1399)**

1303 Authority citation revised	20514
1303.2 Revised.....	20514
1303.3 Revised.....	20514
1303.10 Revised.....	20514
1303.20 Revised.....	20515
1303.30 (d) and (e) revised.....	20515
1303.40 (f) revised.....	20515
1303.60 (d) concluding text des- ignated as (d)(3); (c) and new (d)(3) revised.....	20515

**Chapter VI—Federal Retirement
Thrift Investment Board (Parts
1600—1699)**

1605.2 (c)(5) revised; interim.....	4366
(c)(5) revised.....	24380

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 5 Chapter VI—Con.

1605.4 (c)(1) revised; interim	4366
(c)(1) revised	24381

Chapter XVI—Office of Government Ethics (Parts 2600—2699)

2610.102 Amended	13116
2610.105 (b)(4) and (5) amended; (b)(6) added	13116
2610.106 (b) and (c) redesignated as (c) and (d); new (b) added; new (d) revised	13116
2610.107 (b) amended	13116
2610.108 Heading revised; (a) and (b) amended	13116
2610.201 (a) and (b) introductory text revised; (f) amended	13116
2610.204 (a) revised; (c) amended	13116
2634.906 Amended	15274

Chapter XXV—Department of the Interior (Part 3501)

Chapter XXV Regulation at 62 FR 53718 confirmed	34258
3501.101 (b)(3) removed; (b)(4) and (5) redesignated as (b)(3) and (4)	34259
3501.104 Heading correctly re- vised	20447
3501.105 (b)(4)(ii)(E) amended	34259
3502.104 (a) corrected	18501

Proposed Rules:

293	15787
300	13564
351	26531
410	15787
430	19411
532	34134
534	19411
550	18850, 35543
890	446
930	8874
1315	33000
1631	29672
1655	29674
2400—2499 (Chap. XIV)	16141
2424	19413
2429	19413

TITLE 7—AGRICULTURE**Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of Agriculture (Parts 0—26)**

2.28 (b)(17) added	11101
6.25 (b)(1)(i) and (ii) suspended	13481
6.20—6.36 (Subpart) Appendix 3 amended	5233
Appendixes 1, 2 and 3 revised	20517
25 Revised; interim	19114

Chapter I—Agricultural Marketing Service (Standards, Inspections, Marketing Practices), Department of Agriculture (Parts 27—209)

28.901—28.917 (Subpart D) Au- thority citation revised	33237
28.909 (b) revised	33237
28.910 (a) revised	33237
28.911 (a) amended	33237
29 Regulations at 60 FR 62172 and 62 FR 43430 confirmed	35502
29.8001 Table amended	29529
31 Regulations at 60 FR 62172 and 62 FR 43430 confirmed	35502
32 Regulations at 60 FR 62172 and 62 FR 43430 confirmed	35502
36 Regulations at 62 FR 43430 confirmed	35502
51 Regulations at 60 FR 62172 confirmed	35502
51.21 Revised	15277
51.38 Revised	15277
51.490 Revised; interim	20522
52 Regulations at 60 FR 62172 and 62 FR 43430 confirmed	35502
53 Regulations at 60 FR 62172 and 62 FR 43430 confirmed	35502
54 Regulations at 60 FR 62172 and 62 FR 43430 confirmed	35502
54.27 (a) and (b) amended	32966
56 Heading revised	13330
Regulations at 62 FR 43430 con- firmed	35502
56.17 (a)(2) and (3) removed; new (a)(2) through (5) added	13330
56.36 Revised	13330
56.37 Amended	13331
56.40 (a) revised	13331
56.76 (e)(5) amended	13331
58 Regulations at 60 FR 62172 and 62 FR 43430 confirmed	35502

JUNE 1998

15

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

70 Regulations at 62 FR 43430 confirmed.....	35502
91.37 (a) Tables 1 through 8 and (b) revised; (d) added	16372
91.38 Revised	16374
91.39 (a) revised	16374
91.40 (a) revised	16375
93.11 Amended	16375
93.12 (b)(1) revised	16375
96.20 Revised	16375
96.21 (a) revised	16375
160 Regulations at 62 FR 43430 confirmed	35502

Chapter II—Food and Nutrition Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 210—299)

Chapter II Heading revised; nomenclature change; interim	9727
210.9 Regulation at 62 FR 901 confirmed; (b)(20) revised	9104
210.19 Regulation at 62 FR 901 confirmed; (f) revised	9104
226.2 Regulation at 62 FR 901 confirmed; amended	9104
Amended; interim	9727
226.4 Regulation at 62 FR 902 confirmed	9104
(e) and (f) amended; interim	9728
226.6 Regulation at 62 FR 902 confirmed; (f)(9) amended	9104
(c)(3) and (k) introductory text amended; interim	9728
226.7 (h) and (j) amended; interim	9728
226.12 (b) through (e) removed; (a) heading and new (b) added; interim	9728
226.13 Regulation at 62 FR 902 confirmed	9104
(d)(3)(ii) and (iii) amended	9105
226.14 Regulation at 62 FR 903 confirmed	9104
226.15 Regulation at 62 FR 903 confirmed	9104
(e)(3) revised; (f) amended	9105
226.16 (k) added; interim	9729
226.17 (b)(7) amended; interim	9729
226.18 Regulation at 62 FR 903 confirmed	9104
(b)(11) amended	9105
(a) introductory text revised; interim	9729
226.23 Regulation at 62 FR 903 confirmed	9104

(e)(1)(i) and (h)(6) amended; (e)(1)(iv) and (h)(1) revised; (e)(1)(vi) added	9105
(d), (e)(1)(i) and (ii)(F) amended; interim	9729

Chapter III—Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 300—399)

301 Clarification	25153
301.45–3 (a) amended; interim	25748
301.50–3 (d) illustration revised	25155
301.64 Regulation at 62 FR 61214 confirmed	12603
301.64–3 Regulation at 62 FR 61214 confirmed	12613
301.78–3 (c) amended; interim	19652
(c) revised; interim	19798, 20054
(c) amended; interim	25750, 27440, 31888
301.80–2a Revised; interim	31602
301.81–3 (e) amended; interim	4152
301.89–1 Amended	31599
301.89–3 (f) amended; interim	1
301.89–14 (f)(2) amended; (d), (e) and (f) redesignated as (f), (g) and (h); new (d), new (e) and (i) added	1329
301.89–15 Added	31599
301.89–16 Added	31600
301.93–3 (c) revised; interim	8836, 16878
319.8–10 (d) amended	31101
319.8–11 (a) introductory text amended	31101
319.8–17 (d) amended	31101
319.34 (Subpart) Removed	13484
319.37–1 Amended	13484
319.37–2 (a) table amended	13484
319.40–2 (c) amended	13485
319.56–2t Table amended	13485
319.56–2w Revised	12396
319.59 (a) and (b) amended	31101
319.59–2 (a) introductory text, (1)(i), (b)(2) and (c)(2) amended; (a)(2) revised; (b)(3) added	31101
319.69 (b)(1) revised	31102
354.2 Table amended	16879

Chapter IV—Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, Department of Agriculture (Parts 400—499)

401 Heading revised	29935
---------------------------	-------

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 7 Chapter IV—Con.

401.114 Regulation at 62 FR 63633 confirmed	14334
401.120 Regulation at 62 FR 63633 confirmed	14334
401.122 Introductory text revised	29935
401.129 Introductory text revised	34551
405 Heading revised	17053
405.1—405.9 (Subpart) Heading removed	17053
405.7 (d) introductory text revised	17053
425 Heading and authority citation revised	31335
425.1—425.7 (Subpart) Heading removed	31335
425.7 (d) introductory text revised	31335
435 Heading and authority citation revised	34782
435.1—435.7 (Subpart) Heading revised	34782
435.7 (d) introductory text revised	34782
447 Heading and authority citation revised	33838
447.1—447.7 (Subpart) Heading removed	33838
447.7 (d) introductory text revised	33838
454.7 Regulation at 62 FR 63633 confirmed	14334
457 Heading revised	17054
457.104 Regulation at 62 FR 63633 confirmed	14334
457.105 Regulation at 62 FR 63633 confirmed	14334
457.108 Regulation at 62 FR 63633 confirmed	14334
457.109 Regulation at 62 FR 63633 confirmed	14334
457.113 Regulation at 62 FR 63633 confirmed	14334
457.126 Added	33838
457.134 Added	31335
457.136 Added	34552
457.138 Corrected	31338
457.150 Regulation at 62 FR 63633 confirmed	14334
457.156 Added	34782
457.158 Added	17054
457.159 Added	29935

Chapter VII—Farm Service Agency, Department of Agriculture (Parts 700—799)

723 Regulation at 62 FR 15600 confirmed	9128
Nomenclature change	11585
723.103 Regulation at 62 FR 15600 confirmed; (d) amended	9128
723.104 Amended	11582
723.209 Regulation at 62 FR 15600 confirmed; heading revised; (c) amended	9128
723.209 Heading and (c) revised; interim	26714
723.210 (d) added	11582
723.213 (c) removed; (d) redesignated as new (c)	11582
723.216 (a) introductory text, (2)(ii)(A) and (iii)(A) revised	11582
723.308 Amended	11582
723.309 Introductory text amended	11582
723.409 Heading, (a), (b), (e)(1), (2) introductory text and (f) revised; (g) removed	11582
723.410 Introductory text revised	11583
723.501—723.504 (Subpart E) Revised	11583
783.8 (c) revised	3791

Chapter VIII—Grain Inspection, Packers and Stockyard Administration (Federal Grain Inspection Service), Department of Agriculture (Parts 800—899)

800.71 (a) amended	32715
(a) amended; interim	35504
800.86 (c)(2) Table 14 amended; eff. 6-1-99	20056
801.6 Revised; interim	34554
801.7 Revised; interim	35505
810.104 (b) amended; eff. 6-1-99	20056
868.1 (b)(13) revised	29531
868.80 (a)(1) revised	29531

Chapter IX—Agricultural Marketing Service (Marketing Agreements and Orders; Fruits, Vegetables, Nuts), Department of Agriculture (Parts 900—999)

900.600 Revised	10492
-----------------------	-------

JUNE 1998

17

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

900.601 Revised (OMB numbers)	10492	930.59 (b) suspended in part; eff. 1-7-98 through 6-30-98; interim	404
905.306 (a) Table 1 amended; interim	3250	Regulation at 63 FR 404 confirmed	20019
Regulation at 63 FR 3250 confirmed	19382	930.100 Regulation at 62 FR 44883 confirmed; (a) revised	20023
911.234 (Subpart) Added	15281	930.133 Added	33528
912 Removed	10493	930.141 (a) revised; (b) removed	14024
913 Removed	10493	930.158 Added	33528
915.235 (Subpart) Added	15281	930.159 Added; interim	404
916.115 Revised; interim	16039	Regulation at 63 FR 404 confirmed; (f) revised	20019
916.160 (b) revised; interim	16039	930.162 Added; interim	405
916.350 (a)(4)(i), (ii), (iii), (iv) Table 1, (5), (b) and (d) revised; interim	16039	Regulation at 63 FR 405 confirmed	20019
916.356 (a)(1) introductory text, (iv), (2)(i), (3)(i), (4) introductory text, (i), (5)(i), (6) introductory text, (i), (7)(i), (8)(i), (9)(i) and (c) revised; interim	16039	930.200 Revised	14024
917.110 Revised; interim	16041	930.250 (Subpart) Added; eff. 4-28-98 through 6-30-98	20527
917.150 Revised; interim	16041	932.230 Revised	20058
917.178 (b) revised; interim	16041	944.106 (a) table amended; interim	3250
917.442 (a)(4)(i), (ii), (iii), (iv) Table 1, (6), (b) and (d) revised; interim	16041	Regulation at 63 FR 3250 confirmed	19382
917.459 (a)(2) through (5) redesignated as (a)(3) through (6); (a)(1) introductory text, (iv) Table 1, new (3)(i), new (5) introductory text, new (i), new (6) introductory text, new (i), (b) introductory text, (1), (c) introductory text and (1) revised; new (a)(2) added; interim	16042	944.503 (a)(1) introductory text and (ii) revised; interim	28480
922.306 (a)(4) revised; interim	32718	953.253 Revised; interim	32968
925 Nomenclature change	658	956.202 Revised	29091
Regulation at 63 FR 658 confirmed	16390	958.240 Revised	32600
925.215 (Subpart) Regulation at 62 FR 68152 confirmed	14602	959.237 Regulation at 62 FR 67696 confirmed	16392
925.304 (b)(1) introductory text amended; (b)(1)(i) through (vii) removed; (b)(1)(viii) and (ix) redesignated as (b)(1)(ii) and (iii); new (b)(1)(i) added; interim	658	959.322 Introductory text amended; (f)(5) revised; interim	9131
Regulation at 63 FR 658 confirmed	16390	Regulation at 63 FR 9131 confirmed	30579
Introductory text, (a) introductory text and (b)(1)(iii) revised; (b)(2) amended; interim	28480	966.323 (a)(1), (2)(i), (iii) and (d)(3) revised	146
929.16 Removed	10493	(a)(1) revised	12401
		979.219 Amended; interim	4368
		Regulation at 63 FR 4368 confirmed	25389
		980.212 (b)(1) revised	146
		(b)(1) revised	12401
		982 Marketing percentages	3254, 27817
		982.340 Regulation at 62 FR 53227 confirmed	9133
		982.432 Removed	10493
		982.457 Removed	10493
		984.347 (Subpart) Regulation at 62 FR 58644 confirmed	9135
		985 Marketing percentages	8562, 14334, 23371, 30582
		989 Marketing percentages	11585, 29535
		989.6 Removed	10493

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 7 Chapter IX—Con.

989.156 Regulation at 62 FR 60768 confirmed.....	4372
989.211 Removed.....	10493
993.405 Limitation on handling	20062
997.30 (a) revised; interim	2850
Regulation at 63 FR 2850 confirmed; (a)(1) table revised	33242
997.40 (c) introductory text, (d) and (e) amended; interim	2851
Regulation at 63 FR 2851 confirmed.....	33242
997.101 Regulation at 62 FR 48751 confirmed.....	3255
998.100 Heading amended; (g) removed; (h) and (i) redesignated as (g) and (h); interim	2851
Regulation at 63 FR 2851 confirmed.....	33242
998.200 Heading, (a), (h)(1) and (2) revised; (h)(3) added; interim	2851
Regulation at 63 FR 2851 confirmed.....	33242
(a)(1) table revised.....	33243
998.409 Regulation at 62 FR 48751 confirmed.....	3255
999.600 Regulation at 62 FR 50243 confirmed	12979

Chapter XI—Agricultural Marketing Service (Marketing Agreements and Orders; Miscellaneous Commodities), Department of Agriculture (Parts 1200--1299)

1205.510 (b)(2) and (3)(ii) table revised.....	27819
--	-------

Chapter XIII—Northeast Dairy Compact Commission (Parts 1300—1399)

1301 Referendum results notice	10111
1301.13 (e) added	10110

Chapter XIV—Commodity Credit Corporation, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1400—1499)

1412.201 Regulation at 62 FR 55152 confirmed; (c) revised	33103
1412.206 (a) revised	31103

1412.207 Regulation at 62 FR 55152 confirmed; (d)(1) and (2) revised.....	33103
1412.302 Regulation at 62 FR 55152 confirmed.....	33103
(b) revised.....	31104
1412.303 Regulation at 62 FR 55152 confirmed.....	33103
(a)(2) and (4) revised; (a)(6) added.....	31104
1412.304 Regulation at 62 FR 55152 confirmed.....	33103
(b) revised.....	31104
1425 Revised; interim.....	17312
1485.11 Amended	29940
Corrected.....	32041
1485.13 (c)(3)(i) removed; (c)(3)(ii) through (xii) redesignated as (c)(3)(i) through (xi)	29940
1485.14 (c)(4) revised; (d)(2) amended; (d)(3) removed.....	29940
1485.16 (a)(1), (b)(6), (7), (9), (c)(8), (25), (d)(3) and (h)(3) revised; (a)(2) removed; (a)(3) redesignated as (a)(2); (b)(11) added	29940
(b)(6) correctly designated; (b)(11) and (c)(8) corrected.....	32041
1485.20 (a)(3)(vi) revised	29941
1485.21 Revised.....	29941
Corrected.....	32041
1496 Authority citation revised	11104
1496.5 (b)(1) and (f) revised	11104
1499.8 (b)(4) and (c)(2) amended; interim	8837

Chapter XVII—Rural Utilities Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1700—1799)

1700 Added	16085
1700.28 (b) and (c) corrected	18307
1700.30 (b) corrected	18307
1703.102 Amended	3637
1703.103 (a)(3) amended	3637
1703.107 (a)(5) revised.....	3637
1703.109 (h) introductory text amended.....	3637
1703.113 (b) amended; (c) revised	3637
1703.122 (e) introductory text amended.....	3637
1724 Revised.....	35314
1728 Authority citation revised	11590
1728.97 (b) amended	11591

JUNE 1998

19

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

1730 Added.....	3450	1962.47 Revised.....	29341
Chapter XVIII—Rural Housing Service, Rural Business-Cooperative Service, Rural Utilities Service, and Farm Service Agency, Department of Agriculture (Parts 1800—2099)		1965 Comment period reopened	29091
1806 Comment period reopened	29091	1965.12 Revised.....	20297
1910 Comment period reopened	29091	1980.108 (a)(1)(iii) and (d) revised; (a)(1)(v) and (vi) added.....	20298
1922 Comment period reopened	29091	1980.175 (h)(3) added	20299
1930 Authority citation revised	2135	2003.10 (c) table corrected	3255
1930.122 (b)(4)(i)(A)(I) amended.....	2135	Chapter XXX—Office of the Chief Financial Officer, Department of Agriculture (Parts 3000—3099)	
1942.5 (b)(1)(ii)(D) removed; (b)(1)(ii)(E) through (L) redesignated as (b)(1)(ii)(D) through (K); (a)(1)(iii), (b)(1) introductory text, new (ii)(G), (c) introductory text, (2) and (3) amended.....	16089	3017.105 Amended	27667
1944 Comment period reopened	29091	Chapter XXXV—Rural Housing Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 3500—3599)	
1948 Authority citation revised	6052	3550 Comment period reopened	29091
1948.101—1948.150 (Subpart C) Removed	6052	Chapter XLII—Rural Business-Cooperative Service and Rural Utilities Service, Department of Agriculture (Part 4200—4299)	
1951 Authority citation revised	6052	4274 Added.....	6053
Comment period reopened.....	29091	<i>Proposed Rules:</i>	
1951.211 Amended	16089	1.....	24467
1951.214 Amended	16089	28	14839
1951.215 (a)(1) revised	16089	29.....	19414, 19415
1951.852 (b) amended	6052	52	35544
1951.853 (a) amended; (b)(2)(ix) revised	6053	56	31362
1951.883 (a)(2) revised.....	6053	59	27502
1951.901 Amended	6628	70	31362
1951.909 (e)(2)(vii), (viii) introductory text, (A), (h)(3)(viii) and (j) revised; (k), (l) and (m) removed.....	6628	205	5285, 6498, 9975
1951.914 Revised	6629	210.....	24686, 25569, 27162
1951.950 OMB number	6629	220.....	24686, 25569, 27162
1951 Exhibit D removed.....	6629	246.....	19415
1955 Comment period reopened	29091	271	24985, 26250
1956 Comment period reopened	29091	272.....	29304
1962.1—1962.50 (Subpart A) Removed	29342	273	27511, 29304
1962.30 Revised.....	20297	274.....	27511
		278	24985, 26250
		279	24985, 26250
		301.....	4198, 16908
		318.....	31675
		319.....	3844, 4198, 23683, 29675, 30646
		406	4399
		457	4399
		610.....	446
		723	5285
		735.....	28488
		800	14840, 15104

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 7 *Proposed Rules:—Con.*

868	2353
911	6679
915	6679
920	30655
928	35164
930	3048, 20274
932	7732
956	15787, 17125
958	5472, 26999
980	5472
981	33010
993	9160
1001.....	3667, 4802, 9686, 9689, 12417, 32147
1002.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1004.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1005.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1006.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1007.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1012.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1013.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1030.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1032.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1033.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1036.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1040.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1044.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1046.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1049.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1050.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1064.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1065.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1068.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1076.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1079.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1106.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1124.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1126.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1131.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1134.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1135.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1137.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1138.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1139.....	3667, 4802, 9689, 12417, 32147
1160	28292
1205	15336
1209	3848
1230	31942
1300—1399 (Ch. XIII)	23231
1301	1396, 3267, 31943
1304	31943
1306	31943
1468	16142
1499	8879
1710.....	17127, 24995
1714.....	17127, 24995
1728	17128

1755	8582, 17738
3015	7734, 28294
3016	7734, 28294
3019	7734, 28294
3200.....	3481
4284.....	5474

TITLE 8—ALIENS AND NATIONALITY**Chapter I—Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Justice (Parts 1—499)**

1.1 (q) revised; interim	19383
3 Authority citation revised	27448, 31894
Technical correction	32288, 35309
3.1 (b)(12) added; interim	27829
(a)(1) revised; (a)(4), (5) and (6) added	31890
3.6 (a) amended	27448
3.19 (h) and (i) added	27448
3.43 Added; interim	31894
(b)(4)(iv)(c), (c) and (d) correctly designated as (b)(4)(iv)(C), (d) and (e)	35117
103.1 Regulation at 58 FR 69210 confirmed	1334
(f)(3)(iii)(MM) amended; (f)(3)(iii)(NN) removed; interim	12984
103.2 (a)(1), (7), (b)(9), (10) heading, (i), (13), (14) and (e) revised; interim	12984
103.7 Regulation at 58 FR 69210 confirmed	1334
(b)(1) amended; interim	12986, 30108
204 Authority citation revised	12986
204.3 (c)(1)(iii) amended; (c)(1)(iv) and (vi) removed; (c)(1)(v) redesignated as (c)(1)(iv); (c)(3) added; interim	12986
204.4 (f)(1)(iv) removed; (d)(1) amended; interim	12986
207.7 Redesignated as 207.8; new 207.7 added	3795
207.8 Redesignated as 207.9; new 207.8 redesignated from 207.7	3795
207.9 Redesignated from 207.8	3795
208.7 (a)(2) revised; interim	12986
208.9 (b), (c), (d) and (f) revised	3796
208.10 Revised; interim	12986
208.14 (b)(2) revised; interim	12986

JUNE 1998

21

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

209.1 (b) amended; interim	12986	274a Technical correction	35309
Revised; interim	30109	274a.12 Regulation at 58 FR 69217	
209.2 (c) amended; interim	12986	confirmed	1334
(a)(1) introductory text, (2),		(c)(9) amended; interim	27833
(b), (e) and (f) amended; (c)		274a.13 (d) amended; interim	27833
and (d) revised; interim	30109	299 Technical correction	35309
212.1 Regulation at 58 FR 69210		299.1 Table amended	3797, 32117
confirmed	1334	Table amended; interim	12987, 27834
212.5 Regulation at 61 FR 36611		299.5 Table amended	3797
confirmed	31896	Table amended; interim	12987, 27834
213a Clarification	27193	316.4 (a)(2) amended; (a)(3) re-	
214 Suspension of applicability		moved; (a)(4) and (b) redesign-	
.....	31874	ated as (a)(3) and (c); new	
214.2 Regulation at 58 FR 69210		(b) added; interim	12987
confirmed; (e)(22) revised	1334	332.2 Amended; interim	12987
(f)(5)(v) and (6)(i)(F) added;		335.2 (b) through (e) redesignated	
(f)(9)(i) and (ii)(A) amended		as (c) through (f); interim	12987
.....	31873	(b) added; interim	12988
(s) revised	32115		
214.6 (b) revised	1335	<i>Proposed Rules:</i>	
235.1 Regulation at 58 FR 69217		3	2901
confirmed	1334	103	1775
236 Authority citation amended		208	31945
.....	27449	214	30415, 30419
Technical correction	32288	274a	5287, 16909
236.1 (c)(2) through (5) redesign-		292	2901
ated as (c)(8) through (11);		299	5287
(c)(1), new (11) and (d)(4) re-			
vised; new (c)(2) through (7)		TITLE 9—ANIMALS AND ANIMAL	
added	27449	PRODUCTS	
240 Technical correction	35309	Chapter I—Animal and Plant	
240 Authority citation revised		Health Inspection Service, De-	
.....	27829	partment of Agriculture (Parts	
240.1 (a) amended; interim	27829	1—199)	
240.11 (a)(1) amended; interim		1 Policy statement	3017
.....	27829	2 Policy statement	3017
240.31 Amended; interim	27829	2.131 (d) added	10498
240.41 (a) amended; interim	27829	3 Policy statement	3017
244.6 Revised; interim	12987	3 Authority citation revised	10498
245 Technical correction	35309	3.2 (a) amended	10498
245 Authority citation revised		3.3 (a) amended	10498
.....	27829	3.5 (a) amended	10498
245.7 (a) revised; interim	12987	3.6 (a)(2)(x) and (xi) amended;	
245.13 Added; interim	27829	(a)(2)(xii) added	3023
264.2 (c)(1)(iii) and (2)(iii) re-		3.11 (a) amended	3023
moved; (c)(3) amended; (d)		3.14 (a)(9) amended	3023
through (h) redesignated as		3.15 (d) amended	10498
(e) through (i); new (d)		(e) amended	10499
added; interim	12987	3.18 (d) amended	10499
264.5 (e)(1)(iv) removed; (e)(3)(i)		3.19 (a)(1) and (3) amended	10499
and (ii) redesignated as		3.100—3.118 (Subpart E) Author-	
(e)(3)(ii) and (iii); new		ity citation removed	2
(e)(3)(i) added; new (e)(3)(iii)		3.100 (a) Footnote 1 redesignated	
amended; interim	12987	as Footnote 6	2
Corrected	17489		
273 Added	23655		

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 9 Chapter I—Con.

3.102 (c) Footnote 5 redesignated as Footnote 7.....	2	94.18 Heading, (a) and (b) revised; interim	408
3.104 (b)(1)(i) Footnote 2 redesignated as Footnote 8.....	2	(a)(2), (3) and (b) corrected.....	4347
3.125—3.142 (Subpart F) Authority citation removed.....	2	95 Technical correction	1889
3.136—3.142 Authority citation removed.....	2	96 Technical correction	1889
50.1 Amended; interim	34263	96.2 Heading and (b) revised; interim	408
50.2 Amended; interim	34264	97 Technical correction	1889
50.3 (a), (b) and (c) amended; (d) redesignated as (e); new (d) added; interim	34264	97.2 Table amended	16882, 29343
50.4 Heading revised; (a), (b) introductory text and (3) amended; (c) added; interim	34264	98 Technical correction	1889
50.5 Amended; interim	34264	130 Technical correction	1889
50.6 Introductory text, (d) and (e) amended; interim	34264	130.20 Regulation at 62 FR 61007 confirmed	18117
50.7 (a) and (b) amended; interim	34264	130.49 Regulation at 62 FR 61007 confirmed	18117
50.8 Amended; interim	34264	145.14 (a)(1), (b)(1) and (3) amended.....	3
50.9 Amended; interim	34264	145.23 (b)(2)(iii), (c)(1)(ii)(C), (e)(1) introductory text, (ii)(B), (3), (f)(3), (f)(5) and (g)(3) amended	3
50.10 Amended; interim	34264	145.33 (b)(2)(iii), (c)(1)(ii)(C), (d)(1)(vi), (e)(1) introductory text, (ii)(B), (3), (f)(3), (g)(3) and (i)(1)(v) amended.....	3
50.11 Amended; interim	34264	145.43 (b)(2)(iii), (d)(2) and (e)(2) amended	3
50.12 Amended; interim	34264	145.53 (b)(2)(iii) amended.....	3
50.14 Introductory text, (d), (e) introductory text, (2)(i), (ii) and (f) amended; interim	34264	147.5 (b) amended.....	3
51.1 Amended; interim	15284	147.6 Introductory text amended	3
51.3 (a) revised; interim	15284	147.7 Footnote 5, (b)(1)(vii), (d)(2) introductory text and (viii) amended	3
71.20 (a) amended.....	32119	147.8 Introductory text amended	3
77.1 Amended; interim	8840, 30583	147.11 (b)(1), (4), (5) and (7) amended	3
78.4 Regulation at 62 FR 53532 confirmed.....	3638	147.12 (a)(3) Footnote 11 and (b)(3)(ii)(a) Footnote 12 amended	3
78.41 (a) and (b) amended; interim	14336, 19170, 19653	147.22 (c) amended.....	3
(a) and (b) amended; interim	34266	147.24 (b)(3) and (c) amended.....	3
78.43 Amended; interim	34266		
85.1 Amended.....	17316	Chapter III—Food Safety and Inspection Service, Meat and Poultry Inspection, Department of Agriculture (Parts 300—599)	
85.6 (c)(2)(iii), (iv) and (v) amended.....	17316	310.25 Regulation at 62 FR 61009 withdrawn.....	1735
92 Technical correction	1889	317.363 (b)(3) introductory text and (i) amended; interim	7281
93 Technical correction	1889	319.104 (d) amended.....	148
Effective date confirmation	15285	381.118 (f) added	11360
93.301 (h)(6) and (7) amended	6064	381.463 (b)(3) introductory text and (i) amended; interim	7281
93.308 (a)(1) amended.....	3640		
93.324 Amended	3640		
93.326 Amended	3640		
94 Technical correction	1889		
94.9 Regulation at 62 FR 43925 confirmed.....	12604		
94.10 Regulation at 62 FR 43925 confirmed.....	12604		

JUNE 1998

23

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

417 Notice of compliance.....	4560, 4562, 11104	1.38 Removed	15741
Policy statement.....	15739	1.39 Heading and introductory text revised	15742
<i>Proposed Rules:</i>		2.205 (i) revised	31850
1.....	34333	2.802 (b) introductory text, (e) and (g) revised	15742
2.....	34333	2.1007 (a)(2) revised	15742
54.....	3671	4.4 (i) revised	15742
71.....	3849	4.5 Revised	15742
79.....	3671	7.22 (a) and (b) revised	15742
92.....	12700	9.8 (b) revised	2876
93.....	12700, 26099	9.11—9.45 (Subpart A) Revised	2876
94.....	12700, 19667	9.21 (b), (c) introductory text and (f) corrected.....	12988
95.....	12700	9.45 Heading and (b) corrected.....	12988
96.....	12700	9.53 (a) and (b) amended.....	15743
97.....	12700	9.54 (b) amended	15743
98.....	12700	9.60 (a) amended	15743
130.....	12700, 24473, 29061	9.65 (a) introductory text and (b) amended	15743
145.....	12036	9.66 (a)(1) introductory text, (2), (3) and (c)(2) amended; (b) re- vised	15743
200.....	16913	9.69 (a) amended	15743
205.....	31130	9.85 Amended.....	15743
301.....	17959	11.15 (e)(1) revised.....	25156
304.....	1797	15.3 Revised	15743
305.....	1797	15.35 (c) introductory text re- vised	15743
308.....	7319	16.1 (e) revised	15743
310.....	1800	25 Appendix A revised.....	25157
318.....	7319, 17959, 19852	30 Technical correction	13773
320.....	17959	30.1 Revised.....	1895
327.....	1797	30.8 (b) revised	29541
335.....	1797	30.10 Revised	1896
381.....	1797, 7319, 19852	30.35 (f)(2) revised	29541
500.....	1797	30 Appendixes D and E added.....	29542
		32 Technical correction	13773
		32.1 (b) revised.....	1896
		32.14 (d) revised.....	32971
		34 Notice.....	32971
		35.18 Revised.....	31607
		40 Technical correction	13773
		40.2 Revised.....	1896
		40.10 Revised	1896
		40.36 (e)(2) introductory text re- vised	29543
		50 Technical correction	1335, 13773
		50.1 Revised.....	1897
		50.5 Revised.....	1897
		50.68 Removed	9403
		50.75 (e)(2)(iii) introductory text revised	29543
		52 Authority citation revised.....	1897
		Technical correction	13773
		52.1 Revised.....	1897

TITLE 10—ENERGY

Chapter I—Nuclear Regulatory
Commission (Parts 0—199)

1.3 (c) amended	15740
1.25 (h) removed; (i) through (l) redesignated as (h) through (k)	15741
1.30 Undesignated center heading and section added	15741
1.31 Redesignated as 1.32; undesig- nated center heading and new 1.31 added	15741
1.32 Redesignated as 1.33; new 1.32 redesignated from 1.31; (b) revised; (d) removed	15741
1.33 Redesignated as 1.34; new 1.33 redesignated from 1.32 and revised	15741
1.34 Removed; new 1.34 redesign- ated from 1.33 and revised	15741

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 10 Chapter I—Con.

52.9 Added	1897
60 Technical correction	13773
60.1 Revised	1898
60.11 Revised	1898
60.21 (b)(3), (4) and (c)(10) revised	26961
60.31 (b) revised	26961
60.41 (c) revised	26961
60.78 Added	26961
61 Technical correction	13773
61.1 (c) revised	1898
61.9b Revised	1898
70 Technical correction	13773
70.2 Revised	1898
70.10 Revised	1899
70.24 (d) revised	9403
70.25 (f)(2) introductory text re- vised	29544
71 Technical correction	13773
71.0 (f) added	1899
71.11 Added	1899
71.63 Revised	32605
72 Technical correction	13773
72.2 (f) revised	1900
72.12 Revised	1900
72.24 (o) revised	26961
72.30 (c)(2) introductory text re- vised	29544
72.180 Revised	26961
73.1 (b)(6) revised	26962
73.50 Introductory text revised	26962
73.51 Added	26962
73.71 (b)(1) and (c) revised	26963
74.51 (a) introductory text re- vised	26963
75.4 (k)(5) revised	26963
76 Authority citation revised	15743
76.7 (e)(3) revised	15744
110 Technical correction	13773
110.1 (a) revised	1900
110.7b Revised	1900
110.131 (a) revised	15744
140.7 (a) and (c) revised; (d) added	31851
150 Technical correction	13773
150.2 Revised	1901
170.12 (g) and (h) revised	31851
170.20 Revised	31851
170.21 Introductory text and table amended	31851
170.31 Revised	31852
171.13 Revised	31857
171.15 (b), (c) introductory text, (1), (2), (e) and (f) revised	31857

171.16 (c) introductory text, table, (1), (4), (d) and (e) re- vised	31858
171.19 Revised	31861

Chapter II—Department of Energy
(Parts 200—699)

430.2 Amended	13315
430.21—430.27 (Subpart B) Regu- lation at 62 FR 53510 con- firmed	9390
430.22 (b)(6) added	13316
430.23 Heading revised; (s) through (v) added	13316
430.24 (s) through (v) amended	13316
430.27 (a)(1), (b)(1)(iii) and (l) amended	13316
430.21—430.27 (Subpart B) Appen- dix S added	13316
Appendix T added	13317
Appendix J1 corrected	16669
Appendix E revised	26008
430.31—430.33 (Subpart C) Head- ing revised	13317
430.31 Revised	13317
430.32 Heading and introductory text revised; (o) through (r) added	13317
430.33 Revised	13318
430.40 Revised	13318
430.41 Revised	13318
430.47 (a)(1) amended	13319
430.49 (a) amended	13319
430.50 (a) and (b) amended	13319
430.60 Revised	13319
430.61 (a)(4) amended	13319
430.62 Revised; eff. in part 3—18—99	13319
430.63 (a) amended	13321
430.70 (a)(1) introductory text (3) and (6)(i) revised	13321
430.73 Introductory text amend- ed	13321
430.60—430.75 (Subpart F) Appen- dixes A and B revised	13321
600.27 (b)(2)(i)(A) revised; (b)(2)(i)(B) amended; (b)(2)(i)(C) removed; (b)(2)(i)(D) redesignated as (b)(2)(i)(C)	10503
600.400—600.417 (Subpart E) Re- moved	29942

JUNE 1998

25

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

**Chapter X—Department of Energy
(General Provisions) (Parts
1000—1099)**

1010 Authority citation revised	30111
1010.102 Amended	30111
1010.105 Removed	30111

**Chapter XV—Office of the Fed-
eral Inspector for the Alaska
Natural Gas Transportation Sys-
tem (Parts 1500—1599)**

Chapter XV Removed	13486
--------------------------	-------

**Chapter XVII—Defense Nuclear
Facilities Safety Board (Parts
1700—1799)**

1703 FOIA fee schedule adjust- ments	27667
---	-------

Proposed Rules:

1.....	11169
2.....	5315, 16046
33.....	14381
50.....	3052, 3673, 20136, 29357
70.....	27870, 29357
71.....	8362, 34335
72.....	12040, 13372, 31364
140.....	16046, 17130
170.....	16046
171.....	16046, 17130
430.....	2186, 3053, 9975, 10571, 16446, 16706, 16707, 29357
431.....	34758
490.....	19372
625.....	17260
708.....	374
835.....	28495

TITLE 11—FEDERAL ELECTIONS*Proposed Rules:*

1—9099 (Ch. I)	4404
100.....	8363, 10783
114.....	3851, 10783, 29358
9003	33012
9033	33012

TITLE 12—BANKS AND BANKING**Chapter I—Comptroller of the
Currency, Department of the
Treasury (Parts 1—199)**

4.6 Revised	16380
9.101 Added	6473
10 Revised	29094
10.2 (c) corrected.....	35309
32.2 (b) revised	15746
32.3 (c)(4)(ii)(B) and (6)(ii)(B) amended	15746
32.4 Revised	15746

**Chapter II—Federal Reserve
System (Parts 200—299)**

202 Appendixes A and C amended	16394
204.3 (c) revised.....	15071
205.4 (c) added; interim	14532
207 Removed.....	2820
OTC margin stock lists.....	3804
208.26 Revised	16380
220 OTC margin stock lists.....	3804, 23195
220.1 Revised	2820
220.2 Revised	2821
220.3 Revised	2822
220.4 Revised	2823
220.5 Revised	2824
220.6 Revised	2824
220.7 Revised	2824
220.8 Revised	2825
220.9 Revised	2826
220.10 Revised.....	2826
220.11 Revised.....	2826
220.12 Revised.....	2827
220.13 Removed.....	2827
220.14 Removed.....	2827
220.15 Removed.....	2827
220.16 Removed.....	2827
220.17 Removed.....	2827
220.18 Removed.....	2827
220.126 Removed	2827
221 Revised.....	2827
OTC margin stock lists.....	3804
224 Authority citation revised	2839
OTC margin stock lists	3804, 23195
224.1 (a) and (b)(1) amended.....	2839
224.2 Introductory text amended	2839
224.3 Revised	2839
225 Authority citation revised.....	30370
225.200 (b)(4)(i) revised	14804
225 Appendix D amended	30370

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 12 Chapter II—Con.

226 Dollar amount adjustment notice.....	6474
226 Appendix H corrected.....	2723
Supplement I amended.....	16674—16678
Supplement I corrected.....	33990
265.11 (f) revised.....	2839

Chapter III—Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (Parts 300—399)

Chapter III Policy statement.....	25157
303.2 (a) introductory text amended.....	17074
303.5 (d) removed.....	17074
303.6 (f)(1)(ii)(A) and (C) revised.....	17074
303.7 (a) heading, (1)(i), (ii)(A), (iii)(D) and (b)(4)(ii) revised; (f)(2)(i) amended; (f)(2)(ii) re-moved.....	17074
303.8 (f) removed.....	17074
309.1 Revised.....	16404
309.2 (e) revised.....	16404
309.4 Revised.....	16404
309.5 Revised.....	16404
309.6 Amended.....	16408
325.103 (c) revised.....	17074
326.1 (c) amended.....	17075
326.8 (a) and Footnote 3 revised.....	17075
327 Authority citation revised.....	17075
327.1 (b)(2) revised.....	17075
327.4 (a)(1)(i)(B)(I), (2), (ii)(B)(I) and (2) revised.....	17075
329.3 Added.....	8342
330 Revised.....	25756
337.12 Revised.....	16381
346 Removed.....	17075
347 Revised.....	17075
351 Removed.....	17090
357 Authority citation revised.....	10295
357.1 (b) revised.....	10295
362.4 (c)(3)(i)(A) revised.....	17090

Chapter V—Office of Thrift Supervision, Department of the Treasury (Parts 500—599)

560.210 (b)(2) introductory text, (viii) and (ix) revised; (b)(2)(x) removed; (b)(2)(xi), (xii) and (xiii) redesignated as (b)(2)(x), (xi) and (xii); interim.....	1053
563.171 Revised.....	16381

575.2 (h) and (o) revised; (q) added.....	11365
575.6 (c) through (i) redesignated as (d) through (j); new (c) added.....	11365
575.10 (a)(2) introductory text, (3), (4) and (b)(1) amended; (a)(6)(i)(B) revised.....	11365
575.11 (b)(1) introductory text (2), (c) introductory text, (1), (3) and (e) revised; (b)(1)(ii) redesignated as (b)(1)(iii); new (b)(1)(ii) added.....	11365
575.12 (a)(2), (b)(1)(ii), (iii) and (2) revised.....	11366
575.14 Added.....	11366

Chapter VI—Farm Credit Administration (Parts 600—699)

607 Authority citation revised.....	34268
607.2 (c) revised (effective date pending).....	34268
607.3 (b)(2) amended (effective date pending).....	34268
614.4000 (b) amended (effective date pending).....	5723
Regulation at 63 FR 5723 eff. 3-13-98.....	12401
614.4010 (b) amended (effective date pending).....	5723
Regulation at 63 FR 5723 eff. 3-13-98.....	12401
614.4120 Revised (effective date pending).....	5724
Regulation at 63 FR 5724 eff. 3-13-98.....	12401
614.4125 Added (effective date pending).....	5724
Regulation at 63 FR 5724 eff. 3-13-98.....	12401
614.4130 Revised (effective date pending).....	5724
Regulation at 63 FR 5724 eff. 3-13-98.....	12401
614.4155 Regulation at 62 FR 66818 eff. 3-4-98.....	10515
614.4160 Regulation at 62 FR 66818 eff. 3-4-98.....	10515
614.4280 Regulation at 62 FR 66818 eff. 3-4-98.....	10515
614.4270—614.4320 (Subpart G) Regulation at 62 FR 66818 eff. 3-4-98.....	10515
614.4321 Regulation at 62 FR 66818 eff. 3-4-98.....	10515

JUNE 1998

27

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

614.4335 Regulation at 62 FR 63646 eff. 3-4-98.....10515	701.36 (a)(4)(iv) amended .....10756
614.4336 Regulation at 62 FR 63647 eff. 3-4-98 .....10515	703.50 Regulation at 62 FR 64147 confirmed .....24104
614.4367 Regulation at 62 FR 63647 eff. 3-4-98 .....10515	703.60 Regulation at 62 FR 64147 confirmed .....24104
615.5450 Regulation at 62 FR 53229 eff. 1-27-98 .....5223	703.80 Regulation at 62 FR 64147 confirmed .....24104
615.5451 Regulation at 62 FR 53229 eff. 1-27-98 .....5223	703.100 Regulation at 62 FR 64148 confirmed .....24104
615.5452 Regulation at 62 FR 53229 eff. 1-27-98 .....5223	703.150 Regulation at 62 FR 64148 confirmed .....24104
615.5454 Regulation at 62 FR 53229 eff. 1-27-98 .....5223	703.30 (g) removed; (h) through (l) redesignated as (g) through (k).....24104
615.5455 Regulation at 62 FR 53229 eff. 1-27-98 .....5223	703.50 (b)(2) revised .....24105
615.5457 Regulation at 62 FR 53230 eff. 1-27-98 .....5223	703.100 (e) revised .....24105
615.5460 Regulation at 62 FR 53230 eff. 1-27-98 .....5223	703.130 Revised .....24105
627 Heading and authority cita- tion revised (effective date pending).....5724	704.5 (c)(6) revised .....24105
Regulation at 63 FR 5724 eff. 3- 13-98.....12401	704.11 (e) amended.....10756
627.2700 Revised (effective date pending).....5724	704 Appendix B amended.....24105
Regulation at 63 FR 5724 eff. 3- 13-98.....12401	708a Heading and authority cita- tion revised .....10517
627.2720 (a) removed; (b) through (f) redesignated as (a) through (e); new (b) revised (effective date pending) .....5724	708a Appendix A amended.....10517
Regulation at 63 FR 5724 eff. 3- 13-98.....12401	708b.301 (a)(1) and (b)(1) amended.....10519
627.2730 (b) removed; (c) redesi- gnated as (b); new (b) revised (effective date pending) .....5724	708b.302 (a)(1), (2), (b)(1) and (2) amended .....10519
Regulation at 63 FR 5724 eff. 3- 13-98.....12401	712 Added .....10756
627.2795—627.2797 (Subpart D) Added (effective date pend- ing) .....5725	724 Authority citation revised.....14026
Regulation at 63 FR 5725 eff. 3- 13-98.....12401	724.1 Amended; heading revised; interim .....14026
Chapter VII—National Credit Union Administration (Parts 700—799)	791.5 (a)(2) revised .....5859
Chapter VII Interpretive rulings.....24099	791.6 (a) amended .....5859
701.1 Revised .....4373	792 Authority citation revised.....14338
701.19 (a) amended; interim .....14026	792.01—792.32 (Subpart A) Re- vised.....14338
701.26 (a) designation and (b) re- moved .....10756	792.20—792.37 (Subpart B) Redes- ignated as 792.52—792.69 (Subpart E).....14338
701.27 Removed .....10756	792.52—792.69 (Subpart E) Redes- ignated from 792.20—792.37 (Subpart B);.....14338
	Chapter IX—Federal Housing Finance Board (Parts 900—999)
	900 Authority citation revised .....3455
	900.1—900.5 (Subpart A) Appendix A amended .....3455
	910.3 Revised .....8059
	912 Revised .....8059
	932 Authority citation revised .....3455
	932.11 (b) revised.....3455
	932.40 (d) revised .....30587
	932.41 (b)(2) and (c)(3)(ii) revised; (c)(3)(iv) added; (d) amended;

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 12 Chapter IX—Con.

(f) removed; (g) redesignated	
as (f)	30587
933 Authority citation revised	3455
933.1 (cc) revised	3455
(n)(1)(iii) revised; (bb)(6)(iii)	
and (7) amended; (bb)(8)	
added	35127
935.1 Amended	35128
960.1 Amended; interim	27672
960.4 (d) revised; interim	27672
960.5 (b)(9), (10)(i)(C) and (ii) re-	
vised; interim	27672
960.6 (b)(4)(ii) and (iii) amended;	
(b)(4)(iv)(A), (C)(2), (D), (F)(8)	
and (10) revised; interim	27673
960.7 (a) revised; interim	27673
960.9 Introductory text revised;	
interim	27673
960.12 (e) revised; interim	27673
960.13 (c)(4), (5)(iv), (d)(1) and	
(2)(iv) revised; interim	27673

Chapter XVII—Office of Federal Housing Enterprise Oversight, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 1701—1799)

1720 Added; interim	8844
Regulation at 63 FR 8844 con-	
firmed	26063

Proposed Rules:

10	2640
28	16708
202	12326, 14552
203	9453, 12329
205	14555
210	12700
213	14538
220	2840, 16446
221	2840, 16446
224	2840, 16446
226	6112, 14548
229	12700
230	14532
250	32766, 32768
309	29
357	10349
544	18149
563	1044, 17966, 20252
563b	1044
563f	14844
574	14844
611	13564
615	33281

708a	5898
708b	5898
922	26532
931	26532
932	26532
933	8364, 26532
934	26532
935	25718
937	5315
938	25726
941	26532
970	25718

TITLE 13—BUSINESS CREDIT AND ASSISTANCE**Chapter I—Small Business Administration (Parts 1—199)**

107 Authority citation revised	5865
107.50 Amended	5865
107.110 Removed	5865
107.120 Revised	5865
107.150 (a)(1) introductory text	
revised	5866
107.210 Revised	5866
107.220 Removed	5866
107.230 (d)(4) introductory text	
revised	5866
107.503 (a), (b) and (e) revised; (c)	
amended	5866
107.660 (d) redesignated as (e);	
new (d) added	5866
107.710 (b) and (c) revised; (e)	
amended	5866
107.720 (b)(2) and (c)(1) introduc-	
tory text revised; (b)(3)	
added	5867
107.730 (d)(3)(iv) revised	5867
107.740 (a) revised	5867
107.855 (c)(1), (4)(i) and (d)(4) re-	
vised; (g)(1) through (10) re-	
designated as (g)(2) through	
(11); new (g)(1) added	5867
107.865 (c)(2) amended; (d)(1) re-	
vised	5867
107.1100 Revised	5868
107.1110 Removed	5868
107.1120 (c) revised; (d), (e) and (f)	
redesignated as (e), (f) and	
(g); new (d) added	5868
107.1130 Heading, (a), (b) and (c)	
revised; (d) added	5868
107.1160 Introductory text added	
.....	5868
107.1200 (c) and (d) revised	5868

JUNE 1998

29

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

107.1210 Revised	5868	121.401 Amended	31907
107.1230 (a) and (b) revised	5868	121.1001 (a)(5) redesignated as	
107.1240 (a)(1), (b), (c) and (d) re-		(a)(6); new (a)(5) added	31907
vised	5868	(a)(2) through (6) redesignated	
107.1350 Undesignated center		as (a)(3) through (7); new	
heading removed	5869	(a)(2) added; (b)(2) revised	35739
107.1350 Redesignated as 107.1585		121.1008 (a) revised	31908
.....	5869	121.1103 (a) revised	35739
107.1400 Heading and introduc-		123.18 Added	15072
tory text revised	5869	123.19 Added	15072
107.1420 Revised	5869	123.20 Added	15073
107.1430 Amended	5869	124.1—124.704 (Subpart A) Re-	
107.1500 (b)(1), (4) and (f)(2) re-		vised	35739
vised; (e) amended	5869	124.108 (f) added	35772
107.1505 (a) introductory text		124.302 (d) added	35772
amended; (a)(1), (2) and (3)		124.403 (d) added	35772
added; (b) revised	5869	124.504 (d) redesignated as (e);	
107.1510 Introductory text and		new (d) added	35772
(d)(1)(ii) revised; (c) amended		124.601—124.610 (Subpart B) Re-	
.....	5870	designated as	
107.1520 Revised	5870	124.1001—124.1010 (Subpart B)	
107.1530 (c), (e)(2) and (h) revised;		.....	35739
(e)(3) and (4) removed	5871	124.1001—124.1024 (Subpart B) Re-	
107.1540 Introductory text		vised	35772
amended	5871	125 Authority citation revised	31908
107.1550 Introductory text		125.2 (a)(1) amended	31908
amended; (a)(1), (b) and (c)(3)		125.3 (b) and (c) revised; (d)	
revised	5871	amended	31908
107.1560 Introductory text and (e)		126 Added	31908
table amended; (a)(1), (4) and		134.201 Amended	35766
(b) revised	5872	134.202 (c) and (d) amended	35766
107.1570 Introductory text		134.203 (a)(2), (3) and (4) redesi-	
amended; (b)(1) heading, (i)		gnated as (a)(3), (4) and (5);	
and (ii) revised	5872	new (a)(2) added	35766
107.1575 Added	5872	134.211 (d) added	35766
107.1580 (a) heading and intro-		134.213 (a) amended	35766
ductory text revised	5872	134.222 (a)(2) amended	35766
107.1585 Redesignated from		134.401—134.418 (Subpart D) Re-	
107.1350 and revised	5869	designated as	
107.1590 (a)(1) revised; (c) re-		134.501—134.134.518 (Subpart	
moved; (d) redesignated as		E); new 134.401—134.408 (Sub-	
(c)	5873	part D) added	35766
107.1600 (a) amended; (b) revised			
.....	5873		
107.1720 Added	5873		
107.1820 (e)(9) revised	5873		
107.1830 (a) revised	5873		
115 Authority citation revised	12605		
115.61 Amended	12605		
120.845 Revised; interim	24740		
121 Authority citation revised	31907		
121.103 (f)(2) revised; (f)(3) and (4)			
redesignated as (f)(4) and (5);			
new (f)(3) added	35738		

Proposed Rules:

120	24753, 27219, 29676
121	5480, 16148, 16882, 18150, 20139, 20447
123	20140
125	16148, 18150
126	16148, 18150

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 14—AERONAUTICS AND SPACE**Chapter I—Federal Aviation Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1—199)**

1 Technical correction	23338	25.858 Heading and introductory text revised.....	8048
1.2 Amended	8318	25.903 (c) amended	8848
11.101 (b) table amended (OMB numbers).....	25573, 31866	(a)(2) revised.....	14798
21 Effective date confirmation.....	6808	25.1185 (a) amended	8848
Special FAA conditions.....	16089, 26422, 32972, 34784	25.1533 (a)(3) revised	8321
23 Special FAA conditions	4563	25 Appendix F amended.....	8848
23.901 (d)(2) revised	14797	27 Special FAA conditions	26422, 34786
23.903 (a)(2) revised	14798	29 Special FAA conditions	32972, 34784
25 Special FAA conditions	3023, 13773, 17090, 34121	33 Special FAA conditions	33529
Technical correction	23338	33.77 (c) and (e) revised	14798
25.101 (i) added	8318	33.78 Added	14799
25.105 (c)(1) revised	8318	33 Appendix B added.....	14799
25.107 (a)(2) revised.....	8318	36 Appendix A corrected; CFR correction.....	26063
(a)(1) and (e) amended.....	8848	39.13	660, 1336, 1339, 1736, 1737, 1740, 1902, 1905, 1907, 1909, 1910, 1912—1914, 2594, 2597, 3031, 3457, 3459, 3809, 4156, 4158, 4161, 4162, 4375, 4564, 4567, 4569, 5224, 5226, 5227, 5726, 5875—5877, 5879, 5780, 5782, 6065, 6068, 6070, 6630, 6634, 6636—6638, 6641, 6643, 6840, 6841, 6843, 6845, 7639, 7641, 7643, 7645, 7647, 7651, 7655, 7659, 7663, 7667, 7671, 7675, 7679, 7683, 7687, 7688, 7692, 7695, 7697, 8065, 8069, 8073, 8077, 8081, 8085, 8089, 8093, 8849, 8851, 9404, 9406, 9408, 9731, 9733, 9735, 9926, 9927, 9929, 9931, 9933, 9934, 9936, 9937, 9939, 10296, 10298, 10301, 10302, 10522, 10526, 10528, 11107, 11110, 11111, 11112, 11114, 11115, 11117, 11820, 11821, 11822, 11824, 11986, 11988, 12402, 12404, 12406, 12407, 12409, 12606, 12608, 12610, 12612, 12613, 12615, 12616, 12618, 13118, 13332, 13334, 13336, 13488, 13490, 13492, 13494, 13496, 13498, 13499, 13501, 13504, 13506, 13508, 13510, 13511, 13513, 13515, 13776, 13777, 14028, 14603, 14806, 15074, 15076, 15077, 15079, 15286, 15747, 15750, 15752, 15754, 15755, 15757, 16093, 16095, 16097, 16099, 16102, 16104, 16106, 16108, 16109, 16111, 16113, 16679, 16680, 16682, 16884, 16886, 16887, 17317, 17319, 17321, 17322, 17324, 17325, 17670, 17672, 17674, 17676, 17677, 17679, 17932, 17934, 18118, 18120, 18121, 18310, 18818, 19173, 19175, 19177, 19179, 19182, 19184, 19384, 19386, 19387, 19390, 19391, 19393, 19654, 19798, 20063, 20065, 20067, 20300, 20301, 20303, 20304, 20305, 20307,
25.109 (b), (c), (d) redesignated as (e), (g) and (h); (a) and new (e) introductory text revised; new (b), new (c), new (d), (f) and (i) added; new (h) amended	8318		
25.111 (a) amended	8848		
25.113 (b) redesignated as (c); (a) introductory text, (1) and new (c) revised; new (b) added	8320		
25.115 (a) revised.....	8320		
25.119 Heading amended	8848		
25.233 (a) amended	8848		
25.349 Introductory text amended	8848		
25.481 (a)(3) amended.....	8848		
25.493 (c) revised; (d) and (e) added	29072		
25.571 (a) introductory text, (3), (b) introductory text, (1), (5)(ii) and (e)(1) revised.....	15714		
(b) corrected	23338		
25.735 (f) introductory text and (2) revised; (h) added	8320		
25.807 (f)(4) and (j) added	8848		
(f)(4) corrected.....	12862		
25.832 (a) introductory text and (2) amended.....	8848		
25.855 (c) revised.....	8048		
25.857 (c)(2) revised; (d) removed	8048		

JUNE 1998

31

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

20309, 20310, 20312, 20528, 23201, 23202, 23204, 23206, 23375, 23377, 23378, 23380, 23381, 23384, 23659, 23661, 24388, 24390, 24742, 24744, 24912, 24913, 24915, 24916, 25159, 25390, 26065, 26425, 26427, 26428, 26430, 26441, 26715, 26965, 26967, 26969, 27195, 27197, 27199, 27451, 27453, 27463, 27473, 27675, 27676, 27835, 28218, 28220, 28481, 28483, 28484, 29095, 29097, 29098, 29100, 29101, 29103, 29344, 29545, 29547, 30112, 30113, 30115, 30116, 30117, 30119, 30120, 30121, 30123, 30124, 30371, 30373, 30374, 30376, 30378, 30379, 30588, 31105, 31107, 31108, 31109, 31339, 31342, 31346—31350, 31607, 31609, 31610, 31611, 31613, 31614, 31616, 31617, 31917, 32120, 32123, 32606, 32607, 32609, 32610, 32719, 32721, 32975, 32976, 33244, 33245, 33247, 33531, 33534, 33537, 33538, 33540, 34269, 34270, 34272, 34276, 34556, 34557, 34559, 34560, 34561, 34563, 34564, 34566, 34569, 34570, 34572, 34573, 34575, 34577, 34579, 34581, 34582, 34584, 34586, 34589, 34590, 34591, 34790, 34791, 34797, 34799, 34802, 34803, 34804, 35129, 31131, 31135, 31138, 31140, 31142 Corrected....4, 11368, 18308, 24210, 24389, 31356 61 SFAR No. 73 revised .....666 61.2 (a) and (b) introductory text revised .....20286 61.31 (h) heading and (i)(1) intro- ductory text revised .....20286 61.35 (a)(1) revised .....20286 61.39 (a)(6) introductory text re- vised .....20286 61.45 (b) revised .....20286 61.51 (d), (e)(1)(i), (ii) and (4)(i) revised; (e)(1)(iii) added .....20286 61.56 (c) introductory text re- vised; (g) and (h) redesign- ated as (h) and (i); new (g) added .....20287 61.63 (d)(5), (f)(10) and (g)(10) re- vised .....20287 61.87 (a) revised .....20287 61.109 (f), (g)(2), (4), (h) introduc- tory text, (1)(i) and (ii) re- vised .....20287 61.129 (b)(4) introductory text, (f), (g)(5) introductory text, (h)(4) introductory text, (i)(A), (B) and (ii)(A) revised.....20288 61.157 (b)(3), (f)(2), (g) introduc- tory text, (8), (h) introduc- tory text, (i) introductory text and (8) revised .....20288 61.159 (a)(4) introductory text re- vised .....20288 61.161 (a)(3) and (4) revised .....20289 61.163 (a)(3) introductory text re- vised .....20289 61.197 Revised .....20289 61.199 (a) revised .....20289 71.1 .....1915—1917, 2136—2138, 2599, 2601, 2885—2890, 4165, 4377—4392, 5228—5232, 7058—7062, 7064, 7282—7284, 8094, 8096, 8098—8100, 8343, 8344, 8346, 8563—8565, 9135, 9410—9413, 10759, 11990—11992, 112619—12621, 12623—12626, 12628—12631, 12633—12636, 12638—12641, 12989, 12991, 12992, 13779, 13780, 14346—14348, 14344, 14345, 14348, 14604, 14606, 14607, 14608, 15080—15083, 16048, 16889, 16890, 17092, 17935, 17936, 18312, 18314, 19394, 19395, 19397, 20068—20071, 20529, 20530, 23206, 24390, 24745, 24746, 26446—26451, 26970—26978, 27202, 27475, 27477, 27478, 27480, 27481, 28892, 29104, 29943, 29944, 30041, 30126, 30127, 30381, 30588—30595, 31352—31354, 31356, 31618, 31619, 31620, 31621, 32722, 32723, 33541—33544, 33841, 33842, 33843, 34805, 34806, 34807, 35506 Corrected.....924, 1884, 1997, 2891, 3618, 4529, 6001, 7699, 8255, 8346, 8347, 9912, 9940, 11118, 11991, 12401, 14603, 14604, 14607, 14608, 16408, 19396, 20447, 20684, 30380, 30816, 35130, 35309 Regulation at 63 FR 4163 de- layed to 3–26–98 .....7698 73.19 (a) and (c) revised .....16890 73.25 .....32724 73.50 .....32725 73.52 .....32725 91 Technical correction .....1917, 2304, 23338 SFAR No. 79 amended .....8017 Policy statement .....10123 SFAR No. 79 corrected .....19286 SFAR No. 50–2 amended .....23604

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 14 Chapter I—Con.

S FAR No. 67 amended	26687
91.605 (b)(3) revised	8321
93 Technical correction	1917
95.....	5883, 13119, 27205
97.21—97.35	667, 2140, 2602, 2604, 2605,
2892, 5448, 5886, 7065, 7067, 10761,	
10762, 10764, 11993, 11994, 11996,	
17938—17940, 23207, 23209, 23210,	
23212, 23213, 25161, 25162, 28221,	
28223, 28225, 30596, 30598, 33844,	
33846	
107.31 (i)(4) revised	18076
108.33 (e)(4) revised	18077
119 Notice	4
121 Notice	4
Technical correction	1917, 2304, 23338
S FAR No. 50—2 amended	23604
121.189 (e) revised	8321
121.314 Revised	8048
121 Appendix L amended	8049
135 Notice	4
Technical correction	1917, 23338
S FAR No. 50—2 amended	23604
S FAR No. 81 removed	25573
135.163 (b) revised	25573
135.379 (e) revised	8321
141.35 (b) introductory text and	
(d) introductory text revised	
.....	20289
141.36 (b) introductory text and	
(d) introductory text revised	
.....	20289
141 Appendix B amended	20289
Appendix D amended	20290
142 Technical correction	2304
150 Policy statement	16409
198 Revised	13740

Chapter II—Office of the Secretary, Department of Transportation (Aviation Proceedings) (Parts 200—399)

207 Revised	28236
208 Revised	28236
212 Revised	28236
243 Added	8280
243.15 (b) corrected	9413
380 Revised	28241
382.7 (c) added	10535
382.38 Added	10535
(k) corrected	11954
382.41 (b), (e) introductory text,	
(2), (3) and (f) amended; (g)	
revised; (h) added	10536

Chapter V—National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Parts 1200—1299)

1274.105 (b)(8) added	12993
1274.202 (c)(6) amended; (f) added	
.....	12993
1274.204 (b)(1) revised; (b)(3) and	
(d)(2) amended	12993
1274.301 Amended	12993
1274.901 Amended	12993
1274.933 Added	12993

Proposed Rules:

1—199 (Ch. I)	16913
23	35648
25	2186, 30423
27	34610
33	23402
39	167, 169, 171, 172, 174, 1070, 1072, 1074,
1076, 1930, 2911, 3054, 3056, 3267,	
3270, 3272, 3273, 3275, 3276, 3278,	
3483, 3852, 4404, 4406, 5318, 5320,	
5322, 5324, 5325, 5327, 5763, 5765,	
5766, 5898, 5900, 5902, 5904, 6499,	
6500, 6501, 6682, 6683, 6685, 6689,	
6882, 7076, 7078, 7080, 7082, 7083,	
7085, 7322, 7324, 7739, 8149, 8369,	
8371, 8373, 8374, 8881, 8883, 8885,	
8886, 9163, 10156, 10157, 10349,	
10572, 10573, 10576, 10579, 10783,	
11169, 11171, 11381, 11631, 12042,	
12418, 12419, 12706, 12708, 13013,	
13151, 13374, 13376, 13378, 13379,	
13381, 13566, 13569, 13570, 13572,	
13574, 13576, 13577, 13579, 13581,	
13800, 13801, 14043, 14044, 14047,	
14049, 14051, 14055, 14383, 14385,	
14651, 14652, 14654, 14656, 14658,	
14660, 14849, 14850, 14851, 14853,	
14855, 14857, 14859, 14861, 14863,	
15105, 15790, 15791, 15793, 15795,	
15797, 15798, 16163, 16165, 16167,	
16169, 16170, 16172, 16174, 16175,	
16177, 16447, 16449, 16709, 16711,	
16713, 16715, 16716, 16916, 17130,	
17341, 17342, 17344, 17346, 17738,	
17969, 17970, 17972, 18151, 18153,	
18155, 18156, 18158, 18160, 18163,	
18164, 18167, 18341, 18342, 18852,	
19421, 19423, 19425, 19427, 19668,	
19670, 19672, 19673, 19675, 19677,	
19678, 19680, 19682, 19684, 19686,	
19688, 19689, 19852, 19854, 20141,	
20143, 20543, 20545, 20546, 20548,	
20550, 20552, 20554, 20556, 20684,	

JUNE 1998

33

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

23685, 23686, 23688, 23690, 24136, 24138, 24756, 24758, 24760, 24762, 25179, 25180, 25182, 25781, 25787, 26100, 26102, 26104, 26106, 26107, 26109, 26111, 26112, 26742, 27001, 27002, 27011, 27514, 27516, 27685, 27687, 27688, 27690, 27692, 27694, 27696, 27870, 27872, 28294, 28299, 29144, 29146, 29148, 29150, 29151, 29153, 29155, 29157, 29159, 29360, 29362, 30150, 30152, 30154, 30155, 30425, 30658, 30660, 30662, 31368, 31370, 31372, 31374, 31375, 31377, 31380, 31382, 32151, 32152, 32154, 32624, 32771, 33014, 33016, 33018, 33019, 33293, 33295, 34135, 34830, 34832, 34833	2.2 (d) and (f) removed; (e) and (g) redesignated as (d) and (e).....29945
71.....2913, 3673—3675, 3854—3859, 6818, 7326—7328, 7330, 8151—8153, 9459, 9461, 9462, 11382, 11853, 12043, 12044, 12045, 12047—12055, 12710, 12711, 13015, 13016, 13153, 13803—13805, 13807—13809, 14387, 14388, 15107, 15108, 15110, 15111, 16451, 16718, 17740—17743, 19429, 19855—19858, 24500, 24764, 24995, 27012—27015, 27160, 27519, 29061, 29161—29167, 29959, 29960, 30156, 30157, 30159, 30427, 30428, 30570, 30663—30666, 31384, 31678, 31679, 32156, 32157, 32158, 33021, 33591, 33881, 34136, 34137, 34836—34839, 35166, 35546, 35547, 35548, 35549, 35550	2.4 (b) and (c) amendeded .....29945 2.5 (a) and (b) amended .....29945 2.7 Removed; new 2.7 redesign- nated from 2.8; (a) and (b) amended .....29945 2.8 Redesignated as 2.7.....29945 70 Nomenclature change .....10303 70.2 Amendd .....10303
91 .....126, 8324, 16078, 16452, 24140, 27876, 29061	Chapter II—National Institute of Standards and Technology, De- partment of Commerce (Parts 200—299)
107.....19691	270 Removed .....24917
108 .....19691, 26706	280.1 (d) added .....18271
121 .....126, 8324, 16452	280.2 Amendd .....18271
125 .....126, 8324, 16452	Corrected.....34965
129 .....126, 16452	280.6 Revised .....18272
135 .....6826, 8324, 9912	(c)(5)(vi) corrected.....34965
139.....19691	280.7 (a) revised.....18274
150 .....27876, 29061	280.10 Revised .....18274
255 .....3491	280.11 (b) revised .....18274
259 .....5329	280.12 Revised .....18274, 35508
	280.104 Added .....18274
	280.602 (e)(2), (h) and (j) revised; (k) through (o) added.....18275
	(o) corrected.....34965
	(k) revised .....35508
	280.800—280.812 (Subpart I) Added.....18275
	280.810 (c)(3)(i) revised .....35508
	280.900—280.901 (Subpart J) Added .....18277
	280.1000—280.1024 (Subpart K) Added .....18278
	280.1010 (b)(3)(vi) corrected .....34965
	280.1011 (c)(2)(v) correctly added.....34965
	280.1100—280.1127 (Subpart L) Added .....18282
	Chapter III—International Trade Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 300—399)
	303.6 (a) amended .....5888
	303.14 (e) amended .....5888
	Chapter VII—Bureau of Export Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 700—799)
	Chapter VII Policy statement.....32123

**TITLE 15—COMMERCE AND
FOREIGN TRADE****Chapter I—Bureau of the Census,
Department of Commerce
(Parts 30—199)**

2 Authority citation revised.....29945

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 15 Chapter VII—Con.

700 Authority citation revised.....	31921	700 Schedule 1 revised.....	31925
700.1 (a) amended; (b) revised; (c) redesignated as (e); new (c) and (d) added	31921	Schedule 2 amended; Appendix I revised	31926
700.2 (a) and (b) revised; (c) amended	31921	705 Authority citation revised.....	31623
700.3 (a) amended	31921	705.3 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added.....	31623
700.4 Revised	31921	705.5 (a) amended	31623
700.7 (a) amended	31921	705.7 (b) amended; (d) revised	31623
700.8 Amended	31921, 31922	705.8 (b)(6) amended	31623
700.10 (a) revised; (b) amended	31922	705.10 Revised	31623
700.11 (b) amended	31922	705.11 Added	31623
700.12 (b) and (c) revised	31922	705.12 Added	31623
700.13 (b)(4) added; (c)(5), (6) and (7) removed; (c)(8) redesignated as (c)(5); new (c)(5) amended; (d) revised; OMB number	31922	732 Authority citation revised	2455
700.14 (c) revised	31922	Technical correction	7699
700.17 (b)(2), (3) and (c) amended; (d)(1) and (f) revised; (d)(2) redesignated as (d)(3); new (d)(2) added	31923	732.4 (b)(3)(iv) added	2456
700.18 (a)(2)(v) added; (b)(1) revised; (b)(2) and (3) amended	31923	740 Authority citation revised	2455, 5450
700.21 (a) revised; (b)(2), (c) introductory text, (1) introductory text, (d) and (f) amended.....	31923	Technical correction	7699
700.30 (Subpart F) Revised.....	31923	740.2 (a)(5) and (c) added.....	2456
700.41 (Subpart G) Redesignated as 700.41 and transferred to Subpart F	31924	740.3 (f) added	2456
700.50 (c) amended; OMB number	31924	740.4 Revised	2456
700.54 Heading revised; introductory text amended.....	31924	740.5 Amended	2456
700.55 (a), (b)(2) through (6) amended	31924	740.6 (b) added	2456
700.70 (a) amended	31924	740.7 (f) revised.....	2456
700.71 (a), (c)(1), (2) and (3) amended	31924	(d)(4) added; (e)(2) amended; (f) revised; interim	5450
700.72 (a) and (b) amended	31924	740.11 (a)(2), (b)(2)(iii) and (iv) revised; Supplement No. 1 added	2456
700.73 (a) and (b) amended	31924	742 Authority citation revised	2455, 5451
700.74 (a) revised; (b) removed; (c) and (d) redesignated as (b) and (c)	31924	Technical correction	7699
700.75 Amended	31924	742.6 (a)(1) amended.....	2458
700.80 (a)(2) amended.....	31924	742.12 (a)(3) revised; (a)(4) removed	2458
(a), (c) and (d) amended	31925	(b)(3)(i)(C) and (iv) added; interim.....	5451
700.81 (a), (b) and (d) through (h) amended	31925	743 Added	2458
700.91 (d) amended	31924	Technical correction	7699
(a) amended; OMB number	31925	744 Authority citation revised	2455
700.93 Amended	31925	Technical correction	7699
		744.8 (b) amended	2459
		746 Authority citation revised	2455
		Technical correction	7699
		746.8 (b)(1)(ii) amended.....	2459
		762 Authority citation revised	2455
		Technical correction	7699
		770.4 Removed.....	14030
		774 Supplement No. 1 revised	2459
		Technical correction	7699
		Supplement No. 1, Category 1 amended (ECCN 1C350)	14030

JUNE 1998

35

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

Chapter VIII—Bureau of Economic Analysis, Department of Commerce (Parts 800—899)

806.15 (h)(1), (2), (j)(3)(ii)(b), (c), (4)(ii)(b) amended	16892
806.17 Revised	3461

Chapter IX—National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 900—999)

902.1 (b) table amended (OMB numbers); interim	669
(b) table amended (OMB numbers)	11593, 14033, 27484, 30398
(b) table amended (OMB numbers); interim; eff. 5-14-98 through 11-16-98	27488
911 Revised	24922
921.1 (f) amended	26717
921.10 (a) and (b) amended	26717
921.20 Amended	26717
921.31 Amended	26717
922.131 Amended	15087
922.132 (a)(1), (4) introductory text, (d) and (f) revised; (a)(4)(iv) and (v) amended; (a)(4)(vi) added	15087
922.133 (a) and (c) revised	15088
990 Reconsideration	6846

Chapter XX—Office of the United States Trade Representative (Parts 2000—2099)

2013 Added; interim	29948
---------------------------	-------

Proposed Rules:

30	18344
922	6883
960	10785
2004	10159
2300—2399 (Ch. XXIII)	8826

TITLE 16—COMMERCIAL PRACTICES**Chapter I—Federal Trade Commission (Parts 0—999)**

1.31—1.34 (Subpart D) Removed	7516
2.33 Revised	32977
2.41 (f) revised	18820

(f)(5) revised	32977
3.11A Revised	7527
4.1 (b) and (c) revised	15758
4.9 (b)(7)(ii) revised; (b)(7)(iii) removed	18820
(b)(7)(i), (c)(1) and (3) revised	32977
4.11 (c), (d), (f) and (g) revised	32978
4.15 (c)(3) revised	32978
5.2 (d) revised	35130
14.9 (a) and (b) revised	34808
260.2 Revised	24248
260.5 Revised	24248
260.6 (a) and (b) revised	24248
260.7 Introductory text, (a), (c), (d) and (e) revised	24248
260.8 Footnotes 4, 5 and 6 redesignated as Footnotes 7, 8 and 9	24248
Revised	24251
300.1 (h) revised; (j) and (k) added	7516
300.3 (b) revised	7516
300.4 Heading, (c) and (e) revised	7516
300.5 (b) revised	7516
300.8 (g) amended	7516
300.10 Revised	7517
300.21 Removed; new 300.21 redesignated from 300.22	7517
300.22 Redesignated as 300.21; new 300.22 redesignated from 300.23	7517
300.23 Redesignated as 300.22; new 300.23 redesignated from 300.24	7517
300.24 Redesignated as 300.23; new 300.24 redesignated from 300.25	7517
300.25 Redesignated as 300.24; new 300.25 redesignated from 300.25a; (a)(3), (4) introductory text and (i) revised	7517
300.25a Redesignated as 300.25; new 300.25a redesignated from 300.25b	7517
300.25b Redesignated as 300.25a	7517
300.33 (b) revised	7517
301.26 Heading, (b)(2) and (d) revised	7517
301.39 (a) amended; (c) revised	7517
301.48 Heading and (a)(3) revised	7517
303.1 Footnote 1 removed; (h) and (u) revised	7517

CHANGES JANUARY 2, 1998 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 16 Chapter I—Con.

303.3 Revised	7518
303.7 Introductory text revised	7518
303.8 (a) introductory text re- vised	7518
303.15 (b) revised.....	7518
303.16 (a) introductory text, (1), (b) and (c) revised	7518
303.20 (b)(3) added; (d) revised	7518
303.33 Heading, (a)(3), (4) intro- ductory text and (i) revised	7521
303.38 (b) revised.....	7521
303.40 Revised.....	7523
302.42 (a) amended	7523
305 Notice	14034
305 Appendix F revised	19399
802.70 Revised	34594

Chapter	II—Consumer	Product
Safety	Commission	(Parts
1000—1799)		

1203 Revised; eff. 3-10-99	11729
1700.14 (a)(10)(vii) revised; (a)(27) added; eff. 3-2-99	29953

Proposed Rules:

0—999 (Ch. I)	1802, 24996
20	17132
235	17348
243	14865
303	447, 449
423	25417
901	19859
1000—1799 (Ch. II)	3280, 13017
1210	1077
1615	27877
1616	27877, 31950
1700	13019, 32159

JUNE 1998

37

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1998 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

**TITLE 17—COMMODITY AND
SECURITIES EXCHANGES****Chapter I—Commodity Futures
Trading Commission (Parts
1—199)**

1.3 (gg)(2)(iv) revised	32730
1.12 (b)(2) revised	32731
1.17 (c)(5)(iii) removed	32726
(a)(1)(i)(B), (ii), (h)(2)(vi)(C)(2), (vii)(A)(2), (B)(2), (viii)(A)(2), (3)(ii)(B) and (v)(B)	32731
1.41 (k)(1) revised	33848
3.13 Added; interim	18830
3.14 Added; interim	18831
4.24 (j)(1)(v) corrected	24390
32.2 Revised; interim	18832
32.13 Added; interim	18832
33.4 Introductory text amended; interim	18834
(a)(2) removed	32732
33.7 (b) amended	32732
140.735-4 (b)(3) and (c)(5) intro- ductory text revised	32733

**Chapter II—Securities and Ex-
change Commission (Parts
200—399)**

230.157 Heading and (b) revised	35514
230.497 (k)(2)(ii) corrected	19286
230.498 (b) and (c)(3) corrected	19286
232.301 Revised	29105
239.15A Form N-1A corrected	19286
240.0-10 Heading, (a), (b), (e), (g)(2), (3) and (i) revised; (h)(2) and (3) redesignated as (h)(3) and (4); (h)(2), (j) and (k) added	35514
240.14a-4 (c) introductory text and (1) revised; (c)(2) through (5) redesignated as (c)(4) through (7); new (c)(2) and (3) added	29118
240.14a-5 (e) revised; (f) added	29118
240.14a-8 Revised	29119
241 Interpretative releases	17943
270 Compliance date extension	29345
270.0-10 Revised	35514
274.11A Form N-1A corrected	19286
274 Appendix A corrected	19286
275.0-7 Revised	35515

Proposed Rules:

1-199 (Ch. I)	33297
1	24142, 30668
10	16453, 30675
34	26114, 34335
35	26114, 34335
201	23504, 29301, 33305
230	29168
240 ... 19430, 19693, 23504, 23584, 29301, 32628	
242	23504, 29301
249	23504, 23584, 29301

**TITLE 18—CONSERVATION OF
POWER AND WATER RE-
SOURCES****Chapter I—Federal Energy Regu-
latory Commission, Department
of Energy (Parts 1—399)**

37 Clarification	32611
284 Order	30127
284.10 (a)(6) and (c) added; (b)(1) revised	20095

**Chapter VIII—Susquehanna River
Basin Commission (Parts
800—899)**

803.3 Amended	32124
---------------------	-------

Proposed Rules:

1-399 (Ch. I)	30675
33	20340
161	27526
284	19861
385	27529

TITLE 19—CUSTOMS DUTIES**Chapter I—United States Customs
Service, Department of the
Treasury (Parts 1—199)**

10.1 (a) introductory text and (b) amended	16416
10.5 Heading revised; (d) through (g) amended	29954
10.6 Amended	29954
12.74 Revised	29122
19.4 (b)(4)(i)(B) amended; (b)(5) revised	32944
24.22 (d)(5) and (g)(6) amended	32944
24.25 (a), (b)(2) and (c)(4) amend- ed; interim	29125

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1998 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 19 Chapter I—Con.

24.26 Added; interim	29125
101.3 Regulation at 62 FR 37133	
eff. date confirmed	23214
(b)(3) amended	24746
111.1 Amended	32944
111.21 Existing text designated	
as (a); (a) amended; (b) and	
(c) added	32945
111.22 Removed	32945
111.23 (a)(1) revised; (b), (c), (d)	
and (f) removed; (e) redesignated as (b); new (b) amended	32945
113.62 (j) revised	32945
118 Authority citation revised	16684
118.1 Amended	16684
118.4 (g) amended	16684
118.11 (b) and (g) amended	16684
122.15 Regulation at 62 FR 37133	
eff. date confirmed	23214
123 Authority citation amended	16416
123.4 (b) amended	16416
128.24 (a) amended	16417
141.82 (d) amended	16417
142.23 Amended	19399
143.21 (a), (b), (c), (f) and (g)	
amended	16417
143.22 Amended	16417
143.23 (d) and (i) amended	16417
143.26 (a) amended	16417
143.32 (n) amended	32945
143.35 Revised	32945
143.36 (a) amended; (c) introductory text revised	32945
143.37 (c) and (d) removed; (a) revised	32945
143.38 Removed	32945
143.39 Revised	32945
145.4 (c) amended	16417
145.12 (a)(2), (3), (b)(1) and (c)	
amended	16417
145.35 Amended	16417
145.41 Amended	16417
148.23 (c)(1) and (2) heading and introductory text amended	16417
162 Heading revised	32945
162.0 Revised	32945
162.1—162.8 (Subpart A) Heading revised	32946
162.1a Removed	32946
162.1b Removed	32946
162.1c Removed	32946
162.1d Removed	32946
162.1e Removed	32946

162.1f Removed	32946
162.1g Removed	32946
162.1h Removed	32946
162.1i Removed	32946
162.71 (e) removed	29131
162.74 Revised	29131
163 Added	32946
163.6 (b)(2)(ii) corrected	34808
178.2 Table amended (OMB numbers)	29133, 32955
181.12 (a)(1) introductory text and (b)(1) amended	32955
181.13 Amended	32955
181.22 (a) amended	32955
191.3 (a)(3) amended	27489
191.6 (c)(3) amended	27489
191.14 (c)(3)(iii)(D) and (iv)(C) amended	27489
191.92 (g) amended	27489

Chapter II—United States International Trade Commission (Parts 200—299)

201.7 (b) amended	29351
201.10 Revised	29347
201.11 (b)(4) and (5) added	30607
201.17 Revised	29347
201.18 (b) and (c) revised	29348
201.20 (b)(1)(ii), (iii) and (3)(i) revised	29347
201.22—201.33 (Subpart D) Revised	29348
205.3 (a)(1), (2), (b) and (d) amended	29351
207.3 (b) revised	30607
207.45 (a) revised	30607
207.46 (g) revised	30607
207.60—207.69 (Subpart F) Added	30608

Chapter III—International Trade Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 300—399)

351.103 Revised	24401
351.304 Added	24401
351.305 Added	24402
351.306 Added	24403
354 Authority citation revised	24403
354 Nomenclature change	24403
354.1 Amended	24403
354.2 Revised	24403
354.3 (a)(3) and (4) revised; (a)(5) added	24404

JUNE 1998

39

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1998 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

354.5 (a), (b), (c), (d)(1), (2) and (7) revised; (d)(8) removed; (d)(9) redesignated as (d)(8)	24404
354.6 Revised	24404
354.7 (b) revised	24405
354.9 (b) revised	24405
354.15 (e) removed	24405
354.17 (b) amended	24405
354.18 Added	24405
354.19 Added	24405

Proposed Rules:

113	31385
123	27533
151	31385

TITLE 20—EMPLOYEES' BENEFITS**Chapter II—Railroad Retirement Board (Parts 200—399)**

200.3 Revised	17326
Redesignated as 209.5; new 209.3 added	32613
209.4 Redesignated as 209.6; new 209.4 added	32613
209.5 Redesignated as 209.7; new 209.5 redesignated from 209.3	32613
209.6 Redesignated as 209.8; new 209.6 redesignated from 209.4 and revised	32613
209.7 Redesignated as 209.9; new 209.7 redesignated from 209.5 and revised	32613
209.8 Removed; new 209.8 redesignated from 209.6 and revised	32613
209.9 Redesignated as 209.10; new 209.9 redesignated from 209.7; (c) revised	32613
209.10 Redesignated as 209.11; new 209.10 redesignated from 209.9 and amended	32613
209.11 Redesignated as 209.12; new 209.11 redesignated from 209.10 and revised	32613
209.12 Redesignated as 209.13; new 209.12 redesignated from 209.11 and revised	32613
209.13 Removed; new 209.13 redesignated from 209.12	32613
(b) revised	32614
209.14 Revised	32614
209.15 Amended	32614
216.74 Revised	17326

255.8 Revised	29548
---------------------	-------

Chapter III—Social Security Administration (Parts 400—499)

402.30 Amended	35132
402.35 (d) added	35132
402.40 (h) added	35132
402.45 (d) added	35132
402.100 Heading and (b) revised	35132
402.110 First 402.110 redesignated as 402.105	35132
402.105 Redesignated from first 402.110	35132
402.115 Removed	35132
402.120 Removed	35132
402.130 Revised	35132
402.140 Revised	35133
402.145 Revised	35133
402.150 (a) revised; (b) removed; (c) redesignated as (b)	35133
402.160 (b) and (c) revised	35134
404.942 (g) revised	35516
404.985 Revised	24932
404.1501—404.1599 (Subpart P) Appendix 1 amended	30411
416.420 (a) revised	33546
416.1130 (a) revised	33546
416.1442 (g) revised	35516
416.1485 Revised	24933
416.2010 (b)(1)(iii) amended; (b)(1)(iv) revised; (b)(1)(v) through (x) added	33849

Chapter V—Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 600—699)

646 Added; interim	15988
--------------------------	-------

Proposed Rules:

404	31680
416	32161

TITLE 21—FOOD AND DRUGS**Chapter I—Food and Drug Administration, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1—1299)**

3 Authority citation revised	26697
5.31 (f)(2)(iii) and (iv) removed	26697
5.53 (a)(1) and (b)(1)(i) revised	27207
5.73 Removed	26697

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1998 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 21 Chapter I—Con.

5.74 Removed	26697	184.1702 Added	28895
5.200 Revised	18314	200 Authority citation revised	26698
5.210 Revised	18317	200.15 Revised	26698
5.215 Revised	18317	201 Authority citation revised	26698
10 Authority citation revised	32735	201.50 (b) amended	26698
10.50 (c)(10) removed	26697	201.100 (c)(2) amended	26698
10.75 (b) amended	32735	201.307 Added	27843
16.1 (b)(2) amended	26697	207 Authority citation revised	26698
25.31 (f) amended	26697	207.25 (b)(2), (4), (5) and (6)	
50 Authority citation revised	26697	amended	26698
50.1 (a) amended	26697	207.31 (a)(1), (2), (3) and (c)	
54.4 (a) corrected	35134	amended	26698
56 Authority citation revised	26698	210 Authority citation revised	26698
58 Authority citation revised	26698	211 Authority citation revised	26698
71 Authority citation revised	26698	310 Authority citation revised	26698
74.3602 (b)(2)(v) added	20098	310.545 (a)(27), (28) and (d)(28)	
101 Technical correction	17327	added; (d) introductory text	
Food labeling prohibitions	34084,	revised	19802
34092, 34097, 34101, 34104, 34107,		312 Authority citation revised	26698
34110, 34112, 34115		312.500—310.546 (Subpart E) Au-	
101.13 (g) introductory text and		thority citation revised	26698
(h) introductory text re-		314 Authority citation revised	26698
moved; (g)(1), (2) and (3) re-		314.170 Amended	26698
designated as (h)(4)(i), (ii)		314.430 (f)(6) amended	26698
and (iii); (h)(1) and new (4)(i),		369 Authority citation revised	26698
(ii) and (iii) revised; (j)(2)(ii),		369.5 Removed	26698
(p)(2), (q)(2), (3)(ii), (5)(i) and		369.21 Amended	26698
(6) amended	26980	429 Removed	26698
101.14 (e)(3) amended	26980	430 Removed	26068
101.36 (b)(3)(ii)(B), (C) and (iii)		431 Removed	26068
revised	30620	432 Removed	26068
101.54 (d)(2) revised	26980	433 Removed	26068
101.62 (d)(1)(ii)(D), (2)(iii)(C),		436 Removed	26068
(iv)(C), (4)(ii)(C) and (5)(ii)(C)		440 Removed	26068
amended	26980	441 Removed	26068
101.69 (c), (d), (l), (m)(4), (n)(3),		442 Removed	26068
(4), (o)(3) and (4) amended;		443 Removed	26068
(m)(3) revised; (m)(4)(iii) and		444 Removed	26068
(5) added	26719	446 Removed	26068
101.70 (j)(2) and (4)(ii) revised;		448 Removed	26068
(j)(3)(iii) added	26719	449 Removed	26068
165.110 (b)(4)(iii)(A) table and (C)		450 Removed	26068
table amended;		452 Removed	26069
(b)(4)(iii)(G)(3)(iv) note re-		453 Removed	26069
moved	25769	455 Removed	26069
Regulation at 63 FR 25769 eff.		460 Removed	26069
date corrected to 2-9-98	30621	510.105 (c)(2) revised	32980
172.831 Added	16433	510.106 Revised	32980
173.340 (a)(4) introductory text		510.600 (c)(1) table and (2) table	
revised; (a)(4) table amended		amended	24106, 25164, 26981, 27844,
.....	29134	27845, 29551, 31624, 31931	
177.2415 Added	20315	520.580 (b)(1) amended	26981
178.2010 (b) table amended	27836, 29136,	520.905c (d)(1)(iii) added	31624
35135		520.1445 (a) and (c) heading re-	
178.3400 (c) table amended	29551	vised; (d) added	29352
184.1420 Added	24419	520.1484 (b) revised; (c)(3) amend-	
		ed	17329

JUNE 1998

41

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1998 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

520.2098 (b) amended	29551	640.70 (a)(3) amended.....	16685
522.955 (d)(1)(iii) amended	26981	640.74 (b)(2) amended.....	16685
522.1086 (b) amended; (c) redesignated as (d).....	29352	640.101 (a) amended.....	16685
522.1289 Added	29552	640.102 (c) and (e) amended	16685
522.2005 (b) amended	24420	640.104 (a) amended.....	16685
522.2120 Amended	24107	800 Authority citation revised.....	26699
522.2121 Added	24107	801 Interpretation.....	24934
524.1044g (b) amended.....	31932	Economic analysis statement	29552
524.2101 (c) amended.....	26981	803.1 (a) revised.....	26074
529.469 Added	25164	803.3 (c) introductory text amended; (m) through (ee) redesignated as (n) through (ff); (c)(1), new (p) introductory text, (1) and (r)(2) revised; (g) and new (m) added	26074
529.1186 (b) revised	24106	803.9 (c)(2) amended; (c)(3) removed; (c)(4) redesignated as (c)(3)	26075
556.600 Revised.....	24107	803.10 Heading, (a)(2) and (c)(5) revised; (b) added.....	26075
558.58 (d)(1)(iii) table amended	27845	803.11 Amended	26075
558.78 (d)(3) revised	19185	803.12 (b) revised	26075
(a)(2), (d)(1) table and (2)(ii) amended	27845	803.17 Introductory text amended.....	26075
558.95 (d)(4)(iv) added	18836	803.18 Heading, (b)(1)(ii) and (2) revised; (a), (b)(1) introductory text and (c) amended; (d) added.....	26075
(d)(1)(xi)(b) and (xii)(b) amended.....	27845	803.19 (b) and (c) amended.....	26075
558.120 (d)(1)(iii)(b) amended.....	27845	803.20 (a) introductory text and (2) amended; (a)(1) revised; (b)(2) added.....	26075
558.128 (a)(1) and (d)(1) table amended	27845	803.22 (a) and (b)(1) amended.....	26076
558.145 (a)(1) and (2) amended	27845	803.33 Heading revised; (a) introductory text, (2), (5), (7) introductory text, (vi) and (c) amended	26076
558.175 (d)(1)(iii)(b) and (iv)(b) amended.....	17948, 27845	803.40—803.43 (Subpart D) Added	26076
558.195 (d) table amended	17948, 27845	803.56 Introductory text, (a) and (b) amended	26076
558.305 (a) amended.....	27845	803.57 (a), (b), (c)(1) and (d) amended	26076
558.311 (e)(1)(ii) table amended	17948	804 Heading revised	26077
(b)(2) through (7), (e)(1)(v) table, (2)(v) and (3)(v) amended.....	27845	804.1 (a) revised.....	26077
558.340 (a) amended.....	27845	804.3 (d) revised; (m)(1) and (2) amended	26077
558.342 (d)(3)(ii) and (6)(ii) amended	27845	804.25 (a)(1) and (2) amended; (c) removed.....	26077
558.355 (a) amended.....	24420	806.10 Regulation at 62 FR 27191 eff. 5-18-98	18836
(b)(8), (9), (f)(1)(iv)(b), (v)(b), (xiv)(b), (xv)(b) and (xvi)(b) amended	27845	806.20 Regulation at 62 FR 27191 eff. 5-18-98	18836
558.515 (d)(1)(iv)(b) amended.....	17948	812 Authority citation revised.....	26699
(a) and (d)(1)(vi)(b) amended.....	27845		
558.550 (a)(1), (d)(1)(vii)(c), (ix)(c), (xv)(c) and (xvi)(c) amended	27846		
558.575 (a)(1) and (2) amended	27846		
558.582 (a) amended.....	27846		
558.600 (c)(4)(ii) amended	27846		
606.121 (e)(1)(ii) amended	16685		
610.11 (g) revised	19403		
610.30 Amended	16685		
640.2 (e)(3) amended	16685		
640.17 Amended	16685		
640.24 (b) amended	16685		
640.64 (c)(2) amended.....	16685		
640.69 (b) amended	16685		

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1998 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 21 Chapter I—Con.

814.39 (a) introductory text and (4) revised; (f) added	20533	101 ...20486, 23624, 24254, 24593, 27016, 30150
814.100 (a)(2) and (d) revised; (e) added	19188	102.....20148
814.104 (b) removed; (c), (d) and (e) redesignated as (b), (c) and (d); new (b)(5) and new (d) revised; new (c) amended	19189	120.....20450, 24254
814.106 Revised.....	19189	165.....25789
814.108 Revised.....	19189	178.....30150
814.112 (a) introductory text and (b) revised.....	19189	200.....26690
814.114 Revised.....	19189	201.....26690, 30150
814.116 (a) and (d) amended; (e) added	19189	207.....26690, 26744
814.118 (e) revised.....	19189	210.....26690
814.120 Revised.....	19189	211.....26690
814.124 (a) amended.....	19190	310.....26690, 33592
814.126 (a) amended; (b) revised	19190	312.....26690
864.1860 Added.....	30142	314.....26690
868 Preamendment device retention.....	35516	315.....28301
884 Preamendment device retention.....	35516	334.....27886, 33592
890 Preamendment device retention.....	35516	369.....26690
892.2010 Added.....	23387	429.....26690
892.2020 Added.....	23387	430.....26127
892.2030 Added.....	23387	431.....26127
892.2040 Added.....	23387	432.....26127
892.2050 Added.....	23387	433.....26127
1240 Technical correction	29591	436.....26127
1240.70 Removed.....	26078	440.....26127
1270.33 (b)(1) amended	16685	441.....26127

Proposed Rules:

3.....	26690	442.....26127
5.....	26690	443.....26127
10.....	26690, 32772	444.....26127
16.....	26690, 31143, 35551	446.....26127
25.....	26690	448.....26127
26.....	17744	449.....26127
50.....	26690	450.....26127
56.....	26690	452.....26127
58.....	26690	453.....26127
70.....	30150	455.....26127
71.....	26690	460.....26127
73.....	30150	601.....28301
74.....	30150	610.....19431
80.....	30150	701.....30150
81.....	30150	800.....26690
82.....	30150	803.....26129
99.....	31143, 35551	804.....26129
100.....	27502	807.....26744
		809.....29174
		812.....26690
		814.....19196, 20558
		820.....29364
		864.....29174
		874.....25794
		1271.....26744
		1308.....18170

TITLE 22—FOREIGN RELATIONS**Chapter I—Department of State
(Parts 1—199)**

40.204 Removed	16686
----------------------	-------

JUNE 1998

43

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1998 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

41.2 (g)(3) and (4) redesignated as (g)(5) and (6); new (g)(3) and (4) added	16893
41.32 Revised	16893
41.33 Revised	16894
41.107 (c) redesignated as (c)(1); (c)(2) added; interim	24108
41.122 (a)(4) and (h)(9) added	16895
50 Authority citation revised	20315
50.40 (a) amended	20315
93 Authority citation revised	16687
93.1 (a), (b), (c) and (e) amended	16687
121.1 Amended	17330

Chapter V—United States Information Agency (Parts 500—599)

514 Suspension of applicability	34276
514.90 (Subpart H) Added; interim	34810

Proposed Rules:

503	15800
-----------	-------

TITLE 23—HIGHWAYS**Chapter I—Federal Highway Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 1—999)**

655.601 (a) revised	33549
---------------------------	-------

Proposed Rules:

655	31950, 31957
658	27228
1331	33220

TITLE 24—HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT**Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 0—99)**

5.100 Amended	23853
5.214 Amended	23853
5.403 (a) revised; (b) amended	23853
5.520 (c)(1)(ii) and (2)(i) revised	23853
8.28 (a)(5) revised	23853

Chapter II—Office of Assistant Secretary for Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 200—299)

203.255 (b)(5) revised; interim	29507
206.45 (e) revised; interim	17656

Chapter V—Office of Assistant Secretary for Community Planning and Development, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 500—599)

Chapter V Clarification	35135
570.415 (k)(3)(ii) revised	31869
598 Added; interim	19155

Chapter VIII—Office of the Assistant Secretary for Housing—Federal Housing Commissioner, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Section 8 Housing Assistance Programs and Section 202 Direct Loan Program) (Parts 800—899)

882 Heading and authority citation revised	23853
882.101 Revised	23853
882.102 Revised	23853
882.106 Removed	23854
882.108 Removed	23854
882.109 Removed	23854
882.110 Removed	23854
882.111 Removed	23854
882.118 Removed	23854
882.112 Redesignated as 882.414	23854
882.201—882.219 (Subpart B) Removed	23854
882.217 Redesignated as 882.517	23854
882.301—882.335 (Subpart C) Removed	23854
882.401 Revised	23854
882.402 Removed	23854
882.404 Revised	23854
882.406 Redesignated as 882.810	23857
882.407 Revised	23855
882.411 (c) amended	23855
882.413 (c) removed	23855
882.414 Redesignated from 882.112	23854

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1998 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 24 Chapter VIII—Con.

882.501 Removed.....	23855
882.502 Removed.....	23855
882.503 Removed.....	23855
882.504 Removed.....	23855
882.505 Removed.....	23855
882.506 Removed.....	23855
882.508 Removed.....	23855
882.511 Heading revised; (a) through (e) redesignated as (b) through (f); new (a) added.....	23855
882.514 (a)(1), (d)(1) introductory text, (iv) and (v) amended; (d)(2)(vi) redesignated as (d)(1)(vi); (e) revised.....	23855
882.515 (b) amended; (c) redesignated as (d); new (c) added.....	23855
882.517 Redesignated from 882.217.....	23854
882.601—882.606 (Subpart F) Removed.....	23854
882.701—882.759 (Subpart G) Removed.....	23854
882.802 Amended.....	23855
882.803 (b) revised.....	23855
882.805 (d)(1)(i)(B) amended; (c) revised.....	23855
882.806 Heading, (a)(3) and (4) revised; (a)(2) amended; (a)(2) undesignated text designated as (a)(2)(ii); (a)(2)(i) added.....	23856
882.807 (a) and (d) revised.....	23856
882.808 (d), (i)(1), (3) and (o) amended; (b)(4), (c) and (i)(2) revised.....	23857
882.810 Removed; new 882.810 redesignated from 882.406; new (g)(1)(iii)(C) amended.....	23857

Chapter IX—Office of Assistant Secretary for Public and Indian Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development (Parts 900—999)

982 Authority citation revised.....	23857
982.4 Revised.....	23857
Corrected.....	31625
982.53 (a) revised.....	23859
982.54 (d)(7) revised; (d)(15) through (19) redesignated as (d)(18) through (22); new (d)(15), (16) and (17) added.....	23859
982.102 (d) removed.....	23895

982.152 (a)(3) added; (c)(1) revised.....	23859
982.153 (a) designation and (b) removed.....	23860
982.158 (f)(6) amended; (f)(7) redesignated as (f)(8); new (f)(7) added.....	23860
982.204 (c) revised.....	23860
982.205 Heading and (c) revised.....	23860
982.206 (b)(1) amended; (a)(2) revised.....	23860
982.207 (c) redesignated as (d); new (c) added.....	23860
982.302 (a) revised.....	23860
982.303 (b)(1) amended; (b)(2) revised.....	23860
982.306 (d) and (e) redesignated as (e) and (f); new (d) added.....	27437
982.316 Added.....	23860
Corrected.....	31625
982.352 (c)(7) revised; (c)(8) amended; (c)(9) redesignated as (c)(12); new (c)(9), (10) and (11) added.....	23860
982.401 (a)(1) amended.....	23861
982.402 (c) revised.....	23861
982.451 (a) removed; (b) and (c) redesignated as (a) and (b).....	23861
982.452 (b)(2) revised.....	23861
982.501—982.517 (Subpart K) Added.....	23861
982.552 (a)(1) revised.....	23865
982.601—982.624 Added.....	23865
982.623 (b)(2)(i) corrected.....	31625
983.1 Revised.....	23870
983.2 Introductory text amended.....	23870
983.3 (d) added.....	23870
983.5 Revised.....	23870
983.7 (b) introductory text and (7) revised; (b)(5) amended; (d) and (f) removed; (b)(8) and (c) added; (c) and (g) redesignated as (d) and (f).....	23870
983.10 (g)(1)(iii)(B) amended.....	23871
983.12 Revised.....	23871
983.13 Revised.....	23871
983.14 Removed.....	23871
983.51 (d) introductory text revised.....	23871
983.52 (a) and (c) amended.....	23871
983.55 (a) and (b) amended.....	23871
983.101 (b)(3) amended.....	23871
983.103 (d) amended.....	23871

JUNE 1998

45

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1998 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

983.151 (b)(3) amended	23871
983.201 Revised	23871
983.202 Amended	23871
983.203 (a)(1), (b), (d)(6) and (g)(1) amended; (e) added	23871
983.204 (e) added	23871
983.205 Removed; new 983.205 re- designated from 983.206	23871
983.206 Redesignated as 983.205; new 983.206 redesignated from 983.207	23871
983.207 Redesignated as 983.206; new 983.207 redesignated from 983.208 and revised	23871
983.208 Redesignated as 983.207	23871
983.251—983.262 (Subpart F) Added	23871

**Chapter XX—Office of Assistant
Secretary for Housing—Federal
Housing Commissioner, Depart-
ment of Housing and Urban De-
velopment (Parts 3200—3899)**

3280 Interpretive Bulletin	26386
----------------------------------	-------

Proposed Rules:

5	35650, 35662
6	26022
50	30046
55	30046
58	30046
180	26022
200	26702, 32958, 35662
203	24736
207	26702, 35650
236	35662
266	35650, 35662
291	29496, 35650
570	26022
880	35650, 35662
881	35650
882	35650
883	35650
884	35650
886	35650, 35662
888	24846
901	35672
965	35650
982	35662
983	35650
3280	26392

TITLE 25—INDIANS

**Chapter III—National Indian
Gaming Commission (Parts
500—599)**

514 Technical correction	17489
--------------------------------	-------

Proposed Rules:

11	32631
291	19693

TITLE 26—INTERNAL REVENUE

**Chapter I—Internal Revenue Serv-
ice, Department of the Treasury
(Parts 1--799)**

1 Authority citation amended	16898, 30623, 33555
1.32-3T Added	34596
1.367(a)-1T (a), (c)(1) and (3)(ii)(C) concluding text amended; (b)(2)(i) and con- cluding text removed; (c)(2) revised	33555
1.367(a)-3 (a), (b) and (d) revised; (c)(1)(iii)(B) amended; (e) through (h) removed; new (e), (f) and (g) added	33556
1.367(a)-3T Removed	33561
1.367(a)-8 Added	33562
1.367(b)-1 Added	33566
1.367(b)-4 Added	33567
1.367(b)-7 (a) and (b) added	33568
1.367(d)-1T (a) amended	33568
1.411(d)-4 Added	30623
1.417(e)-1 (d) revised	16898
1.417(e)-1T (d) revised	16902
1.985-1 Corrected	15760
(b)(2)(ii)(C)(I) heading and (2) correctly added	15761
1.985-7 (b)(3), (c)(5) and (d)(5) cor- rected	15761
1.6038B-1 Added	33568
1.6038B-1T Heading, (a) through (b)(2), (c) introductory text and (f) revised; (b)(3) redesi- gnated as (b)(4); new (b)(3), (c)(6) and (g) added	33570
1.6045-1T Removed	35519
1.6045-2T Removed	35519
1.6045-1 (l) revised; (q) amended	35519
1.6045-2 (g)(2) revised; (i) amend- ed	35519

CHANGES APRIL 1, 1998 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 26 Chapter I—Con.

7.367(b)–1 (a) and (c)(1) revised; authority citation removed	33570
7.367(b)–4 (a) and (b) revised; au- thority citation removed	33570
7.367(b)–7 (a) revised; authority citation removed	33570
31 Authority citation amended	32735
31.6302–1 (f)(4) amended	32736
31.6302–1T Added	32736
301.6011–2 (a)(1), (b)(1), (2), (c)(1) heading, (i), (iii), (2), (d), (f), (g) heading and (2) revised; (c)(1)(iv) added; (c)(3) and (4) removed; (e) amended	35519
301.6011–2T Removed	35520
602.101 (c) table amended (OMB numbers)	30624, 33570, 34596

Proposed Rules:

1	17973, 19694, 19864, 20156, 24765, 25796, 27534, 28958, 29961, 32164, 33595, 34615, 34616
31	32774

**TITLE 27—ALCOHOL, TOBACCO
PRODUCTS AND FIREARMS****Chapter I—Bureau of Alcohol, To-
bacco and Firearms, Depart-
ment of the Treasury (Parts
1—299)**

9.93 (c)(11), (17) and (18) revised; (c)(19) added	16904
9.156 Added	33853
9.159 Added	16904
178.1 (a) revised	35522
178.11 Amended	35522
178.32 (a)(7), (8)(iii)(B), (d)(7), (8)(ii)(B) amended; (a)(9) and (d)(9) added	35522
178.50 (b) and (c) amended; (d) added	35523
178.99 (c)(7) and (8)(ii)(B) amend- ed; (c)(9) added	35523
178.100 (a) existing text des- ignated as (a)(1); (a)(2) added; (c) revised	35523
178.130 (a)(1) amended	35523
178.134 Added	35523
178.141 Introductory text revised	35523
178.144 (c)(6) and (7) amended; (c)(8) added	35523

Proposed Rules:

4	27017
178	35551

JUNE 1998

47

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 28—JUDICIAL
ADMINISTRATIONChapter I—Department of Justice
(Parts 0—199)

0.64–2 Amended	20534
0.64–5 Added	63453
0.100—0.104 (Subpart R) Appendix amended	38029, 52492, 52493
2.37 (c) added	25772
2.44 (c) revised	25771
2.56 Heading, (a), (f) and (g) amended; (b)(1) and (i) added	51602
2.62 (a)(6) and (h)(5) amended	40270
2.67 Added	25770
16 Authority citation revised	29593
16.1—16.12 (Subpart A) Revised	29593
16.11 (b)(7) and (k)(3)(i) corrected	34965
16.40—16.55 (Subpart D) Revised	29600
16.41 (a) corrected	34965
16.42 (e) corrected	34965
16.51 (a) corrected	34965
16.54 (c) corrected	34965
16.99 (i) and (j) added	44083
16 Appendix I revised	29604
Appendix I corrected	34965
17 Revised	36984
32.1—32.2 (Subpart A) Heading revised	37715
32.1 (a) amended	37715
32.2 (a) introductory text added	37715
32.3—32.9 (Subpart B) Heading removed	37715
32.3—32.9 Undesignated center heading added	37715
32.10—32.15 (Subpart C) Heading removed	37715
32.10—32.15 Undesignated center heading added	37715
32.10 (a) introductory text amended	37715
32.16—32.18 (Subpart D) Heading removed	37715
32.16—32.18 Undesignated center heading added	37715
32.16 (a) amended	37715
32.19—32.22 (Subpart E) Heading removed	37715
32.19—32.22 Undesignated center heading added	37715

32.23—32.24 (Subpart F) Heading removed	37715
32.23—32.24 Undesignated center heading added	37715
32.25 (Subpart G) Heading re- moved	37716
32.25 Undesignated center head- ing added	37716
32.31—32.40 (Subpart B) Added	37716
32.35 (b) corrected	39120
50.8 Removed	29604
50.22 Regulation at 61 FR 49260 confirmed	61629
51.55 (b)(1) designation and (2) re- moved; new (b) amended	24109
58 Authority citation revised	51750
58.6 Added	51750
60.3 (a)(8) revised	11120
61 Appendix A amended; interim	11121
66.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised	45939, 45942
70.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised; (d) added	45939, 45942

Chapter V—Bureau of Prisons, De-
partment of Justice (Parts
500—599)

511.10–511.16 (Subpart B) Heading revised	11818
511.12 (d) revised	11818
523 Authority citation revised	50787
523.20 (Subpart C) Added; in- terim	50787
524 Authority citation revised	53690
524.31 (a)(3) revised; interim	53691
524.41 (e) revised	7604
540 Authority citation revised	65185
540.14 (b) and (c) revised	65186
540.18 (c) and (d) revised	65185
541.13 (a)(1) through (4) revised; Tables 3 through 6 amended	50788
541.14 (a) amended	50791
541.63 (a) amended	5218
541.65 (c) revised	5218
541.67 (e) revised	5218
544.42 (d) revised	39916
544.70—544.75 (Subpart H) Re- vised; interim	50793
548.12 Revised	44836
548.16 (c) amended	44836
548.20 (a) and (b) amended	44836
550.30—550.31 (Subpart D) Re- vised	45292

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 28 Chapter V—Con.

550.58 Introductory text, (a) heading and (c)(3) revised; (a)(1) and (2) redesignated as (a)(2) and (3); new (a)(1) added; interim	53691
551.10 Amended	5218
571.50 Revised	4357
571.51 (b) revised	4357
571.52 Revised	4357
571.53 Removed; new 571.53 redesignated from 571.54 and revised	4357
571.54 Redesignated as 571.53; new 571.54 redesignated from 571.55 and revised	4357
571.55 Redesignated as 571.54	4357
571.56 Removed	4357

Proposed Rules:

2	40316
.....	17771
16	45184
.....	30429
25	30430
36	29924
50	45184
79	45774
100	23231
540	47894

TITLE 29—LABOR

Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of Labor (Parts 0—99)

24 Revised	6621
95.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised	45939, 45942
97.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised	45939, 45942

Chapter I—National Labor Relations Board (Parts 100—199)

101.39 (a) correctly designated	52381
102.119 (Subpart L) Revised	58907
102.156—102.167 (Subpart U) Revised	55164
102.168—102.176 (Subpart V) Revised	55166

Chapter IV—Office of Labor-Management Standards, Department of Labor (Parts 400—499)

402.13 OMB number	33779
-------------------------	-------

403.11 OMB number	33779
404.9 OMB number	33779
405.11 OMB number	33779
406.1 (b) amended	33779
408.6 Revised	33779
409.7 OMB number	33779
417.2 (a) revised	33779
417.21 Amended	33779
417.22 Heading amended	33779
452.2 Amended	33780
452.5 Amended	33780
452.12 Footnote 13 amended	33780
452.77 Amended	33780
452.99 Amended	33780
453.2—453.9 Undesignated center heading amended	33780
453.21 (a) amended	33780
457.15 Revised	33780
457.16 Revised	33780
458.3 OMB number	33780
458.53 Amended	33780
458.85 Amended	33780

Chapter V—Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor (Parts 500—899)

520 Revised	64959
521 Removed	64958
522 Removed	64958
523 Removed	64958
527 Removed	64958

Chapter V—Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor (Parts 500—899)

697.1 (a)(1), (b)(1), (c)(1), (d)(1), (e)(1), (f)(1), (g)(1), (h)(1), (i)(1), (j)(1), (2), (k)(1), (l)(1), (m)(1) and (n)(1) revised; (o) and (p) added	52945
697.3 Revised	52946

Chapter X—National Mediation Board (Parts 1200—1299)

1200 Removed	6645
--------------------	------

Chapter XII—Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service (Parts 1400—1499)

1404.17—1404.21 (Subpart D) Added	48949
1470.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised	45939, 45942

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

49

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

Chapter XIV—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (Parts 1600—1699)

1600.101 Regulation at 61 FR 7067 confirmed.....	36447
1600.735-101—1600.735-106 (Subpart A) Regulation at 61 FR 7067 confirmed.....	36447
1600.735-201—1600.735-206 (Subpart B) Regulation at 61 FR 7067 confirmed.....	36447
1600.735-301 (Subpart C) Regulation at 61 FR 7067 confirmed.....	36447
1600.735-401—1600.735-406 (Subpart D) Regulation at 61 FR 7067 confirmed.....	36447
1600.735-501—1600.735.519 (Subpart E) Regulation at 61 FR 7067 confirmed.....	36447
1610 Authority citation revised.....	1341
1610.4 (a) and (c) amended; interim.....	1341
1610.5 (c) amended; interim.....	1341
1610.8 Revised; interim.....	1341
1610.9 Heading revised; (a) introductory text and (b) revised; (c) added; interim.....	1341
1610.10 (a) introductory text amended; (b) introductory text revised; (c) redesignated as (c); new (c) added; interim.....	1342
1610.11 (a), (b) and (f) amended; (c) revised; interim.....	1342
1610.14 (a) amended; interim.....	1342
1610.15 (f) amended; interim.....	1342
1610.18 (a) amended; interim.....	1342
1610.21 Revised; interim.....	1342
1610.34 (a) amended; interim.....	1342
1614.204 (d)(1) corrected; CFR correction.....	63847
1625.22 Added; eff. 7-6-98.....	30628
1650.101—1650.119 (Subpart A) Regulation at 61 FR 7067 confirmed.....	36447

Chapter XVII—Occupational Safety and Health Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 1900—1999)

1904.2 OMB number removed.....	44552
1904.4-7 OMB number removed.....	44552

1904.8 OMB number removed.....	44552
1904.17 OMB number removed.....	44552
1904.21 OMB number removed.....	44552
1904.30 Added (OMB numbers).....	44552
1910.8 (b) table amended.....	42666, 65203
(b) table corrected.....	43581
(b) table amended (OMB numbers).....	13340, 17093
1910.11—1910.19 (Subpart B) Authority citation revised.....	40195
1910.16 (a), (b) and (c)(4) revised.....	40195
1910.94—1910.98 (Subpart G) Authority citation revised.....	1269
1910.94 (a)(1)(ii), (5)(i), (iii) introductory text, (iv), (6), (c)(6)(iii)(a) and (d)(9)(vi) revised.....	1269
1910.101—1910.120 (Subpart H) Authority citation revised.....	1269, 33466
1910.109 (c)(1)(vi) and Table H-21 amended; (d)(1)(iv) and (e)(2)(i) revised; eff. 8-17-98.....	33466
1910.110 (b)(15)(vi), (vii), (viii), (c)(2)(ii), (iii), (iv), (e)(10) and (g) removed; (b)(15)(ix) and (c)(2)(i) redesignated as (b)(15)(vi) and (c)(2); eff. 8-17-98.....	33466
1910.111 (a)(2)(x) and (b)(10)(ii) revised.....	1269
(f)(7) and (8) removed; eff. 8-17-98.....	33466
1910.132—1910.138 (Subpart I) Authority citation revised.....	1270
1910.134 Redesignated as 1910.139; new 1910.134 added.....	1270
(i)(1)(ii), (4)(ii), (n)(3) and Appendix A corrected.....	20098
Appendixes A, C and D corrected.....	20099
1910.139 Redesignated from 1910.134; heading revised; introductory text added.....	1270
1910.141—1910.147 (Subpart J) Authority citation revised.....	33466
1910.141 (a)(2) amended; eff. 8-17-98.....	33466
1910.142 (a)(4) removed; eff. 8-17-98.....	33466
1910.151—1910.152 (Subpart K) Authority citation revised.....	33466
1910.151 (b) amended; Appendix A added; eff. 8-17-98.....	33466

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 29 Chapter XVII—Con.

1910.155—1910.165 (Subpart L) Authority citation revised....1284, 33467

1910.156 (f)(1)(i) and (v) revised1284

(f)(2)(iii) removed; eff. 8-17-9833467

1910.176—1910.184 (Subpart N) Authority citation revised.....33467

1910.183 (a) removed; eff. 8-17-9833467

1910.251—1910.255 (Subpart Q) Authority citation revised.....1284

1910.252 (c)(4)(ii), (iii), (7)(iii), (9)(i) and (10) revised1284

1910.261—1910.272 (Subpart R) Authority citation revised....1285, 33467

1910.261 (b)(2), (g)(10), (h)(2)(iii) and (iv) revised1285

(a)(3)(ii), (iv), (v), (vi), (ix), (xi), (xii), (xiii), (xv), (xvii) through (xx), (xxii), (xxiv) through (xxvii), (b)(1), (2), (3), (5), (6), (c)(2)(vi), (vii), (3)(i), (6)(ii), (7)(ii), (8)(i), (11), (d)(1)(ii), (e)(3), (7), (9), (g)(1)(iv), (2)(i), (15)(iv), (vi), (h)(2)(iii), (j)(1)(iv), (3), (4)(ii), (5)(iv), (6)(ii), (k)(2)(i), (4), (16), (m)(2), (4), (5)(i) and (ii) removed; (a)(3)(iii), (vii), (viii), (x), (xiv), (xvi), (xxi), (xxiii), (b)(4), (7), (c)(2)(viii), (6)(i), (7)(i), (d)(1)(i), (g)(1)(v), (2)(ii), (iii), (15)(v), (h)(2)(iv), (j)(4)(iii) through (vi), (6)(iii), (k)(2)(ii) through (vi) and (m)(5)(iii) redesignated as (a)(3)(ii) through (ix), (b)(1), (2), (c)(2)(vi), (6), (7), (d)(1), (g)(1)(iv), (2)(i), (ii), (15)(iv), (h)(2)(iii), (j)(4)(ii) through (v), (6)(ii), (k)(2)(i) through (v), and (m)(5); new (m)(5) heading added and amended; eff. 8-17-9833467

1910.262 (c)(3), (4), (gg), (ll)(1), (qq) and (rr) removed; (ll)(2) redesignated as (ll); eff. 8-17-9833467

1910.265 (a)(1) and (c)(24)(iv)(b) redesignated as (a) and (c)(24)(iv); (a)(2), (c)(3)(i), (10), (14), (16), (17), (22), (24)(iv)(a), (c), (26)(i), (30)(vi),

(x), (e)(3)(ii)(d), (f)(9), (g), (h) and (i) removed; eff. 8-17-9833467

1910.267 Removed; eff. 8-17-98.....33467

1910.268 (f)(1) revised; (f)(2), (3), (4), (7), (8) and (9) removed; (f)(5) and (6) redesignated as (f)(2) and (3)33467

1910.1000—1910.1450 (Subpart Z) Authority citation amended**42666**

Authority citation amended.....1285, 33467

1910.1000 Table Z-1 and Z-3 corrected**42018**

1910.1001 (g) revised; Appendix C removed1285

1910.1003 (c)(4)(iv) and (d)(1) revised1286

(c)(4)(iv) corrected.....20099

1910.1017 (g) revised1286

(g)(5) removed; (g)(6) and (7) redesignated as (g)(5) and (6)33468

1910.1018 (h) revised1286

(n)(2)(ii)(C), (q)(2)(iii)(F), (G) and (H) removed; (n)(2)(ii)(D) redesignated as (n)(2)(ii)(C); (n)(2)(ii)(B), (3)(i), (q)(2)(iii)(D) and Appendixes A and C amended; (n)(3)(ii) revised; eff. 8-17-9833468

1910.1025 (f) revised; Appendix B amended; Appendix D removed1287

(f)(1)(i) correctly revised20099

1910.1027 (g) revised; Appendix C removed1288

1910.1028 (g) revised; Appendix E removed1289

(g)(2)(i) corrected20099

1910.1029 (g) revised1290

(j)(2)(vi), (3)(ii), (iii) and Appendixes A and B amended; (j)(2)(vii) removed; (j)(2)(viii) and (3)(iv) redesignated as (j)(2)(vii) and (3)(v); new (j)(3)(iv) added; eff. 8-17-98.....33468

1910.1043 (f) revised1290

1910.1044 (h) revised1291

1910.1045 (h) revised; Appendix A amended.....1291

(h)(2)(i) corrected20099

1910.1047 (g) revised; (h)(2) table removed; Appendix A amended1292

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

51

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

1910.1048 (g) revised; Appendix E removed	1292	ductory text, (j)(1)((iii)(D) and (2) revised; (g)(11), (j)(9) and (10) added	40199
(g)(2)(i) corrected	20099	1917.46 Heading, (a)(1)(ii) and (viii)(A) revised	40199
1910.1050 (h) revised; Appendix A amended	1293	1917.48 (d)(2) revised	40200
Corrected	20099	1917.50 (i) redesignated as (j); heading, (c)(5) and new (j) revised; new (i) added	40200
1910.1051 (h) revised; Appendix E removed	1294	1917.71 (b)(6), (7), (c), (e) and (f)(1)(i) revised; (b)(8), (f)(4) and (5) added	40200
1910.1052 (n)(2)(i)(C) revised	42667	1917.73 Heading revised	40201
(n)(2)(iii)(C) revised	48176	1917.91 Heading and (a)(1) revised	40201
(n)(2)(i)(B) and (iii)(C) revised	54383	1917.93 (a) and (b) revised	40201
(o) note added	66277	1917.94 Revised	40201
(g) revised	1295	1917.95 (b)(2) revised	40201
(g)(1)(i) correctly revised; (g)(2)(i) corrected	20099	1917.112 (a)(1) revised	40201
1915 Authority citation revised	35137	1917.118 (d)(2)(i) and (f)(2) revised	40201
1915.8 Table amended (OMB numbers)	13340	1917.119 (b)(1), (c), (d)(2) and (f)(4) revised	40201
1915.1001 (a)(8) added; (g)(12) introductory text revised	35137	1917.121 (b)(3) revised	40201
1917 Authority citation revised	40195	1917.123 Footnote 7 redesignated as footnote 9	40201
1917.1 (a) introductory text and (2)(i) through (x) revised; (a)(2)(xi), (xii), (xiii) and (b) added	40196	1917.124 Heading and (d)(1) revised; (c)(5), (6) and (d)(5) added	40201
1917.2 Amended	40196	1917.126 (b) revised	40201
1917.3 Added	40196	1917.152 Heading revised; footnote 8 redesignated as footnote 12	40202
1917.11 (d) added	40196	1917.153 Heading revised	40202
1917.13 (g) revised; (h) and (i) added	40197	1917.156 (b)(3)(iii)(D) revised	40202
1917.17 (i), (j) and (k) revised	40197	1917.157 (n) revised	40202
1917.20 Revised	40197	1918 Revised	40202
1917.23 Heading, (b)(1) and (d) introductory text revised	40197	1926 Meeting and signing ceremony	37134
1917.24 (a) revised	40197	Technical correction; CFR correction	1919
1917.25 (a) and (c) revised; (g) added	40197	1926.5 Table amended (OMB numbers)	3814, 13340, 17094
1917.26 (c) and (d) revised	40197	1926.20—1926.35 (Subpart C) Authority citation revised	33468
1917.27 (a)(2) revised; note added	40197	1926.31 (a) revised; eff. 8-17-98	33468
1917.28 Heading revised; text removed	40198	1926.50—1926.66 (Subpart D) Authority citation revised	1295, 33469
1917.30 Added	40198	1926.50 (d)(1), (2) and (f) revised; Appendix A added; eff. 8-17-98	33469
1917.42 (b)(4), (c)(1), (d), (h)(4), (5) and (j)(1) revised; (g)(2)(vi) added	40198	1926.57 (f)(1)(ii), (5)(i), (iii), (6), (h)(6)(iii)(A) and (i)(9)(vi) revised	1296
1917.43 (e)(1)(i) and (6)(iii) revised; (f)(3) added	40198	1926.60 (i) revised; Appendix E removed	1296
1917.44 (a), (i), (o)(3)(i), (ii) introductory text and (o)(4) introductory text revised	40198		
1917.45 Heading, (f)(4)(iii), (5), (7), (13)(ii), (iii)(A), (i)(5)(i) intro-			

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 29 Chapter XVII—Con.

1926.62 (f) revised; Appendix B amended; Appendix D removed	1296
1926.95—1926.107 (Subpart E) Authority citation revised	1297
1926.103 Revised	1297
1926.150—1926.155 (Subpart F) Authority citation revised	33469
1926.152 (a)(1) revised; eff. 8-17-98	33469
1926.800—1926.804 (Subpart S) Authority citation revised	1297
1926.800 (g)(2) revised	1297
1926.900—1926.914 (Subpart U) Authority citation revised	33469
1926.906 (q) revised; eff. 8-17-98	33469
1926.1100—1926.1152 (Subpart Z) Authority citation revised	1298, 35138
1926.1101 (h) revised; Appendix C removed	1298
(h)(3)(iv) revised	20099
(a)(8) added; (g)(11) revised	35138
1926.1127 (g) revised; Appendix C removed	1298
1952.105 (a) revised	49909
1952.107 (f) added	49910
1952.365 Revised	49911
1952.367 (b) added	49911

Chapter XX—Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission (Parts 2200—2499)

2200.7 (g) revised	35963
2200.8 (d)(2) revised	35963
2200.11 Amended	35963
2200.40 (a) amended	35963
2200.57 Amended; (b), (c) and (d) redesignated as (c), (d) and (e); new (b) added	35963
2200.60 Amended	35963
2200.67 Amended	35963
2200.90 (b)(2) amended	35963
2200.91 (b) amended; (h) revised	35963
2200.93 (h) revised	35963
2200.101 Amended	35963
2200.201 (a) designation and (b) removed	40934
2200.202 Revised	40934
2200.203 (a) correctly removed; CFR correction	58650
(a) added	61012
2200.206 (a) revised	40934
2200.207 (a) revised	40934

2200.209 (a) revised	40934
2203.3 (b)(10) amended	35963
2204 Nomenclature change	59569
2204.105 (f) added	59569
2204.107 (b) amended	35964
2204.301 Revised	35964

Chapter XXV—Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 2500—2599)

2510.3—102 (b) revised	62936
2520.102—3 OMB number	36205
2520.104b—1 OMB number	36205
2520.104b—3 OMB number	36205
2570 Authority citation revised	40699
2570.100—2570.502c—3 (Subpart E) Added	40699
2590 Authority citation revised	66953
Clarification	67688, 67689
2590.701—3 OMB number	35905
2590.701—4 OMB number	35905
2590.701—5 OMB number	35905
2590.701—6 OMB number	35905
2590.712 Revised; interim	66957

Chapter XXVII—Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission (Parts 2700—2799)

2702 Authority citation revised	55334
2702.1 Revised	55334
2702.2 Revised	55335
2702.3 Revised	55335
2702.4 Revised	55336
2702.5 (e) revised	55336
2702.6 (a) amended; (b) and (c) revised	55336
2702.7 (b) revised	55336

Chapter XL—Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation (Parts 4000—4999)

4000.1 Table amended	67728
4000.2 Table amended	36994, 67728
4001.2 Amended	35342, 60428, 67728
4006.5 (f)(3) amended	60428
4007 Authority citation revised	36663
4007.10 Heading revised; (a) amended; (c) and (d) added	36663
4010.13 Amended	36994

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

53

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

4011.3 (c) amended.....	36994
4011 Appendix B amended.....	65608
4022.1 Amended.....	67728
4022.24 (e) amended.....	67728
4022.26 (a) amended.....	67729
4022.61 (a) amended.....	60428
4022.81 Revised.....	29354
4022.82 Revised.....	29354
4022.83 Amended.....	29355
4041 Revised.....	60428
4041.42 (d)(2) amended.....	29355
4043.3 (e) amended.....	36994
4044.13 (a) amended.....	67729
4044 Appendix B amended.....	37718, 43640,
	48176, 53539, 61012, 65609
Appendix D amended.....	65611
Appendix B amended.....	2308, 7286,
	12411, 18318, 26982, 32615
4050 Revised.....	60440
4050.2 Amended.....	29355
4071 Added.....	36994
4231 Revised.....	24421
4302 (Subchapter K) Added.....	36995
4901—4907 (Subchapter K) Redesignated as Subchapter L.....	36994

Proposed Rules:

70a.....	40406
71.....	40406
103.....	8890
1208.....	7331
1614.....	8594
1900—1999 (Ch. XVII).....	27698
1910.....	41002, 52671, 54160, 65388
	5905, 16918, 24501, 34139, 34140
1915.....	4426
1917.....	52671
1918.....	52671
1926.....	3813
2200.....	10166, 19435
2204.....	42957
2510.....	18345
2550.....	66908
	19873
2560.....	47262
2580.....	49894
2700.....	25183
4011.....	23693
4022.....	66319
	23693
4041A.....	23693
4044.....	23693
4050.....	23693
4281.....	23693

TITLE 30—MINERAL RESOURCES

Chapter I—Mine Safety and Health Administration, Department of Labor (Parts 1—199)

47.10 Revised.....	60985
47.50 Revised.....	60985
56.3203 (a) introductory text, (1), (2) and (b) introductory text revised.....	20030
Compliance date corrected.....	28485
57.3203 (a) introductory text, (1), (2) and (b) introductory text revised.....	20030
Compliance date corrected.....	28485
75.204 (a) introductory text, (1), (2) and (b) introductory text revised.....	20030
Compliance date corrected.....	28485
75.1906 (g) correctly revised.....	12647
100 Technical correction.....	26719
100.3 (a) introductory text and (g) revised.....	20035
100.4 (a) revised.....	20035
100.5 Introductory text through (h) and undesignated text redesignated as (a) introductory text through (8) and (b); new (c) and new (d) added.....	20035

Chapter II—Minerals Management Service, Department of the Interior (Parts 200—299)

202.152 (a)(1) revised.....	26367
Regulation at 63 FR 26367 eff. date corrected to 6-29-98.....	27677
Regulation at 63 FR 27677 eff. date corrected to 6-29-98.....	28453
203 Workshop.....	17330
203.0—203.4 (Subpart A) Revised.....	2615
Heading correctly revised.....	24747
203.50—203.91 (Subpart B) Revised.....	2618
203.61 OMB number pending.....	2619
203.74 (b)(2) and (c) corrected.....	24747
206.152 (b)(1)(i) amended; (b)(1)(iv) added.....	65761
(i) revised.....	65762
Corrected.....	3618
206.153 (b)(1)(i) amended; (b)(1)(iv) added; (i) revised.....	65762
206.157 (f) removed; (g) redesignated as (h); new (f) and new (g) added.....	65762

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 30 Chapter II—Con.

206.172 (b)(1)(i) amended; (b)(1)(iv) added; (i) revised	65763	250.110—250.114 (Subpart G) Re- designated as 250.700—250.704 (Subpart G)	29479
206.173 (b)(1)(i) amended; (b)(1)(iv) added; (i) revised	65763	250.110 (c), (d)(1), (2) and (h)(2) amended	29484
(b)(1)(i) corrected	3618	250.112 (c)(1) and (e)(2) amended	29484
206.177 (f) removed; (g) redesign- ated as (h); new (f) and new (g) added	65763	250.113 (b)(2) and (3) amended	29484
210 Comment period extension	52016	250.114 (e) amended	29484
210.55 Revised; interim	42066	250.117 (b) amended	29484
216.54 Revised	26367	250.118 (b)(2) amended	29484
Regulation at 63 FR 26367 eff. date corrected to 6-29-98	27677	(b)(2) and (e) amended	29485
Regulation at 63 FR 27677 eff. date corrected to 6-29-98	28453	250.120—250.127 (Subpart H) Re- designated as 250.800—250.807 (Subpart H)	29479
218 Comment period extension	52016	250.126 Revised	42671
218.52 Revised; interim	42066	250.130—250.144 (Subpart I) Re- designated as 250.900—250.914 (Subpart I)	29479
227 Added	43084	250.150—250.164 (Subpart J) Re- designated as 250.1000—250.1014 (Subpart J)	29479
228 Authority citation revised	43091	250.160 (a) amended	39775
228.3 Added	43091	250.163 (b) amended	39775
229 Authority citation revised	43091	250.170—250.177 (Subpart K) Re- designated as 250.1100—250.1107 (Subpart K)	29479
229.3 Added	43091	250.180—250.185 (Subpart L) Re- vised	26370
250.0—250.26 (Subpart A) Redesign- ated as 250.100—250.126 (Subpart A)	29479	Regulation at 63 FR 26370 eff. date corrected to 6-29-98	27677
250.1 (c)(5) and (d)(1) revised	42671	Regulation at 63 FR 27677 eff. date corrected to 6-29-98	28453
Revised	26367	250.30—250.34 (Subpart B) Redesign- ated as 250.200—250.204 (Subpart B)	29479
Regulation at 63 FR 26367 eff. date corrected to 6-29-98; (a) corrected	27677	250.40 Redesignated as 250.300	29479
Regulation at 63 FR 27677 eff. date corrected to 6-29-98	28453	250.41 Redesignated as 250.301	29479
250.30—250.34 (Subpart B) Redesign- ated as 250.200—250.204 (Subpart B)	29479	250.44 Redesignated as 250.302	29479
250.40 Redesignated as 250.300	29479	250.45 Redesignated as 250.303	29479
250.41 Redesignated as 250.301	29479	250.46 Redesignated as 250.304	29479
250.44 Redesignated as 250.302	29479	250.50—250.67 (Subpart D) Redesign- ated as 250.400—250.417 (Subpart D)	29479
250.45 Redesignated as 250.303	29479	250.70—250.87 (Subpart E) Redesign- ated as 250.500—250.517 (Subpart E)	29479
250.46 Redesignated as 250.304	29479	250.90—250.108 (Subpart F) Redesign- ated as 250.600—250.618 (Subpart F)	29479
250.50—250.67 (Subpart D) Redesign- ated as 250.400—250.417 (Subpart D)	29479	250.100—250.126 (Subpart A) Re- designated from 250.0—250.26 (Subpart A)	29479
250.70—250.87 (Subpart E) Redesign- ated as 250.500—250.517 (Subpart E)	29479	250.101 (e) table revised	29481
250.90—250.108 (Subpart F) Redesign- ated as 250.600—250.618 (Subpart F)	29479	(c) amended	29484
250.100—250.126 (Subpart A) Re- designated from 250.0—250.26 (Subpart A)	29479	250.102 Amended	29484
250.101 (e) table revised	29481		
(c) amended	29484		
250.102 Amended	29484		
		250.110—250.114 (Subpart G) Re- designated as 250.700—250.704 (Subpart G)	29479
		250.110 (c), (d)(1), (2) and (h)(2) amended	29484
		250.112 (c)(1) and (e)(2) amended	29484
		250.113 (b)(2) and (3) amended	29484
		250.114 (e) amended	29484
		250.117 (b) amended	29484
		250.118 (b)(2) amended	29484
		(b)(2) and (e) amended	29485
		250.120—250.127 (Subpart H) Re- designated as 250.800—250.807 (Subpart H)	29479
		250.126 Revised	42671
		250.130—250.144 (Subpart I) Re- designated as 250.900—250.914 (Subpart I)	29479
		250.150—250.164 (Subpart J) Re- designated as 250.1000—250.1014 (Subpart J)	29479
		250.160 (a) amended	39775
		250.163 (b) amended	39775
		250.170—250.177 (Subpart K) Re- designated as 250.1100—250.1107 (Subpart K)	29479
		250.180—250.185 (Subpart L) Re- vised	26370
		Regulation at 63 FR 26370 eff. date corrected to 6-29-98	27677
		Regulation at 63 FR 27677 eff. date corrected to 6-29-98	28453
		Redesignated as 250.1200—250.1205 (Subpart L)	29479
		250.182 (g) corrected	27677
		(g) and (k) corrected	33853
		250.183 (b)(1) correctly revised	33853
		250.184 (a)(1) correctly revised; (b)(7) corrected	33853
		250.190—250.194 (Subpart M) Re- designated as 250.1300—250.1304 (Subpart M)	29479
		250.200—250.209 (Subpart N) Re- vised	42668
		Redesignated as 250.1400—250.1409 (Subpart N)	29479
		250.200—250.204 (Subpart B) Re- designated from 250.30—250.34 (Subpart B)	29479
		250.200 Amended	29485

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

55

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

250.203 (b)(5)(i), (ii), (19), (m) and (p) amended.....	29485	250.282 Redesignated as 250.1622	29479
250.204 (b)(1)(vii), (2)(i), (ii), (14), (p), (r) and (t) amended	29485	250.283 Redesignated as 250.1623	29479
250.209 (c) revised	67284	250.284 Redesignated as 250.1624	29479
250.209—250.233 (Subpart O) Re- designated as 250.210—250.234 (Subpart O).....	67284	250.285 Redesignated as 250.1625	29479
250.210—250.234 (Subpart O) Re- designated as 250.1500—250.1524 (Subpart O)	29479	250.286 Redesignated as 250.1626	29479
250.250 Redesignated as 250.1600	29479	250.290 Redesignated as 250.1627	29479
250.251 Redesignated as 250.1601	29479	250.291 Redesignated as 250.1628	29479
250.252 Redesignated as 250.1602	29479	250.292 Redesignated as 250.1629	29479
250.253 Redesignated as 250.1603	29479	250.293 Redesignated as 250.1630	29479
250.254 Redesignated as 250.1604	29479	250.294 Redesignated as 250.1631	29479
250.260 Redesignated as 250.1605	29479	250.295 Redesignated as 250.1632	29479
250.261 Redesignated as 250.1606	29479	250.296 Redesignated as 250.1633	29479
250.262 Redesignated as 250.1607	29479	250.297 Redesignated as 250.1634	29479
250.263 Redesignated as 250.1608	29479	250.300 Redesignated from 250.40	29479
250.264 Redesignated as 250.1609	29479	250.301 Redesignated from 250.41	29479
250.265 Redesignated as 250.1610	29479	250.302 Redesignated from 250.44	29479
250.266 Redesignated as 250.1611	29479	250.302 Amended	29485
250.267 Redesignated as 250.1612	29479	250.303 Redesignated from 250.45	29479
250.268 Redesignated as 250.1613	29479	(b) and (d) amended	29485
250.269 Redesignated as 250.1614	29479	250.304 Redesignated from 250.46	29479
250.270 Redesignated as 250.1615	29479	(a)(6), (b) and (e)(2) amended	29485
250.271 Redesignated as 250.1616	29479	250.400—250.417 (Subpart D) Re- designated from 250.50—250.67 (Subpart D)	29479
250.272 Redesignated as 250.1617	29479	250.401 (a)(3) and (d) amended	29485
250.273 Redesignated as 250.1618	29479	250.406 (c) and (d)(10)(i) amended	29485
250.274 Redesignated as 250.1619	29479	(d)(10)(i) revised.....	29607
250.280 Redesignated as 250.1620	29479	250.407 Revised.....	29607
250.281 Redesignated as 250.1621	29479	250.414 (a) and (g) amended	29485
		250.415 (d) amended.....	29485
		250.416 (b) amended.....	29485
		250.417 (m)(1) and (o)(3) amended	29485
		250.500—250.517 (Subpart E) Re- designated from 250.70—250.87 (Subpart E).....	29479

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 30 Chapter II—Con.

250.504 Amended	29485	250.908 (b)(6)(ii), (c)(5)(ii) and (6)	
250.505 Amended	29485	amended	29486
250.507 Amended	29485	250.911 (b)(4), (7)(iii)(D), (iv),	
250.508 Amended	29485	(3)(ii) and (8)(iv) amended.....	29486
250.513 (a), (b)(4) and (d) amended		250.914 Amended	29486
.....	29485	250.1000—250.1014 (Subpart J) Re-	
250.516 Revised.....	29607	designated	from
250.517 (e) amended.....	29485	250.150—250.164 (Subpart J).....	29479
250.600—250.618 (Subpart F) Re-		250.1000 (b), (c) and (d) amended	
designated	from	.....	29486
250.90—250.108 (Subpart F)	29479	(c) corrected	34597
250.604 Amended	29485	250.1008 (h) amended	29486
250.605 Amended	29485	250.1009 (a)(1) and (c)(9) amended	
250.607 Amended	29485	.....	29486
250.608 Amended	29485	(a)(1) corrected	34597
250.613 (b)(3) amended	29485	250.1010 (a) amended	29486
250.617 (e) amended	29485	250.1011 (c)(1) amended.....	29486
250.618 Amended	29485	250.1013 (b) amended	29486
250.700—250.704 (Subpart G) Re-		250.1014 Amended	29486
designated	from	250.1100—250.1107 (Subpart K) Re-	
250.110—250.114 (Subpart G)		designated	from
.....	29479	250.170—250.177 (Subpart K)	
250.702 (i) amended.....	29485	.....	29479
250.703 (a) amended.....	29485	250.1101 (d) amended	29486
250.800—250.807 (Subpart H) Re-		250.1102 (a)(9), (b)(8) and (9)	
designated	from	amended	29486
250.120—250.127 (Subpart H)		250.1105 (f)(1)(i) and (ii) amended	
.....	29479	.....	29486
250.801 (b), (h)(1), (2) and (4)		250.1200—250.1205 (Subpart L) Re-	
amended	29485	designated	from
250.802 (b) and (c) amended	29485	250.180—250.185 (Subpart L).....	29479
250.803 (a), (b)(10) and (d) amend-		250.1200 Table revised	29487
ed.....	29485	250.1201 Amended	29486
250.807 Amended	29485	250.1202 (a)(3), (b)(4)(i), (f)(1), (g),	
250.900—250.914 (Subpart I) Re-		(k)(1) and (l)(4) amended.....	29486
designated	from	250.1203 (b)(2) and (4) amended	29486
250.130—250.144 (Subpart I).....	29479	250.1300—250.1304 (Subpart M) Re-	
250.900 (b) and (c) amended	29485	designated	from
250.901 (b)(1)(v)(D) and (2) amend-		250.190—250.194 (Subpart M)	
ed.....	29485	.....	29479
(b)(3)(v), (4)(vi)(A) and (B)		250.1301 (d), (g)(1) and (2)(ii)	
amended	29486	amended	29486
250.902 (a), (b)(1)(i) and (2)(i)		250.1302 (d) amended	29486
amended	29486	250.1303 (a)(4) amended.....	29487
250.903 (a)(1)(iii), (2)(ii), (3)(i),		250.1304 (b) amended	29487
(ii), and (b)(2) amended.....	29486	250.1400—250.1409 (Subpart N) Re-	
250.904 (d)(4)(ii) and (8)(ii)		designated	from
amended	29486	250.200—250.209 (Subpart N)	
250.905 (c)(2)(vii) and (5)(ii)		.....	29479
amended	29486	250.1401 Table revised	29488
250.906 (b)(2)(ii), (iii), (3)(i), (ii),		250.1405 Amended	29487
(c)(1) and (5) amended.....	29486	250.1500—250.1524 (Subpart O) Re-	
(b)(2)(iii) corrected	34597	designated	from
250.907 (c)(1)(iii), (3)(iv), (4)(v)		250.210—250.234 (Subpart O).....	29479
and (6)(ii) amended.....	29486	250.1500 (a) through (d) amended	
		.....	29487

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

57

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

Table revised	29488	250.1621 Redesignated from	
(a) through (d) corrected	34597	250.281	29479
250.1505 (c) and (f) amended	29487	250.1622 Redesignated from	
(c) and (f) corrected	34597	250.282	29479
250.1600 Redesignated from		250.1623 Redesignated from	
250.250	29479	250.283	29479
250.1601 Redesignated from		250.1624 Redesignated from	
250.251	29479	250.284	29479
250.1602 Redesignated from		(d)(1) amended	29487
250.252	29479	250.1625 Redesignated from	
250.1603 Redesignated from		250.285	29479
250.253	29479	250.1626 Redesignated from	
250.1604 Redesignated from		250.286	29479
250.254	29479	250.1627 Redesignated from	
(b), (c) and (d) amended	29487	250.290	29479
250.1605 Redesignated from		(a) amended	29487
250.260	29479	(a) corrected	34597
(a), (b)(3) and (d) amended	29487	250.1628 Redesignated from	
(a) corrected	34597	250.291	29479
250.1606 Redesignated from		250.1629 Redesignated from	
250.261	29479	250.292	29479
250.1607 Redesignated from		250.1630 Redesignated from	
250.262	29479	250.293	29479
250.1608 Redesignated from		250.1631 Redesignated from	
250.263	29479	250.294	29479
250.1609 Redesignated from		250.1632 Redesignated from	
250.264	29479	250.295	29479
250.1610 Redesignated from		250.1633 Redesignated from	
250.265	29479	250.296	29479
250.1611 Redesignated from		250.1634 Redesignated from	
250.266	29479	250.297	29479
250.1612 Redesignated from		251 Revised	67284
250.267	29479	256.53 Corrected	36995
Amended	29487	256.64 (a)(8) amended	39775
250.1613 Redesignated from		260.102 Amended	2629
250.268	29479	260.110 (d) revised	2629
250.1614 Redesignated from		Chapter VII—Office of Surface	
250.269	29479	Mining Reclamation and En-	
(b) amended	29487	forcement, Department of the	
250.1615 Redesignated from		Interior (Parts 700—999)	
250.270	29479	723 Authority citation revised	63276
250.1616 Redesignated from		723.14 Table revised	63276
250.271	29479	723.15 (b) introductory text	
250.1617 Redesignated from		amended	63276
250.272	29479	724 Authority citation revised	63276
(a) and (d) amended	29487	724.14 (b) amended	63276
250.1618 Redesignated from		845 Authority citation revised	63276
250.273	29479	845.14 Table revised	63276
(a) and (c) amended	29487	845.15 (b) introductory text	
250.1619 Redesignated from		amended	63277
250.274	29479	846 Authority citation revised	63277
(b) amended	29487	846.14 (b) amended	63277
250.1620 Redesignated from		870 Authority citation revised	60142
250.280	29479	870.5 Amended	60142
(a) amended	29487		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

NOTE: **Boldface** page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

59

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

916.....	2916, 16728
917.....	46933, 63684, 65044
.....	20561, 27229, 27698
918.....	61712
.....	712
920.....	49183, 55321, 62273
.....	2919, 16730
924.....	40773
.....	18172, 18173
925.....	19874
926.....	63685, 64327
931.....	9165
934.....	46695, 48807
.....	25428, 33022
935.....	36248, 38509
.....	3507, 23405
936.....	42715, 65632
.....	454, 1399, 29174
938.....	67590
943.....	67592, 67596, 67598
.....	3508, 7356, 23407
944.....	2192, 17138
946.....	44924, 53275, 67014
948.....	8891, 32632

TITLE 31—MONEY AND FINANCE: TREASURY

Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of the Treasury (Parts 0—50)

1.36 Heading revised; (g) redesignated as (l); new (g) through (k) added.....	58908
(b)(1) table amended.....	60782

Chapter I—Monetary Offices, Department of the Treasury (Parts 51—199)

2 Authority citation revised.....	14357
2.2 Revised.....	14357
2.9 Revised.....	14357
27 Added; interim.....	42213
27.7 (c)(3)(ii)(F) corrected.....	44036
103 Meeting.....	58909
Conditional exceptions grant.....	3640
103.11 (n)(8) and (9) redesignated as (n)(9) and (10); (n)(7)(iii) and new (8) added; eff. 8-1-98.....	1923
103.22 Regulation at 61 FR 18209 confirmed; (a)(1) amended; (h) revised.....	47147
103.36 (b)(11) added; eff. 8-1-98.....	1924

Chapter II—Fiscal Service, Department of the Treasury (Parts 200—399)

202 Authority citation revised.....	45520
202.1 Revised.....	45520
202.2 (a)(2) removed; (a)(3) and (4) redesignated as (a)(2) and (3); (a)(1), new (2) and new (3) revised; authority citation removed.....	45521
202.3 (a), (b)(1) introductory text, (2) introductory text and (i) revised; authority citation removed.....	45521
202.4 Heading, introductory text, (c), (d) and (e) revised; authority citation removed.....	45521
202.6 (b) and (e)(1) revised; authority citation removed.....	45521
202.7 (a) revised; authority citation removed.....	45521
203 Revised.....	5650
285 Authority citation revised.....	36210
Authority citation revised.....	16356, 23357, 25139
285.1 Added; interim.....	36210
285.7 Added; interim.....	23357
285.11 Added.....	25139
285.12 (Subpart B) Added; interim.....	16356
343 Revised.....	49914
344.1 (f) through (j) redesignated as (g) through (k); new (f) added; new (g)(3) revised.....	46445
344.3 (b)(3)(iii) revised.....	46446
356.2 Amended; eff. 3-31-99.....	35783
356.12 (c)(1)(i) revised.....	43093
(b)(2) revised.....	4187
356.13 (a) revised.....	43093
356.31 Revised; eff. 3-31-99.....	35783
356 Appendix B and Exhibit A amended.....	43094
Appendix B amended; eff. 3-31-99.....	35783
Exhibit C amended; eff. 3-31-99.....	35784
357 Determination.....	61912
Determination.....	20099
357.22 (b) through (e) redesignated as (c) through (f); new (b) added.....	46861
357 Appendix B amended.....	43284
358 Revised.....	11355

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 31

Chapter V—Office of Foreign Assets Control, Department of the Treasury (Parts 500—599)

Chapter V Note 6 revised.....	29609	515.566 (a)(2) amended.....	27349
500 Authority citation revised.....	45101	515.569 (d) revised.....	27349
Authority citation revised.....	10323	515.601 (Subpart F) Revised.....	45106
500.101 (Subpart A) Heading revised.....	45101	515.701—515.718 (Subpart G) Revised.....	10331
500.101 (a) amended.....	45101	515.701 (a) introductory text amended.....	45106
500.201 (e) added.....	45101	515.801 Revised.....	45106
500.306 Note amended.....	45101	515.802 Removed; new 515.802 redesignated from 515.807.....	45106
500.508 (f) removed; note added.....	45101	515.803 Removed; new 515.803 redesignated from 515.808.....	45106
500.601 (Subpart F) Revised.....	45101	515.804 Removed.....	45106
500.602 Added.....	64721	515.805 Removed.....	45106
500.701—500.718 (Subpart G) Revised.....	10324	515.806 Removed.....	45106
500.701 (a) introductory text amended.....	45101	515.807 Redesignated as 515.802.....	45106
500.801 Revised.....	45101	515.808 Redesignated as 515.803.....	45106
500.802 Removed; new 500.802 redesignated from 500.807.....	45101	515.901 Revised.....	45106
500.803 Removed; new 500.803 redesignated from 500.808.....	45101	535 Authority citation revised.....	45106
500.804 Removed.....	45101	535.101 (a) amended.....	45107
500.805 Removed.....	45101	535.508 (f) removed; note added.....	45107
500.806 Removed.....	45101	535.601 (Subpart F) Revised.....	45107
500.807 Redesignated as 500.802.....	45101	535.701 (a) introductory text amended.....	45107
500.808 Redesignated as 500.803.....	45101	535.801 (Subpart H) Revised.....	45107
500.809 Removed.....	45101	535.905 Revised.....	45107
500.901 Revised.....	45101	536 Authority citation revised.....	45107
Amended; OMB number.....	64722	536.101 (a) amended.....	45107
501 Added.....	45101	536.201 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added.....	45107
501.101 Revised.....	52494	536.312 Note added.....	45107
501.601 Note added.....	52494	536.503 (a) revised; note added.....	45107
501.602 Amended.....	52494	536.601 (Subpart F) Revised.....	45107
501.603 Note added.....	52495	536.801 Revised.....	45107
501.806 (b) revised.....	52495	536.802 Removed; new 536.802 redesignated from 536.805.....	45108
501.807 (a) revised.....	52495	536.803 Removed.....	45108
505 Authority citation revised.....	45106	536.804 Removed.....	45108
Authority citation revised.....	10331	536.805 Redesignated as 536.802.....	45108
505.40 Amended.....	45106	536.806 Removed.....	45108
505.50 Revised.....	10331	536.901 Revised.....	45108
505.60 Revised.....	45106	537 Added.....	27847
515 Authority citation revised.....	45106	550 Authority citation revised.....	45108
Authority citation revised.....	10331,	550.101 (a) amended.....	45108
515.101 (a) amended.....	45106	550.209 (c) added.....	45108
515.201 (e) added.....	45106	550.304 Note amended.....	45108
515.306 Note amended.....	45106	550.511 (g) removed; (h) redesignated as (g); new (g) amended; note added.....	45108
515.508 (f) removed; note added.....	45106	550.601 (Subpart F) Revised.....	45108
515.560 (g) revised.....	27351	550.701 (a) introductory text amended.....	45108
515.563 Revised.....	27349	550.801 Revised.....	45108
515.564 (c) amended.....	27349	550.802 Removed; new 550.802 redesignated from 550.805.....	45108

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

61

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

550.803 Removed; new 550.803 re-designated from 550.807	45108	585.803 Removed.....	45110
550.804 Removed.....	45108	585.804 Removed.....	45110
550.806 Removed.....	45108	585.805 Redesignated as 585.802	45110
550.805 Redesignated as 550.802	45108	585.806 Removed.....	45110
550.807 Redesignated as 550.803	45108	585.901 Revised	45110
550.901 Revised	45108	590 Authority citation revised	45110
560 Authority citation revised	41852, 45108	590.101 (a) amended.....	45111
560.101 (a) amended.....	45109	590.601 (Subpart F) Revised	45111
560.510 (d) revised	41852	590.701 (a) introductory text amended	45111
560.525 (a) introductory text, (3) and (5)(i) revised	41852	590.801 Revised	45111
560.601 Revised	45109	590.802 Removed; new 590.802 re-designated from 590.805	45111
560.602 Removed.....	45109	590.803 Removed.....	45111
560.701 (a) introductory text amended	45109	590.804 Removed.....	45111
560.801 Revised	45109	590.805 Redesignated as 590.802	45111
560.802 Removed; new 560.802 re-designated from 560.805	45109	590.806 Removed.....	45111
560.803 Removed; new 560.803 re-designated from 560.806	45109	590.901 Revised	45111
560.804 Removed.....	45109	595 Authority citation revised	45111
560.807 Removed.....	45109	595.101 (a) amended.....	45111
560.805 Redesignated as 560.802	45109	595.201 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added	45111
560.806 Redesignated as 560.803	45109	595.311 Note amended	45111
560.901 Revised	45109	595.503 (a) revised; note added	45111
575 Authority citation revised	45109	595.601 (Subpart F) Revised	45111
575.101 (a) amended.....	45109	595.701 (a) introductory text amended	45111
575.201 (c) added.....	45109	595.801 Revised	45111
575.306 Note amended.....	45109	595.802 Removed; new 595.802 re-designated from 595.805	45111
575.503 (h) removed; note added	45109	595.803 Removed.....	45111
575.601 (Subpart F) Revised	45109	595.804 Removed.....	45111
575.701 (a) introductory text amended	45109	595.805 Redesignated as 595.802	45111
575.801 Revised	45109	595.806 Removed.....	45111
575.802 Removed; new 575.802 re-designated from 575.805	45109	595.901 Revised	45111
575.803 Removed.....	45109	596 Authority citation revised	45112
575.804 Removed.....	45109	596.101 (a) amended.....	45112
575.805 Redesignated as 575.802	45109	596.601 (Subpart F) Revised	45112
575.806 Removed.....	45109	596.801 Revised	45112
575.901 Revised	45110	596.802 Removed; new 596.802 re-designated from 596.805	45112
585 Authority citation revised	45110	596.803 Removed.....	45112
585.101 (a) amended.....	45110	596.804 Removed.....	45112
585.201 (c) note amended; (e) added	45110	596.805 Redesignated as 596.802	45112
585.311 Note amended	45110	596.806 Removed.....	45112
585.503 (a) revised; note added	45110	596.901 Revised	45112
585.601 (Subpart F) Revised	45110	597 Added.....	52495
585.701 (a) introductory text amended	45110	Chapter V Appendixes A and B amended	41851, 48178
585.801 Revised	45110	Appendix A amended	67729, 67730
585.802 Removed; new 585.802 re-designated from 585.805	45110	Appendix B amended.....	67732
		Appendixes A and B amended	28896
		Appendix A amended	29609
		Appendix B amended	29611
		Appendix C amended	29612

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 31

Proposed Rules:

1	42443
27	42220
103	36475, 38511, 40778, 40779, 45365, 47156, 63298
.....	27230
208	48714, 51618, 55773
.....	26561
210	5426, 6001
212	46428
285	62458
.....	20006
317	23695
351	23695
353	23695
356	64528
370	23695
900—999 (Chapter IX)	68476

TITLE 32—NATIONAL DEFENSE

Chapter I—Office of the Secretary of Defense (Parts 1—399)

Subchapter A Heading added	40734
Subchapter B Heading revised	12160
21 Added	12160
22 Added	12164
23 Removed	12188
28.500 Revised	12188
32 Added	12188
34 Added	12204
33.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised	45939, 45943
40a Removed	11831
67 Revised	55517
104 Added	3466
147 Added	4573
148 Added	4580
149 Added	4583
175.3 (l) added	66525
175.4 Revised	66525
175.5 Revised	66525
175.6 Revised	66525
175.7 (a)(13)(i) and (d)(3)(i) revised; (k) added	66525
176 Revised	35346
199 Technical correction	42905
199.2 (b) amended	46878
.....	9141
199.4 (c)(2) heading, (xiii), (xvi), (3)(xi), (g)(37) and (47) revised	46878
.....	54384

(a)(9) introductory text, (i)(B) and (ii) revised; (a)(9)(i)(C), (v)(B) and (vi) note removed; (a)(9)(i)(D) and (v)(A) redesignated as (a)(9)(i)(C) and (v); (a)(10)(vi)(E) added	9141
199.5 (b)(1)(iii), (e)(2), (3) and (4) revised	42904
199.8 (b)(3)(iii) and (iv) revised; (b)(3)(v) added; interim	54384
199.11 (g)(3) through (g)(9) redesignated as (g)(4) through (10); (b)(1), (g) heading and new (10) revised; new (g)(3) added	27678
199.13 (i) added; interim	39941
199.14 (h)(1)(i)(D) added	7287
199.17 (a)(7) added; (d)(1) and (o)(3) revised	9142
199.18 (d)(2)(i) and (f) revised; (c)(3) added	9143
199.21 Revised	66990
199.22 Added	66993
203 Added	5261
204.4 (c)(1)(vii), (viii) and (ix) amended	33248
204.6 (a)(1), (4) and (b)(1)(v) amended	33248
204.8 Amended	33248
212 Revised	32616
218.9 (d) redesignated as (c)	33248
220.9 (d) added	11600
234 Revised	32619
247 Revised	42905
270 Added; interim	39942
.....	3472
285 Revised	61013
286 Revised	35351
286.3 Amended	42916
286.4 (b), (h)(1), (5) and (n)(2) corrected	38197
286.12 (a)(1) and (2) corrected	38197
286.28 (d)(3)(i)(A) corrected	38197
.....	42916
(d)(3)(ii)(A) amended	42916
311.7 (c)(10)(i), (ii) and (iii) added	46446
.....	59579
(c)(11)(i), (ii) and (iii) added	67291
318.9 Redesignated as 318.11	67292
.....	67292
318.11 Redesignated from 318.9	67291
318.10 Added	67292
320 Heading revised	65020
320.1 (a)(1)(i) and (2) amended	65020
320.2 Amended	65020

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

63

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

320.3 (a), (b), (c) introductory text, (2) and (d) amended; (e) revised	65020
320.4 (a), (b) introductory text, (1), (2), (3), (c)(2) and (d) amended	65020
(c) heading, (1) introductory text and (iv) revised.....	65021
320.5 (b) amended.....	65021
320.6 (a) and (b) revised.....	65021
320.7 (b), (c) introductory text, (1) and (d) amended.....	65021
320.8 (a), (c)(3), (5) and (7) amended.....	65021
320.9 (b)(2)(i) and (3) amended.....	65021
320.10 Amended	65021
320.11 Amended	65021
323 Appendix H amended	25772
352a.4 Second (c) redesignated as (d).....	33248
383a.4 Second (b) redesignated as (c).....	33248
397 Removed.....	6864

Chapter V—Department of the Army (Parts 400—699)

505.5 (e)(20) removed.....	48480
507 Revised	27208

Chapter VI—Department of the Navy (Parts 700—799)

701.118 (r) introductory text revised	61914
(m) heading revised	25773
706.2 Table Five amended.....	37719, 40450
Tables Four and Five amended	47945
Tables Two and Five amended	9743
Tables One and Four amended	9744
Table Five amended...9745, 19656, 29613	13341, 24748
Table Four amended	24747
Table Two amended	31357, 34811
721 Removed.....	3860
Technical correction	4694
722 Removed.....	3860
Technical correction	4694

Chapter XXI—National Security Council (Parts 2100—2199)

2101 Removed.....	25736
-------------------	-------

Proposed Rules:

173—187 (Subchapter S)	13585
175.....	13586
178.....	50796
199.....	45196, 61058, 64191, 67018
212	9167
220.....	11635
286.....	31161
311.....	41323
318.....	51821
323.....	11198
507.....	11858
901.....	63485
989.....	67305

TITLE 33—NAVIGATION AND NAVIGABLE WATERS

Chapter I—Coast Guard, Department of Transportation (Parts 1—199)

1.01—1.01-90 (Subpart 1.01) Authority citation revised	35525
1.01-20 (a) amended; (b) removed	35525
1.01-50 Revised.....	35525
1.20-1 (c) amended.....	35525
1.26-15 (a) amended.....	35525
27.3 Table correctly revised	35385
Table corrected.....	39313
62.1 (b) redesignated as (b)(1); (b)(2) added; eff. 7-20-98	33573
62.21 (a) amended; eff. 7-20-98	33573
62.32 Added; eff. 7-20-98.....	33573
62.33 Introductory text and (a) through (d) redesignated as (a) introductory text and (1) through (4); eff. 7-20-98	33573
62.34 (d)(6) revised; eff. 7-20-98	33573
62.54 Added; eff. 7-20-98.....	33573
64.11 (b) introductory text amended	35526
66.01-3 (a) amended.....	35526
66.01-10 (a) designation removed; (b) removed; eff. 7-20-98.....	33573
66.05-1 Revised; eff. 7-20-98	33573
66.05-5 Heading and (b) revised; eff. 7-20-98	33573
66.05-20 (c)(3) amended; eff. 7-20-98	33573
66.10-1 Revised; eff. 7-20-98	33574
66.10-5 Removed; eff. 7-20-98	33574
66.10-10 Removed; eff. 7-20-98.....	33574
66.10-15 (a) revised; eff. 7-20-98.....	33574

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 33 Chapter I—Con.

66.10–20 Removed; eff. 7–20–98.....	33574	100.35–T05–055 Added (temporary)	
66.10–25 Removed; eff. 7–20–98.....	33574	.....	39776
66.10–30 Removed; eff. 7–20–98.....	33574	100.35T–05–065 Added (temporary)	
66.10–35 Revised; eff. 7–20–98.....	33574	.....	45718
66.10–40 Removed; eff. 7–20–98.....	33574	100.35T–05–069 Added (temporary)	
66.10–45 Removed; eff. 7–20–98.....	33574	.....	48768
67.01–10 (a) removed; (b) amended		100.35T–05–074 Added (temporary)	
.....	35526	.....	52501
80.501 (d) revised.....	5731	100.35T–07–002 Added (temporary)	
80.520 (a) revised.....	5731	.....	5456
80.1495 Revised.....	5731	100.35–T07–014 Added (temporary)	
82 Authority citation revised.....	5731	.....	16115
82.5 Added.....	5731	100.35–T07–017 Added (temporary)	
82.7 Added.....	5731	.....	16116
84.01 (b) and (c) redesignated as		100.35T–07–037 Added (temporary)	
(c) and (d); new (b) added.....	5731	.....	34813
84.05 (a) revised; (b), (c) and (d)		100.35T–07–047 Added (temporary)	
redesignated as (e), (b) and		.....	60178
(c); new (d) added.....	5731	100.35T–07–054 Added (temporary)	
84.17 (c) added.....	5731	.....	61630
84.27 Added.....	5731	100.35T–07–062 Added (temporary)	
87.1 (o) revised.....	5732	.....	65022
88.13 Heading, (b) and (c) revised;		100.35–T08–025 Added (temporary)	
(d) redesignated as (e); new		.....	34812
(d) added.....	5732	100.35–T08–026 Added (temporary)	
90.5 Added.....	5732	.....	44410
90.7 Added.....	5732	100.35–T08–027 Added (temporary)	
96 Added.....	67506	.....	44411
100 Temporary regulations lists		100.35–T08–028 Added (temporary)	
.....	42671, 60178	.....	44411
Regulation at 61 FR 33032 eff.		Heading correctly revised.....	46553
delayed to 1–1–99.....	67569	Added (Temporary).....	33575
Temporary regulations lists.....	6071,	100.35–T08–034 Added (temporary)	
	24425	.....	48767
100.01 Regulation at 61 FR 33032		100.35–T08–035 Added (temporary)	
eff. delayed to 1–1–99.....	67569	.....	48766
100.05 Regulation at 61 FR 33032		100.35–T08–038 Added (temporary)	
eff. delayed to 1–1–99.....	67569	.....	50506
100.15 Regulation at 61 FR 33032		100.35–T08–039 Added (temporary)	
eff. delayed to 1–1–99.....	67569	.....	50507
100.17 Regulation at 61 FR 33032		100.50 Regulation at 61 FR 33033	
eff. delayed to 1–1–99.....	67569	eff. delayed to 1–1–99.....	67569
100.18 Regulation at 61 FR 33033		Removed.....	35526
eff. delayed to 1–1–99.....	67569	100.100 Regulation at 61 FR 33033	
100.19 Regulation at 61 FR 33033		eff. delayed to 1–1–99.....	67569
eff. delayed to 1–1–99.....	67569	100.101 (b) suspended; (d) added	
100.25 Regulation at 61 FR 33033		(temporary).....	30633
eff. delayed to 1–1–99.....	67569	100.102 Revised; eff. 7–26–97.....	35388
100.30 Regulation at 61 FR 33033		100.114 Implementation (tem-	
eff. delayed to 1–1–99.....	67569	porary).....	35388, 35391, 45158, 48766,
100.35 Regulation at 61 FR 33033		.....	66996
eff. delayed to 1–1–99.....	67569	Implementation (temporary).....	30142,
100.35–T05–013 Added (temporary)		.....	32736
.....	14819	100.119 (c) suspended; (d) added	
100.35T–05–043 Added (temporary)		(temporary).....	32739
.....	35391		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

65

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

100.201 Implementation (temporary).....	43284	5456—5458, 9418, 11600, 14037, 14620, 19656, 23215, 31357, 31625, 33248, 33575, 33577
Implementation (temporary)	35534	
100.501 (c) revised; Table 1 added	46670	
Implementation (temporary)	30632	
100.507 Implementation (temporary)	30142	
100.508 Implementation (temporary)	45718	
100.509 Implementation (temporary)	35390	
100.510 (b)(1) and (c) revised; Table 1 added	42067	
100.511 Implementation (temporary)	14036, 19406, 23215, 24109	
100.515 Implementation (temporary)	32736	
100.518 Implementation (temporary)	32736	
100.728 Added	43641	
100.730 Added	15091	
100.731 Added	15090	
100.732 Added	26454	
100.733 Added	34814	
100.1101 Implementation (temporary)	45158	
(a) revised; Table 1 amended; eff. 10-3-98	16688	
100.1102 Amended	3037	
Implementation (temporary)	16688	
(b) amended	35526	
100.1301 (a) stayed; (j) added; eff. 8-7-97 through 8-11-97	39444	
109.01 (a) amended; (b) removed	35526	
109.05 (a) amended	35526	
109.10 Amended	35526	
110.1 (a) revised	35526	
110.51 Revised; eff. 7-27-98	34815	
110.60 (p-3) removed	23663	
110.90 Revised	16689	
110.155 (f)(1) introductory text note amended	35526	
110.157 (b)(11) added; eff. 10-2-97 through 10-20-97	55168	
110.158 (a)(8) revised	35526	
110.206 (a) amended	35526	
110.224 (d) table amended; (e)(10) revised; eff. 7-16-98	32740	
115.70 (b) amended	35527	
117 Temporary drawbridge oper- ation regulations	46879, 46880, 50253, 52946, 62262, 63847, 66006	
Temporary drawbridge oper- ation regulations	1746, 2141,	
117.5 Implementation (tem- porary)	6073	
117.101 (a), (b) and (d) amended	35529	
117.105 Amended	35529	
117.107 Amended	35529	
117.109 Amended	35529	
117.113 Amended	35529	
117.115 (b) amended	35529	
117.123 (c) amended	35527	
117.125 (a) and (e) amended	35529	
117.133 (a) removed; (b) amended	35527	
117.151 Amended	35529	
117.153 Amended	35527	
117.155 Amended	35527	
117.171 (b) amended	35529	
117.177 Amended	35529	
117.179 Amended	35527	
117.185 Amended	35529	
117.205 Revised	10140	
117.253 (a) suspended; (c) added; eff. 4-2-98 through 8-31-98	19407	
117.261 (e) removed	33577	
117.271 (a) amended	35529	
117.361 Amended	35529	
117.383 Amended	35529	
117.393 Heading revised; (b) in- troductory text and (4) amended; (c) and (d) redesign- ated from 117.395 (a) and (b)	35527	
(a) introductory text amended	35529	
117.395 (a) and (b) redesignated as 117.393(c) and (d); heading removed	35527	
117.401 Amended	35527	
117.415 (a) and (b) amended	35529	
117.439 (b) amended	35529	
117.441 Amended	35529	
117.449 (a) amended	35530	
117.465 (f) amended	35529	
117.487 (b) amended	35530	
117.488 (a) amended	35527	
117.489 (a) amended	35529	
117.491 (a)(3) removed	52502	
117.493 (a) amended	35529	
117.501 (b) amended	35527	
(c) amended	35529	
117.511 (a) amended	35529	
117.524 Removed	18320	
117.532 Removed	18319	

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 33 Chapter I—Con.

117.533 Revised.....	18323	117.969 Amended	35529
117.549 Implementation (tem- porary).....	6073	117.971 Amended	35529
117.559 Revised.....	38909	117.975 Amended	35529
117.569 Implementation (tem- porary)	26983	117.984 Amended	35529
117.603 Revised.....	50510	117.987 Amended	35529
117.604 Removed.....	50510	117.989 Revised.....	35527
117.609 Revised	2896	117.991 Introductory text amend- ed.....	35529
117.613 Revised.....	18323	117.997 (a)(2)(ii) and (c)(2)(ii) amended	35527
117.633 (b) and (c) revised.....	43098	117.1031 (a) removed; (b) amended	35527
117.637 (a)(1) revised.....	43931	117.1035 (c) amended.....	35529
(b) amended.....	35530	117.1037 (a) introductory text amended	35529
117.663 Revised	4584	117.1041 (b)(1) and (2) amended.....	35529
117.667 (a) amended	35527, 35529	117.1045 (a) revised	43097
117.675 (c) added; eff. 4-13-98 through 8-10-98.....	16906	117.1047 (b) amended	35530
117.686 (a) amended.....	35529	117.1051 (c) amended.....	35529
117.720 Added.....	2312	117.1053 Amended	35529
Introductory text amended.....	35527	117.1058 (a) and (d) amended	35529
117.733 Revised	2311	117.1059 (e) and (f) amended	35529
117.739 (d), (f), (i), (m) and (n) added; eff. 7-23-98	34123	117.1061 (c) and (d) removed	10777
117.753 Revised	45160	117.1063 (b) amended	35527
117.771 Revised	54385	117.1065 (b) amended	35530
117.789 Implementation (tem- porary)	17679	117.1081 Amended	35527
117.793 (b) revised.....	18321	117 Appendix A amended	35527
117.802 Added	27680	118.60 Amended	35530
117.807 Removed.....	18322	130 Removed	35530
117.821 Revised	9419	135.9 Amended	35530
(a)(2) removed; (a)(3) through (6) redesignated as (a)(2) through (5)	24427	135.305 (a)(1) amended	35530
117.833 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added.....	66006	141.15 (a) amended	35530
117.855 (c) introductory text amended	35530	143.15 (b) amended	35530
117.861 Amended	35529	144.01-15 (d) correctly revised.....	35392
117.865 Amended	35530	144.01-20 (b), (c) and (d) amended	35530
117.869 (c) introductory text amended	35529	146.140 (a) amended.....	35530
117.871 Amended	35529	151 Effective date confirmation	46446
117.881 (a) amended.....	35530	151.10 (i) removed.....	35530
117.887 Amended	35529	151.17 (b)(1) revised	35530
117.889 Heading revised; (b) amended	35527	151.19 (c) revised.....	67532
117.893 (b) amended.....	35527	(f) removed	35530
117.897 (b) amended.....	35529	151.27 (a) amended	35530
117.943 Amended	35527	151.37 (a), (b) and (c) amended	67532
117.953 (b) amended.....	35529	153.205 Table 1 amended.....	35530
117.955 (b) amended.....	35529	153.307 Revised.....	35531
117.957 Introductory text amend- ed.....	35529	154.804 (b) removed	35531
117.959 Amended	35529	154.814 (h) amended.....	35531
117.961 Removed.....	29954	155 Compliance date delay	37134
		Compliance date extension	48769
		Authority citation and note revised	48773
		155.100 (a) introductory text re- vised; (c) added.....	48773
		155.140 (b) amended.....	51194

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

67

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

155.235 Revised	51194	161.55 Introductory text, (b) and (c) amended; (b) through (e) redesignated as (a) through (d).....	35531
155.205 (a) amended.....	35531	161.60 (a) and (c)(1) amended; (b) revised.....	35532
155.210 (a) amended.....	35531	162.105 (a) amended.....	35532
155.215 (a) amended.....	35531	162.117 (a) amended.....	35532
155.220 (a) amended.....	35531	162.138 (a)(1)(i) suspended; (a)(1)(iv) added; eff. 7-25-97 through 12-15-97.....	45720
155.225 Amended	35531	162.205 (b)(5) amended.....	35532
155.230 (a) amended.....	35531	162.240 (d) amended.....	35532
155.240 (a) amended; (d)(i), (ii) and (iii) redesignated as (d)(1), (2) and (3).....	35531	163 Authority citation revised.....	35532
155.245 (a) amended.....	35531	164.37 (b) amended	35532
155.310 (c) amended.....	35531	164.38 (b) introductory text, (2) and (3) revised; (c) removed; Appendix A amended.....	35532
155.350 (e) removed.....	35531	164.40 (a) revised	35532
155.360 (f) removed	35531	164.41 (a)(1) amended.....	35532
155.370 (g) removed	35531	164.72 (a)(1)(iv) redesignated as (a)(1)(v); (a)(1)(iii), new (v), (c) and table revised; new (a)(1)(iv) added.....	40272
155.400 (d) removed	35531	165 Effective date confirmation	35392, 65022
155.480 (b) introductory text and (f) revised.....	48773	Temporary regulations lists.....	42671, 60178
155.1050 (k)(3) suspended; eff. 2- 12-98 through 2-12-2001.....	7071	Temporary regulations lists	6071, 24425
155.1052 (f) suspended in part; eff. 2-12-98 through 2-12-2001.....	7071	Technical correction	29061
157.10a (a), (c), (d) and (e) amend- ed; (b) removed.....	35531	165.T01-009 Added (temporary)	30144
157.12 (d) and (e) removed	35531	165.T01-014 Added (temporary)	30634
157.100 (b) amended.....	35531	165.T01-015 Added (temporary)	25165
157.200 (b) amended.....	35531	165.T01-026 Added (temporary)	23217
157.410 Introductory text amend- ed.....	35531	165.T01-029 Added (temporary)	19657
157.455 Regulation at 61 FR 60189 stay lifted; revised	49608	165.T01-040 Added (temporary).....	35395
159.3 Amended	51194	Added (temporary)	33579
159.5 Revised.....	51194	165.T01-041 Added (temporary).....	35404
159.7 Revised.....	51194	Added (temporary)	27853
159.201 Revised.....	51194	165.T01-042 Added (temporary).....	35403
159.205 Removed.....	51194	165.T01-044 Added (temporary)	34125
160 Authority citation revised.....	65206	165.T01-047 Added (temporary).....	35681
160.109 (a)(1) amended	35531	165.T01-048 Added (temporary).....	35969
160.113 (a) amended.....	35531	165.T01-050 Added (temporary)	32125
160.115 Amended	35531	165.T01-058 Added (temporary)	34288
160.203 Regulation at 59 FR 39459 confirmed	19190	165.T01-063 Added (temporary).....	42677
160.207 (d) and (e) revised; in- terim	65206	165.T01-070 Added (temporary)	35535
(d)(1) corrected.....	5458	165.T01-082 Added (temporary).....	45721
Regulation at 59 FR 39460 con- firmed.....	19190	165.T01-085 Added (temporary).....	45722
160.211 Regulation at 59 FR 39460 confirmed	19190	165.T01-089 Added (temporary).....	46671
160.213 Regulation at 59 FR 39460 confirmed	19190	165.T01-135 Added (temporary)	9941
160.215 Regulation at 59 FR 39460 confirmed	19190	165.T02-050 Added (temporary).....	43100
161.30 Amended	35531	165.T05.008 Added (temporary).....	23218
161.40 (c) table amended	35531	165.T05-058 Added (temporary).....	39446
161.45 (a) amended	35531	165.T05-063 Added (temporary).....	42676

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 33 Chapter I—Con.

165.T05-076 Added (temporary).....	55168
165.T07-010 Added (temporary)	32742
165.T07-034 Added (temporary)	33249
165.T07-035 Added (temporary).....	41275
165.T08036 Added (temporary).....	35401
165.T08037 Added (temporary).....	35401
165.T08038 Added (temporary).....	35402
165.T08-041 Added (temporary).....	38457
165.T11-033 Added (temporary)	29137
165.T11-038 Added (temporary)	24110
165.T11-040 Added (temporary); interim	51781
165.T11-043 Added (temporary).....	7706
165.T11-048 Added (temporary).....	9942
165.T11-049 Added (temporary)	14622
165.T11-052 Added (temporary)	23664
165.T11-054 Added (temporary).....	31627
165.T11-060 Added (temporary).....	43099
165.T11-079 Added (temporary)	34289
165.T11-080 Added (temporary)	34126
165.T11-098 Added (temporary)	17099
165.T13006 Added (temporary).....	35394
165.T13007 Added (temporary).....	35396
165.T13009 Added (temporary).....	35397
165.T13010 Added (temporary).....	35399
165.T13-011 Added (temporary).....	37136
165.T13-014 Added (temporary).....	42674
165.T13-015 Added (temporary).....	42675
165.T13008 Added (temporary).....	35400
165.T13-016 Added (temporary).....	40277
165.T13020 Added (temporary).....	51779
165.T13-022 Added (temporary).....	50511
165.T14-002 Added (temporary).....	46672
165.T17-001 Added (temporary).....	7707
165.T17-002 Added (temporary)	14621
165.T96-073 Removed	35406
165.113 Added	16117
165.120 (a) and (b)(4) amended	35532
165.121 (a)(1) amended	35532
165.140 (a)(1) and (4) removed; (a)(2) and (3) redesignated as (a)(1) and (2); new (a)(1), new (2) and (b) amended	51782
165.503 Removed	9942
165.510 Revised	40275
165.701 (a) amended	35532
165.709 Removed	51780
165.713 (a) amended	35532
165.726 Added	50512
165.752 (a) revised	35532
165.754 Added	27681
165.805 (a)(1) and (2) amended	35533
165.810 (a) and (b) introductory text revised; (e) and (f) added; interim	58653

165.821 (b) amended; (c)(i) through (iv) redesignated as (c)(1) through (4).....	35533
165.1108 (a) revised	35533
165.1110 Revised; interim.....	61631
Regulation at 62 FR 61631 con- firmed; revised; eff. 5-28-98 through 12-31-99	23219
(a)(1) and (2) revised	35533
165.1301 Revised	7708
165.1307 (a) revised	39445
165.1402 (a) amended	35533
165.1703 (a) amended	35533
165.1704 (a) amended; (b) revised	35533
165.1705 (a) revised	35533
174.5 Amended	35533
174.121 Revised	35533
175.17 (e) removed; (f) redesi- gnated as new (e).....	35533
175.101 (a) amended	35534
175.135 (a) removed; (b) amended	35534
181.21 (a) revised	35534
183.901 (Subpart N) Removed	35534
187 Comment period reopening	54385
187.301—187.331 (Subpart D) Reg- ulation at 60 FR 20315 eff. date delayed to 4-24-99	19658

Chapter II—Corps of Engineers,
Department of the Army (Parts
200—399)

207.249 (b)(5)(iv) revised	24428
207.260 (c) and (g) revised	24428
334.1125 Added; interim	40278
Regulation at 62 FR 40278 con- firmed	53754

Chapter IV—Saint Lawrence Sea-
way Development Corporation,
Department of Transportation
(Parts 400—499)

404 Transferred to 46 CFR Part 401.....	35139
405 Transferred to 46 CFR Part 402.....	35139
406 Transferred to 46 CFR Part 403.....	35139
407 Transferred to 46 CFR Part 404.....	35139

Proposed Rules:

1—199 (Ch. I)	5767, 26756
---------------------	-------------

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

69

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

20.....	16731, 27700	80 Appendix removed	45943
62.....	67031	97 Authority citation revised.....	63221
66.....	67031	97.101—97.124 (Subpart A) Sec-	
.....	18349	tions designated as Subpart	
84.....	36037	A; heading added.....	63221
95.....	45197	97.101 Authority citation added	
100.....	38042, 45197, 45198, 50544, 60197,	.....	63221
.....	62733	97.102 Authority citation added	
.....	7740, 7741, 9977, 9979, 14057, 15115,	.....	63221
.....	16179, 25187, 32774, 33596	97.103 Authority citation added	
110	38511, 62734	.....	63221
.....	6141	97.107 Authority citation added	
117.....	35453, 38043, 43131, 43958, 46697,	.....	63221
.....	53770, 66039, 68245	97.124 Authority citation added	
.....	7357, 9463, 11641, 11642, 17781, 18350,	.....	63221
.....	19435, 27240, 27241, 29676, 29677,	97.401—97.409 (Subpart D) Added	
.....	29961, 30160, 35552	.....	63221
148.....	45774	Chapter II—Office of Elementary	
149.....	45774	and Secondary Education, De-	
150.....	45774	partment of Education (Parts	
151.....	17782, 32780	200—299)	
154.....	3861	222.4 Revised; eff. 7–31–97.....	35412
155.....	52057	222.7 Authority citation amend-	
.....	3861, 9980	ed.....	35412
165	41324, 45775, 55366	222.9 Authority citation amend-	
.....	1089, 6142, 16181, 23703, 25189, 27019,	ed.....	35412
.....	27243, 27893, 31681, 32781, 33311	222.10 Authority citation amend-	
167	44428	ed.....	35412
.....	6502	222.11 Introductory text and au-	
173—187 (SubCh. S)	55199	thority citation amended;	
173.....	45197	eff. 7–31–97	35412
174.....	45197	222.12 Added; eff. 7–31–97.....	35412
175	45197, 50280	222.13 Redesignated as 222.19; eff.	
177	45197	7–31–97	35412
179.....	45197	Added; eff. 7–31–97.....	35413
181.....	45197	222.14 Added; eff. 7–31–97.....	35413
183	45197, 52673	222.15 Added; eff. 7–31–97.....	35413
334	47166, 51618, 55367	222.16 Added; eff. 7–31–97.....	35413
		222.17 Added; eff. 7–31–97.....	35413
		222.18 Added; eff. 7–31–97.....	35414
		222.19 Redesignated from 222.13;	
		eff. 7–31–97	35412
		222.22 (c) and (d) revised; eff. 7–	
		31–97	35414
		222.23 Added; eff. 7–31–97.....	35414
		222.36 (b)(1) and (2) revised; eff. 7–	
		31–97	35415
		222.50 Authority citation amend-	
		ed.....	35412
		222.80—222.85 (Subpart F) Added;	
		eff. 7–31–97	35415
		222.94 Authority citation amend-	
		ed.....	35412
		222.95 Authority citation amend-	
		ed.....	35412

TITLE 34—EDUCATION

Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary, Department of Education (Parts 1—99)

74.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised	45939,
.....	45943
75.253 (c) revised	40424
75.261 (a) and (b) redesignated as	
(c) and (d); new (a) and (b)	
added; new (c) introductory	
text revised; new (c)(4)(iii)(C)	
and (d) amended	40424
75.263 Added	40425
75.264 Added	40425
80.26 (a), (b) introductory text	
and (1) revised	45939, 45943

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 34 Chapter II—Con.

(g) introductory text revised;	
OMB number	35416
222.103 Authority citation	
amended	35412
222.104 Authority citation	
amended	35412
222.108 Authority citation	
amended	35412
222.109 Authority citation	
amended	35412
222.110 Authority citation	
amended	35412
222.111 Authority citation	
amended	35412
222.112 Authority citation	
amended	35412
222.113 Authority citation	
amended	35412
222.114—222.122 Undesignated	
center heading added; eff. 7–	
31–97	35416
222.114 Added; eff. 7–31–97	35416
222.115 Added; eff. 7–31–97	35416
222.116 Added; eff. 7–31–97	35416
222.117 Added; eff. 7–31–97	35417
222.118 Added; eff. 7–31–97	35417
222.119 Added; eff. 7–31–97	35418
222.120 Added; eff. 7–31–97	35418
222.121 Added; eff. 7–31–97	35418
222.122 Added; eff. 7–31–97	35418
222.150 (b)(1) amended; eff. 7–31–	
97	35418
222.151 Heading and (b)(1) re-	
vised; eff. 7–31–97	35418
222.152 (b) and (c) revised; eff. 7–	
31–97	35418
222.154 (e) revised; eff. 7–31–97	35419
222.156 (g) amended; eff. 7–31–97	
.....	35419
222.157 Heading, (a) and (b)(1) re-	
vised; eff. 7–31–97	35419
225.158 Heading, introductory	
text and (b) revised; eff. 7–31–	
97	35419
222.161 (c) amended; eff. 7–31–97	
.....	35419
222.162 (a) revised; eff. 7–31–97	35419
222.164 (a)(2) and (b) revised;	
OMB number; eff. 7–31–97	35419
222.165 (e), (f) and (h) revised; eff.	
7–31–97	35420
280.32 (b)(2) removed; (b)(1)(i)	
through (iv) redesignated as	
(b)(1) through (4)	8020
(b)(1) designation correctly re-	
moved	16906

Chapter III—Office of Special
Education and Rehabilitative
Services, Department of Edu-
cation (Parts 300—399)

301 Revised	29930
303 Authority citation revised	18292
Nomenclature change	18293
303.1 Authority citation amend-	
ed	18292
(a) amended	18293
303.2 Authority citation amend-	
ed	18292
Amended	18293
303.3 (a) amended; (e) added; au-	
thority citation revised	18293
303.5 (a)(1)(vii) amended;	
(a)(1)(viii) removed	18294
303.7 Authority citation amend-	
ed	18292
303.8 Authority citation amend-	
ed	18292
303.9 Authority citation amend-	
ed	18292
303.10 Authority citation amend-	
ed	18292
303.11 Authority citation amend-	
ed	18292
303.12 Authority citation amend-	
ed	18292
(b)(1) designation and (2) re-	
moved	18294
303.13 Authority citation amend-	
ed	18292
303.14 Authority citation amend-	
ed	18292
303.15 Authority citation amend-	
ed	18292
303.16 Authority citation amend-	
ed	18292
303.17 Authority citation amend-	
ed	18292
303.18 Authority citation amend-	
ed	18292
Redesignated as 303.19; new	
303.18 added	18294
303.19 Authority citation amend-	
ed	18292
Redesignated as 303.20; new	
303.19 redesignated from	
303.18	18294
303.20 Authority citation amend-	
ed	18292
Redesignated as 303.21; new	
303.20 redesignated from	
303.19; (b)(1) amended	18294

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

71

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

303.21 Authority citation amended.....18292	303.141 Authority citation amended.....18292
Redesignated as 303.22; new 303.21 redesignated from 303.20.....18294	303.142 Authority citation amended.....18292
303.22 Authority citation amended.....18292	303.143 Authority citation amended.....18292
Redesignated as 303.23; new 303.22 redesignated from 303.21.....18294	303.144 Authority citation amended.....18292
303.23 Authority citation amended.....18292	Amended.....18294
Redesignated as 303.24; new 303.23 redesignated from 303.22.....18294	303.145 Authority citation amended.....18292
303.24 Authority citation amended.....18292	(a) and (d)(1) amended; (e) redesignated as (f); new (e) added (OMB number pending).....18294
Redesignated as 303.25; new 303.24 redesignated from 303.23 and amended.....18294	303.146 Authority citation amended.....18292
303.25 Redesignated from 303.24.....18294	303.147 Revised.....18294
303.100 Revised (OMB number pending).....18294	303.148 Authority citation amended.....18292
303.101 Authority citation amended.....18292	Introductory text, (a) and (b) revised; note 1 amended; note 2 removed (OMB number pending).....18294
303.110 Authority citation amended.....18292	303.149—303.155 Undesignated center heading and sections removed.....18295
303.111 Authority citation amended.....18292	303.160—303.176 Undesignated center heading amended.....18295
(a) and (b)(1) amended.....18294	303.160 Authority citation amended.....18292
303.112 Authority citation amended.....18292	Amended.....18295
303.113 Heading, (b) and authority citation revised.....18294	303.161 Authority citation amended.....18292
303.120 Authority citation amended.....18292	303.162 Authority citation amended.....18292
303.121 Authority citation amended.....18292	303.163 Removed.....18295
303.122 Authority citation amended.....18292	303.164 Authority citation amended.....18292
303.123 Authority citation amended.....18292	303.165 Authority citation amended.....18292
303.124 Authority citation amended.....18292	303.166 Authority citation amended.....18292
(a) amended.....18294	303.167 Authority citation amended.....18292
303.125 Authority citation amended.....18292	(a) revised; (b)(2) amended; (c) added (OMB number pending).....18295
303.126 Authority citation amended.....18292	303.168 Authority citation amended.....18292
303.127 Authority citation amended.....18292	303.169 Authority citation amended.....18292
303.128 Authority citation amended.....18292	303.170 Authority citation amended.....18292
303.140 Revised.....18294	(a) and (b)(2) amended.....18295

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 34 Chapter III—Con.

303.171 Authority citation	303.346 Authority citation
amended .....18292	amended .....18293
303.172 Authority citation	303.360 Authority citation
amended .....18292	amended .....18293
303.173 Authority citation	(c)(3) and (4) amended.....18295
amended .....18292	303.361 Authority citation
303.174 Authority citation	amended .....18293
amended .....18293	(f) and (g) added (OMB number
303.175 Authority citation	pending) .....18295
amended .....18293	303.400 Authority citation
303.176 Authority citation	amended .....18293
amended .....18293	303.401 Authority citation
303.180 Authority citation	amended .....18293
amended .....18293	303.402 Authority citation
303.200 Authority citation	amended .....18293
amended .....18293	303.404 Authority citation
303.201 Authority citation	amended .....18293
amended .....18293	303.405 Authority citation
303.202 Authority citation	amended .....18293
amended .....18293	303.406 Authority citation
303.203 Authority citation	amended .....18293
amended .....18293	303.406 (d)(1) revised.....18296
303.204 Existing text designated	303.419—303.425 Undesignated
as (a); (b) added; authority	center heading revised .....18296
citation revised .....18295	303.419 Added .....18296
303.205 Removed.....18295	303.420 Authority citation
303.300 Authority citation	amended .....18293
amended .....18293	Heading, introductory text,
303.301 Authority citation	(a), (b)(1) and note 2 amended
amended .....18293	 18296
303.302 Removed.....18295	303.421 Authority citation
303.320 Authority citation	amended .....18293
amended .....18293	303.422 Authority citation
Amended .....18295	amended .....18293
303.321 Authority citation	303.423 Authority citation
amended .....18293	amended .....18293
(b)(2) amended.....18295	303.424 Authority citation
303.322 Authority citation	amended .....18293
amended .....18293	Amended .....18296
(a)(1) and (d)(1) amended; note	303.425 Authority citation
removed.....18295	amended .....18293
303.323 Authority citation	303.460 Authority citation
amended .....18293	amended .....18293
303.340 Authority citation	303.500 Authority citation
amended .....18293	amended .....18293
303.341 Removed.....18295	303.501 Authority citation
303.342 Authority citation	amended .....18293
amended .....18293	303.521 Authority citation
303.343 Authority citation	amended .....18293
amended .....18293	303.522 Authority citation
303.344 Authority citation	amended .....18293
amended .....18293	(b)(5) removed; (b)(6) and (7) re-
(d)(1)(ii) amended (OMB num-	designated as (b)(5) and (6)
ber pending) .....18295	 18296
303.345 Authority citation	303.523 Authority citation
amended .....18293	amended .....18293

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

JUNE 1998

73

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

303.524 Authority citation amended	18293	320 Removed; eff. 10-1-98.....	23601
303.525 Authority citation amended	18293	324 Removed; eff. 10-1-98.....	23601
303.526 Authority citation amended	18293	325 Removed; eff. 10-1-98.....	23601
303.527 Authority citation amended	18293	326 Removed; eff. 10-1-98.....	23601
(a) amended	18296	327 Removed; eff. 10-1-98.....	23601
303.528 Authority citation amended	18293	328 Removed; eff. 10-1-98.....	23601
303.540 Authority citation amended	18293	330 Removed; eff. 10-1-98.....	23601
(a)(2) revised.....	18296	331 Removed; eff. 10-1-98.....	23601
303.560 Authority citation amended	18293	332 Removed; eff. 10-1-98.....	23601
303.600 Authority citation amended	18293	333 Removed; eff. 10-1-98.....	23601
(a) revised.....	18296	338 Removed; eff. 10-1-98.....	23601
303.601 Authority citation amended	18293		
(a)(7) revised; (a)(8) and (9) added (OMB number pending).....	18296	Chapter VI—Office of Post-secondary Education, Department of Education (Parts 600—699)	
303.602 Authority citation amended	18293	668.13 (d) and (e) removed; (f) re-designated as (d).....	62876
(a) introductory text amended	18296	668.23 (f) removed; (g) and (h) re-designated as (f) and (g).....	62876
303.603 Authority citation amended	18293	668.162 (a)(1) revised; (e) added	62876
303.604 Authority citation amended	18293	668.167 (f) added.....	62877
303.650 Authority citation amended	18293	668.171—668.175 (Subpart L) Added	62877
(c) added (OMB number pending).....	18296	668 Appendix F added.....	62882
303.651 Authority citation amended	18293	Appendix G added.....	62885
303.652 Authority citation amended	18293	674.6 (a)(1) and (2) amended; (a)(3) removed.....	50847
303.653 Authority citation amended	18293	674.9 (a) amended.....	50847
Amended (OMB number pending).....	18296	674.19 (b) amended.....	50847
303.654 Authority citation amended	18293	674.31 (b)(2)(i)(D) revised	50848
303.670 Undesignated center heading and section removed	18296	674.33 (b)(6)(ii) amended; (d)(8) added	50848
305 Removed; eff. 10-1-98.....	23601	674.34 (h) revised.....	50848
307 Removed; eff. 10-1-98.....	23601	674.35 (c)(1), (3) and (4) amended; (g) removed; (h) and (i) re-designated as (i) and (g); new (h) added.....	50848
309 Removed; eff. 10-1-98.....	23601	674.36 (c)(1), (2), (3) and (f) amended	50848
315 Removed; eff. 10-1-98.....	23601	674.37 (c)(1), (2), (3) and (d) amended	50848
316 Removed; eff. 10-1-98.....	23601	674.45 (c)(1)(ii)(A) amended.....	50848
318 Removed; eff. 10-1-98.....	23601	674.52 (d)(2) amended.....	50848
319 Removed; eff. 10-1-98.....	23601	675.9 (a) amended.....	50848
		675.19 (a)(3) amended.....	50848
		675.20 (b)(1) amended.....	50848
		675.22 Heading amended	50848
		675.26 (d) revised.....	63439
		675.27 Authority citation revised	50848
		676.9 (a) amended.....	50848
		676.19 (a)(2) amended.....	50848
		682.201 (a) introductory text through (3) amended.....	63433

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 34 Chapter VI—Con.

682.202 (c)(5) revised.....	63434
682.209 (i)(1) revised.....	63434
682.401 (b)(10)(vi)(B) introductory text amended; (b)(10)(vi)(B)(I) and (2) revised.....	63434
682.402 (c)(1) revised; (k)(2)(iii) amended.....	63434
682.604 (g)(2)(i) revised.....	63434
685.202 (c)(4) revised.....	63434
685.212 (b) revised.....	63435
OMB number.....	34816
685.301 (a)(6) and (7) redesignated as (a)(7) and (8); new (a)(6) added.....	63435
685.304 (b)(2)(i) revised.....	63435
685 Appendix A revised.....	35602

Chapter VII—Office of Educational Research and Improvement, Department of Education (Parts 700—799)

701 Added.....	61430
----------------	--------------

Proposed Rules:

5b.....	62670
200.....	15694
300.....	48924, 50435, 55026
301.....	48924, 50435, 55026
303.....	48924, 50435, 55026
.....	18297
379.....	34218
662.....	33766
663.....	33766
664.....	33766
682.....	50462
685.....	50462
702.....	9392

TITLE 35—PANAMA CANAL**Chapter I—Panama Canal Regulations (Parts 1—299)**

104 Revised.....	48179
113 Authority citation revised.....	18837
113.49 (b) revised.....	18837
115 Authority citation revised.....	2142
115.1 Revised.....	2142
115.2 (b) revised; (c) removed; (d) redesignated as (c); (a) introductory text and new (c) amended.....	2142
(b) amended.....	18837
(b) corrected.....	33854

117 Authority citation revised.....	2142
117.1 (b), (c) introductory text and (d)(2) amended.....	2142
117.3 Revised.....	2142
119 Nomenclature change.....	2142
133.1 Revised.....	23221
133.74 Heading revised; (c) added.....	29614
135.1 Amended.....	23221

Proposed Rules:

133.....	186
135.....	186

TITLE 36—PARKS, FORESTS, AND PUBLIC PROPERTY**Chapter I—National Park Service, Department of the Interior (Parts 1—199)**

4.15 Revised.....	61633
7.15 (a) removed; (b), (c) and (d) redesignated as (a), (b) and (c).....	13353
7.67 (a) revised.....	9147

Chapter II—Forest Service, Department of Agriculture (Parts 200—299)

212 Authority citation revised.....	58654
212.2 Revised.....	58654
212.3 Removed; new 212.3 redesignated from 212.5.....	58654
212.4 Removed; new 212.4 redesignated from 212.6.....	58654
212.5 Redesignated as 212.3; new 212.5 redesignated from 212.7.....	58654
212.6 Redesignated as 212.4; new 212.6 redesignated from 212.8.....	58654
212.7 (c) amended; redesignated as 212.5; new 212.7 redesignated from 212.9.....	58654
212.8 Redesignated as 212.6; new 212.8 redesignated from 212.10.....	58654
212.9 (d) amended; redesignated as 212.7; new 212.9 redesignated from 212.11.....	58654
212.10 (a)(2) amended; redesignated as 212.8; new 212.10 redesignated from 212.12.....	58654

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

75

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

212.11 (f) amended; redesignated as 212.9	58654
212.12 Redesignated as 212.10.....	58654
215.11 (c) revised; (d) added; in- terim.....	4188
223.52 Revised	24114
242.24 (a)(1) table amended.....	45725
Revised.....	35336
242.25 (k)(6)(iii) table amended.....	45725
(k)(7)(iii) table, (10)(ii) table, (11)(i) table, (12)(i) table, (13)(iii) table, (15)(iii) table, (20)(iii) table and (22)(ii) table, amended.....	45726
(k)(23)(iii) table, (24)(iii) table, (25)(iii) and (26)(iii) table amended	45727
Added; eff. 7-1-98 through 6-30- 99	35344
242.26 Added; eff. 1-1-99 through 12-31-99	35375
242.27 Added; eff. 1-1-99 through 12-31-99	35380
292.60—292.70 (Subpart G) Re- vised	15059
Corrected.....	18837

**Chapter VII—Library of Congress
(Parts 700—799)**

701.8 Revised	64280
701.35 Revised.....	8854
703 Revised	50254

**Chapter X—Presidio Trust (Parts
1001—1099)**

Chapter X Established; interim	35697
---	-------

**Chapter XI—Architectural and
Transportation Barriers Compli-
ance Board (Parts 1100—1199)**

1151 Revised	1924
1153 Removed	1926
1155 Removed	1926
1191 Appendix A amended	2016, 2071
1193 Added.....	5630

**Chapter XII—National Archives
and Records Administration
(Parts 1200—1299)**

1207 Authority citation revised	45943
1207.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised	45939, 45943

1210.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised.....	45939, 45943
1228 General Records Schedule No. 20.....	19369
1228.188 Revised	54584
1234.30 (a)(4) revised.....	54585

Proposed Rules:

1	63488
4	40317
7	60815
.....	13383, 19436
13	54409, 58932
.....	23706, 30162
14.....	63488
211.....	27245
212	4350, 4351, 9980
242	39987, 66216
251	9987
292	47167
327.....	64192
1100—1199 (Ch. XI).....	29679
1190	43133, 62275, 67320
.....	20562
1191	43133, 62275, 67320
.....	20562, 24080, 29924
1192	14571

**TITLE 37—PATENTS, TRADE-
MARKS, AND COPYRIGHTS****Chapter I—Patent and Trademark
Office, Department of Com-
merce (Parts 1—199)**

1 Technical correction	43100
1.4 (d) revised; (g) added.....	53180
1.6 (d)(3), (6) and (e) revised; (f) added	53180
1.8 (a)(2)(i)(A) and (b) revised	53181
1.9 (d) and (f) revised.....	53181
1.10 (d) and (e) revised	53181
1.11 (b) revised.....	53181
1.14 (a) revised; (f) added.....	53182
(g) added; interim.....	29617
1.16 (a), (b), (d) and (f) through (i) revised.....	40452
(d) and (l) revised	53182
1.17 (b) through (g), (j), (m) through (p), (r) and (s) re- vised	40452
(a) through (d), (h), (i) and (q) revised; (e), (f) and (g) re- moved.....	53182
(q) correctly revised.....	61235

NOTE: **Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.**

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 37 Chapter I—Con.

1.18 Revised.....	40452	1.126 Revised.....	53194
1.19 (a)(2) and (3) revised.....	40452	1.133 (b) revised.....	53194
1.20 (c), (e), (f), (g), (i)(1), (2), (j)(1) (2) and (3) revised.....	40453	1.134—1.139 Undesignated center heading revised.....	53194
1.21 (a)(1)(ii), (6) and (j) revised	40453	1.134 Revised.....	53194
(l) and (n) revised.....	53183	1.135 Revised.....	53194
1.26 (a) revised.....	53183	1.136 Revised.....	53194
1.27 Revised.....	53183	1.137 Revised.....	53194
1.28 (a) and (c) revised.....	53183	1.139 Removed.....	53195
1.33 (a) and (b) revised.....	53184	1.142 (a) revised.....	53195
1.41 (a) revised.....	53184	1.144 Revised.....	53195
1.47 Revised.....	53184	1.146 Revised.....	53195
1.48 Revised.....	53185	1.152 Revised.....	53195
1.51 Revised.....	53185	1.154 Heading and (a)(3) revised	53196
1.52 (a), (c) and (d) revised.....	53186	1.155 Revised.....	53196
1.53 Revised.....	53186	1.163 Heading and (b) revised.....	53196
(d)(1)(i) revised; interim.....	5734	1.167 Revised.....	53196
1.54 Revised.....	53188	1.171 Revised.....	53196
1.55 (a) revised.....	53188	1.172 (a) revised.....	53196
1.59 Revised.....	53188	1.175 Revised.....	53196
1.60 Removed.....	53188	1.182 Revised.....	53196
1.62 Removed.....	53188	1.184 Removed.....	53196
1.63 (a) and (d) revised; (e) added	53188	1.191 (a) and (b) revised.....	53196
1.67 (b) revised.....	53189	1.192 (a) revised.....	53196
1.69 (b) revised.....	53189	1.193 Revised.....	53197
1.78 (a) revised.....	53189	1.194 Revised.....	53197
1.84 (a)(2)(i), (b), (c) and (g) re- vised.....	53190	1.196 (b) and (d) revised.....	53197
1.91 Revised.....	53190	1.197 (a) and (b) revised.....	53198
1.92 Removed.....	53190	1.291 (c) revised.....	53198
1.97 (c), (d) and (e) revised.....	53190	1.293 (c) revised.....	53198
1.101 Removed.....	53190	1.294 (b) revised.....	53198
1.102 (a) revised.....	53191	1.304 (a)(1) revised.....	53198
1.103 (a) revised.....	53191	1.312 (b) revised.....	53198
1.104 Revised.....	53191	1.316 Revised.....	53198
1.105 Removed.....	53192	1.317 Revised.....	53198
1.106 Removed.....	53192	1.318 Removed.....	53198
1.107 Removed.....	53192	1.324 Revised.....	53199
1.108 Removed.....	53192	1.352 Removed.....	53199
1.109 Removed.....	53192	1.366 (b), (c) and (d) revised.....	53199
1.111 (b) revised.....	53192	1.377 (c) revised.....	53199
1.112 Revised.....	53192	1.378 (d) revised.....	53199
1.113 Revised.....	53192	1.412 (c)(6) revised; interim.....	29617
1.115 Removed.....	53192	1.416 (c) revised; interim.....	29617
1.116 Heading and (a) revised.....	53192	1.419 Added; interim.....	29617
1.117 Removed.....	53192	1.425 Revised.....	53199
1.118 Removed.....	53192	1.431 (c) and (d) revised; interim	29618
1.119 Removed.....	53192	1.432 Heading, (b) and (c) revised; (d) added; interim.....	29618
1.121 Revised.....	53192	1.435 (a) revised; interim.....	29618
(a)(4) correctly removed.....	61235	1.445 (a) revised.....	40453
1.122 Removed.....	53193	(a) revised; interim.....	29619
1.123 Removed.....	53193	1.451 (a) revised; (d) added; in- terim.....	29619
1.124 Removed.....	53193	1.461 (a) revised; interim.....	29619
1.125 Revised.....	53193		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

77

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

1.465 (b) and (c) revised; interim	29619	5.12 (b) revised.....	53204
1.471 (a) revised; interim	29619	5.13 Revised.....	53204
1.480 (a) revised; interim	29619	5.14 (a) revised.....	53204
1.481 Added; interim	29619	5.15 (a), (b), (c) and (e) revised.....	53204
1.482 (a)(1)(i), (ii) and (2)(ii) re- vised	40453	5.16 Removed	53205
1.484 (d), (e) and (f) revised.....	53199	5.17 Removed	53205
(b) revised; interim	29619	5.18 Revised.....	53205
1.485 (a) revised.....	53200	5.19 Revised.....	53205
(a) revised; interim	29620	5.20 Revised.....	53205
1.488 (b)(3) revised	53200	5.25 (c) removed	53206
1.492 (a), (b) and (d) revised	40453	5.31 Removed	53206
(g) added	53200	5.32 Removed	53206
1.494 (c) revised	53200	5.33 Removed	53206
(c) revised; interim.....	29620	7 Removed.....	53206
1.495 (c) revised	53200	10.18 Revised.....	53206
(c) revised; interim.....	29620	10.23 (c)(15) revised.....	53206
1.510 (e) revised	53200	Chapter II—Copyright Office, Li- brary of Congress (Parts 200—299)	
1.530 Heading and (d) revised; (e) removed.....	53200	201 Authority citation revised.....	55739
1.550 (a), (b) and (e) revised	53201	201.1 (a) and (b) amended	35420
1.770 Revised.....	53201	(c) and (d) amended	35421
1.785 (d) revised.....	53201	(b) amended.....	40457
1.804 (b) revised.....	53202	201.2 (b)(5) amended.....	35421
1.805 (c) revised.....	53202	201.5 (c)(2) amended	35421
1.821 Revised.....	29634	201.11 (e)(3) amended.....	30635
1.822 Revised.....	29635	201.17 (b)(2) introductory text, (e)(2)(i), (12), (f)(4), (h)(3)(iii)(B)(I) and (9) intro- ductory text amended	30635
1.823 Revised.....	29636	201.18 (a)(3) amended.....	30635
1.824 Revised.....	29637	201.19 (a)(3) amended.....	30635
1.825 Revised.....	29638	201.29 (e)(3) amended.....	30635
1.801—1.825 (Subpart G) Appendix A revised	29639	201.32 Table revised	29138
2 Technical correction	43100	201.33 (e)(1) amended.....	30635
2.6 (b)(4) and (10) revised	40453	201.34 Added; interim	55739
3.11 Revised.....	53202	201.35 Added; interim; eff. 7–20–98	34296
3.21 Revised.....	53202	201.36 Added; interim; eff. 7–20–98	34296
3.26 Revised.....	53202	201.37 Added; interim; eff. 7–20–98	34297
3.27 Revised.....	53202	202.3 (b)(2) amended.....	35421
3.31 (c) added	53202	(b)(5)(ii) amended	63657
3.41 Revised.....	53202	(b)(5)(iii) amended.....	66822
3.51 Revised.....	53203	202.20 (c)(2)(vii)(A)(2) and (D)(I) amended	35421
3.58 Added.....	53203	202.23 (e)(1) and (2) amended	29139
3.71—3.73 Undesignated center heading revised	53203	202 Appendix B amended.....	51603
3.73 Heading and (b) revised.....	53202	203 Authority citation revised.....	55742
5.1 Revised	53203	Authority citation revised	1927
5.2 (b) revised; (c) and (d) re- moved.....	53203	203.2 (a) amended.....	35421
5.3 (c) revised.....	53203	203.3 (i) revised; interim.....	55742
5.4 (a) and (d) revised	53204	Regulation at 62 FR 55742 con- firmed	1927
5.5 (b) and (e) revised	53204		
5.6 Removed.....	53204		
5.7 Removed.....	53204		
5.8 Removed.....	53204		
5.11 (b), (c) and (e)(3) revised.....	53204		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 37 Chapter II—Con.

203.4 (f) revised; (i) added; interim	55742
Regulation at 62 FR 55742 confirmed; (f) and (i)(2) amended	1927
203.6 (b)(6) amended; interim	55742
Regulation at 62 FR 55742 confirmed	1927
(b)(2) amended	29139
204.6 (a) amended	29139
211.3 (a)(1), (2) and (7) amended	29139
251 CARP arbitration list	9419
251.3 (a) introductory text and (b) amended	30635
251.6 (b) amended	30635
251.30 (a)(1) amended	30635
251.32 (d) amended	30635
251.43 (e) amended	30635
251.46 (c)(3) and (d) amended	30635
251.47 (e), (f), (i) and (k) amended	30635
251.48 (b) amended	30635
251.60 Amended	30635
252.4 (a)(1) amended	30635
253.1 Amended	2144
253.4 Introductory text and (a)(1) through (8) revised; (c) amended	2144
253.5 (c)(1), (2) and (3) revised	2145
253.6 (c) revised	2145
253.7 (a) revised; (b)(1)(i), (ii), (2), (4) and (5) amended	2145
(e) heading amended	30635
(e) amended	30636
253.8 (b)(1) revised; (f)(1) amended	2145
253.10 (a) amended	2145
255.3 (a) through (h) amended; (i) through (m) added	7289
256.2 (b)(2) introductory text amended	30636
257.4 (a)(1) amended	30636
258 Technical correction	62262, 62404
258.1 Amended	30636
258.3 Revised	55759
259.5 (a)(1) amended	30636
260 Added	25413
260.3 (e) amended	30636

Proposed Rules:

2	59640
3	59640
201	40780
.....	3685, 15802, 17142, 26756
202	15802

203	15802
204	15802
211	15802
253	51619, 63502, 65777
255	63506, 65778
256	26756

TITLE 38—PENSIONS, BONUSES, AND VETERANS' RELIEF**Chapter I—Department of Veterans Affairs (Parts 0—99)**

0 Authority citation revised	33579
0.735-2 Removed; new 0.735-2 re-designated from 0.735-3	33579
0.735-3 Redesignated as 0.735-2	33579
1 Nomenclature change	35970
Nomenclature correction	47532
1.621 (a) and (b)(2) revised; (c) amended; (e) redesignated as (d)	51783
2.6 (e)(6) revised	11122
3 Nomenclature change	35970
Nomenclature correction	47532
3.2 (f) revised	35422
3.7 Heading and introductory text revised; (x)(29) and (30) added	413
3.20 (c) added	35422
3.27 (c) redesignated as (d); new (c) added; new (d) and authority citation revised	51278
3.57 Cross reference amended	51281
3.105 (g) and (h) redesignated as (h) and (i); (d), (e), (f) and new (h), (i)(1), (i)(2) introductory text, (ii) and (iii) amended; new (g) added	51278
3.158 (a) and (c) amended	51278
3.261 (a)(40) added	51278
3.262 (y) added	51278
3.263 (g) added	51279
3.272 (u) added	51279
3.275 (i) added	51279
3.307 (a)(6)(i) and (iii) amended; (a)(6)(i) authority citation added; (a)(6)(iii) authority citation revised	35422
3.317 Regulation at 62 FR 23139 confirmed	11122
3.403 Introductory text and (a) through (e) redesignated as new (a) introductory text and (1) through (5); new (b) added	51279

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

79

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

3.503 Introductory text and (a) through (j) redesignated as (a) introductory text and (1) through (10); new (b) added	51279	21.4201 (h) introductory text and (2) amended	55760
3.659 Cross reference amended.....	51281	(e)(3)(ii) revised; interim	34129
3.703 Cross reference amended.....	51281	21.4233 (c) revised; (d) amended	40280
3.707 Cross reference amended.....	51281	(b)(3) introductory text, (ii), (4) introductory text and (ii) amended	55760
3.807 Cross reference amended.....	51281	(e) revised; interim	34129
3.810 (a) amended; (d) added	35422	21.4235 Added; interim	34129
3.811 Added; interim	35971	21.4250 (a)(1), (2), (c)(1), (2) introductory text, (ii), (iii) and (iv) amended.....	55760
Revised.....	412	21.4253 (d)(1) revised.....	35424
3.814 Added	51279	21.4256 Revised	63849
3.1000 (a) introductory text amended; authority citation added	35423	21.4263 (h) through (k) redesignated as (i) through (l); heading, (a) through (g) and new (i)(1)(iii), authority citation, (2) authority citation, (3) authority citation, (4) authority citation, (j)(3) authority citation, (4) authority citation, (k) authority citation and (l) revised; new (i) introductory text, (1) introductory text, (2) introductory text, (4)(i), (iii) and (j) introductory text amended; new (h), (i)(1)(iv), (j)(1) and (2) added; new (i)(4)(ii) authority citation removed; interim	34130
3.1600 (c) amended.....	35423	21.4267 (a) authority citation, (b) authority citation and (1)(i) revised; (f) added.....	40280
4.100 Removed	65219	21.4270 (c) heading and Footnote 2 revised	55760
4.101 Removed	65219	21.4279 (a) introductory text and (4) revised; (a)(5) added	63850
4.102 Removed	65219	21.4501 (b)(1), (2)(iv), (v)(A), (B), (c)(1) and (3) amended.....	51785
4.104 Revised.....	65219	21.4832 (e)(3) and (4) added.....	26433
9 Nomenclature change.....	35970	21.5001—21.5300 (Subpart G) Authority citation revised.....	55760
Nomenclature corrected	47533	21.5270 (a), (g) and (i) amended	55760
9.2 (a) and (b)(1) revised	35970	21.5701—21.5901 (Subpart H) Authority citation revised.....	55761
9.8 (b) amended	35970	21.5820 (b)(1), (2)(ii) introductory text, (A), (B), (C), (3)(ii) introductory text, (A), (B) and (C) amended.....	63848
17.32 Revised.....	53961	21.5822 (b)(1)(i), (ii), (2)(i) and (ii) amended	63848
17.85 Undesignated center heading and section added.....	11124	21.5901 (a) and (b) amended.....	55761
17.149 Regulation at 62 FR 30242 confirmed.....	64722		
17.150—17.154 Regulation at 62 FR 30242 confirmed.....	64722		
17.212 (d) added; authority citation revised	60783		
17.900—17.905 Undesignated center heading and sections added	51284		
19.9 Revised.....	52503		
20.611 Revised.....	55170		
Removed; eff. 7-20-98	33580		
20.1302 Revised	55170		
21.3021 (l) redesignated as (m); new (l) added	51784		
21.3041 (e)(3) and (4) amended.....	55760		
21.3045 (f) revised; (i)(3)(ii) amended	55760		
21.3046 (e) removed.....	51784		
(c)(1) and (d)(6)(ii) amended	59579		
21.3047 Added	51784		
21.4001—21.4279 (Subpart D) Authority citation revised.....	40280, 55760, 63849		
21.4009 (b)(1) introductory text amended	55760		
21.4200 (g) revised	55760		
(x) and (y) added; interim.....	34128		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 38 Chapter I—Con.

21.7000—21.7320 (Subpart K) Authority citation revised.....	40280, 55761	(c) and (d); heading and new (b)(3) revised; new (a), (b) heading, (1) and (2) added; new (c)(2) amended; OMB number	14038
21.7020 Introductory text, (a)(1)(i) and (2)(i) amended; (b)(25)(i)(G) revised.....	55761	21.7170 Revised	55761
21.7044 (c) removed; (d) and (e) redesignated as (c) and (d)	55761	21.7172 (a)(3)(ii) revised.....	55761
21.7112 (c) revised	40280	21.7270 (c) amended; interim	34131
21.7131 (k) added	55519	21.7305 Revised	55761
(n) added; eff. 7-23-98	34132	21.7307 Revised	55761
21.7135 (bb) redesignated as (cc); new (bb) added	55519	21.7310 Revised	55761
21.7136 (d) introductory text and (e)(1) amended; (e) introductory text revised; (g) added	55519	21.7612 (b) revised	40280
(b), (c)(1), (2) and (3) revised.....	58655	21.7622 (c) revised	55762
21.7137 (b) introductory text revised; (e) and (f) redesignated as (f) and (g); new (e) added	55519	21.7631 (h) added.....	55520
(a) revised; (c)(2) introductory text and (i) through (iv) amended	58655	21.7635 (x) redesignated as (y); new (x) added	55520
(a)(3) revised.....	27854	21.7636 (b) redesignated as (c); new (b) added	55520
21.7139 (a), (g) and (h) removed; (b) through (f), (i) and (j) redesignated as (a) through (g); new (g)(2) redesignated as (g)(3); introductory text and new (b) authority citation, (c) authority citation, (d)(2)(iii), authority citation, (e)(2)(ii), (iii), (3)(iii), authority citation and (g)(3)(ii) amended; heading and new (g)(1) revised; new (g)(2) added	55520	(a)(1), (2)(i) and (3) revised.....	66278
21.7140 (c)(1)(iii) removed; (c)(1)(i), (ii), (d)(1) and (e)(2) amended; (c)(1) authority citation, (d) authority citation and (g) authority citation revised	55761	21.7639 (c)(2)(ii), authority citation, (f)(1), authority citation revised; (f)(2) redesignated as (f)(3); new (f)(2) added	55521
21.7144 Revised	55761	(b) introductory text amended	55762
21.7154 (a) and (b) redesignated as (b) and (c); new (a) added; new (b) heading, (1) revised; new (b)(2)(i) and (ii) amended; OMB number	14038	21.7659 Revised	55762
21.7156 Introductory text and (a) introductory text removed; (a)(1), (2), (3), (b) and (c) redesignated as (b)(3), (4), (5),		21.7670 (d) amended.....	55762
		21.7720 (b)(9), (10) and (11) redesignated as (b)(11), (12) and (13); (b)(5) and new (11) amended; new (b)(9) and new (10) added	55762
		21.8010—21.8410 (Subpart M) Added	51288
		36.4232 (e)(1), (2), (3) amended; (e)(4) redesignated as (e)(5); new (e)(4) added; OMB number	63278
		36.4254 (d)(4) and (5) redesignated as (d)(5) and (6); new (d)(4) added; OMB number.....	63278
		36.4303 Revised.....	12002
		36.4306a (a)(3), (4) and (5) revised; (a)(6) and (7) added; interim	52505
		(a)(6) and (7) removed; (a)(3), (4) and (5) revised.....	63454
		36.4312 (e)(4) redesignated as (e)(5); new (e)(4) added; OMB number	63278
		36.4330 Revised.....	12004
		36.4335 (a) and (b) removed; (c) through (h) redesignated as	

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

81

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

new (a) through (f); new (e) authority citation removed	12004	4.5 Revised	61914
36.4337 (a) revised; interim	52505	4.6 Removed; new 4.6 redesignated from 4.7	61914
Heading, (c) through (h), (j), (k), (l), (n) and authority citation revised	53965	4.7 Redesignated as 4.6	61914
(a) revised	63454	20 IMM amended; incorporation by reference; interim	45163, 47559, 49917, 56074, 58915
36.4348 (d), (e) and (f) redesignated as (e), (f) and (g); (b), (c) and new (e) revised; new (d) added	12004	IMM amended; incorporation by reference	3645, 3815
36.4349 (a)(2) revised; OMB number	12007	IMM amended; incorporation by reference; interim	5459, 9421, 13125
43.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised; interim	45939, 45943	111 DMM amended; incorporation by reference	39947, 51372, 53540, 60181, 61015
47 Heading revised	23665	DMM amended; incorporation by reference	155, 14820, 19408
47.1—47.2 (Subpart A) Heading removed	23665	111.3 (f) table amended	63851
47.1 (a) removed; (b) through (h) redesignated as (a) through (g); new (h) and (i) added	23665	111.5 Revised	63852
47.2 Removed; new 47.2 redesignated from 47.3 and revised	23665	222.5 (a)(7) amended	9943
47.3 Redesignated as 47.2	23665	232 Authority citation revised	34600
47.3 (Subpart B) Heading removed	23665	232.1 (g) heading, (h)(1) introductory text, (j), (l) and (q)(3) revised; (g) existing text redesignated as (g)(1); (b), new (g)(1) and (h)(1)(i) amended; (g)(2), (h)(3), (4) and (5) added	34600
<i>Proposed Rules:</i>		241.4 Added; interim	25166
17	39197, 40492	255.1 (c)(1) amended; (c)(2) removed; (c)(3) through (6) redesignated as (c)(2) through (5); new (c)(2) revised	66996
19	36038	(c)(3) amended; (c)(4) and (5) revised	66997
20	55200, 64790	255.2 (a)(1) amended; (a)(2)(i), (iv) and (b)(2) revised; (c) removed	66997
21	35454, 45596, 48969, 60464, 62736, 66320	255.3 (a)(1) and (b)(2) revised; (a)(2) introductory text amended; (a)(3), (4), (5) and (c) removed	66997
.....	15341, 23408, 27701	(a)(3) correctly removed	2145
36	37824	262 Authority citation revised	64281
47	52519	Authority citation revised	6481
TITLE 39—POSTAL SERVICE		262.2 (a) revised; interim	64281
Chapter I—United States Postal Service (Parts 1—999)		(a) revised	6481
3 Authority citation amended	41853	262.4 Introductory text revised; interim	64281
Authority citation revised	28485	Introductory text revised	6481
3.3 (v) redesignated as (w); new (v) added	41853	265.3 (a) revised; interim	64281
(e)(3) added	43642	(a) revised	6481
3.4 (h) added	41853	265.5 Revised; interim	64281
(i) added	28485	Revised	6481
4 Authority citation revised	61914	265.6 (a) revised; interim	64281
		(e)(1) amended; interim	64282

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 39 Chapter I—Con.

(a) revised	6481
265.7 (a)(2) amended; (b), (c), (d)(1), (e)(1), (f)(1) and (2) revised; (d)(3) and (g) added; interim	64282
(b), (c), (d)(1), (e)(1), (f)(1), (2) and (g) revised	6482
265.10 Revised	64283
Revised	6483
265 Appendix A revised	64283
Appendix A revised	6483
946.6 (a)(2) revised	8126
954 Heading amended	66998
954.2 Amended	66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12–23–97	68364
954.3 Amended	66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12–23–97	68364
954.5 Amended	66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12–23–97	68364
954.6 Amended	66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12–23–97	68364
954.8 Amended	66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12–23–97	68364
954.10 Amended	66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12–23–97	68364
954.12 Amended	66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12–23–97	68364
954.13 (a) and (c) amended	66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12–23–97	68364
954.14 (b)(6) and (8) amended	66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12–23–97	68364
954.16 (d)(1) amended	66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12–23–97	68364
954.17 (b) amended	66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12–23–97	68364
954.18 (a) amended	66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12–23–97	68364
954.19 (a) amended	66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12–23–97	68364
954.25 Amended	66998
Regulation at 62 FR 66998 eff. date corrected to 12–23–97	68364
966 Revised	63279

Chapter III—Postal Rate Commission (Parts 3000—3099)

3001.7 (a)(1)(iii) amended	45530
3001.12 (e) amended	45530
3001.31 (k)(2)(i) through (iv) redesignated as (k)(2)(ii) through (v); new (k)(2)(i) added; new (k)(2)(ii) and (3)(i)(i) amended; (k)(3)(i)(e) revised	45729
3001.43 (f)(1) amended	45530
3001.61—3001.69c (Subpart C) Appendix A amended	35425
Appendix A amended	35140, 35141
3002 Authority citation revised	45530
3002.4 Heading revised; (a) amended	45530
3002.5 Removed	45530

Proposed Rules:

20	47394
111	45366, 47178, 48191, 62540
..... 8154, 11199, 12864, 17143	
232	61481
501	8893, 16464
775	42958
777	42958
778	42958

TITLE 40—PROTECTION OF ENVIRONMENT

Chapter I—Environmental Protection Agency (Parts 1—799)

3 Removed	43269
8.2 (d) revised; eff. 7–14–98	18326
8.8 (b)(1) and (2) revised; eff. 7–14–98	18326
9.1 Table amended (OMB number)	37722, 44413, 47119, 52398, 54715, 55474
Regulation at 61 FR 52295 eff. date corrected to 12–30–97	673
Table amended (OMB numbers)	964, 1060, 1320, 7269, 7710, 15016, 26720, 33250
Regulation at 61 FR 48229 eff. date corrected to 2–27–98	9944
30.26 (a), (b) and (c) revised	45939, 45944
31.26 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised	45939, 45944
32.105 Amended	47149
32.335 (a) through (d) amended	47149

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

83

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

32.430 (a) through (d) amended.....	47149	Technical correction	6483
35.105 Amended	7270	52.12 Regulation at 62 FR 8328	
35.205 (c), (d) and (e) added.....	7270	eff. date corrected to 12-30-97	
35.210 (c) added.....	7270	.....	414
35.215 Revised.....	7270	52.33 Regulation at 62 FR 8328	
35.220 Added	7271	eff. date corrected to 12-30-97	
49 Added.....	7271	.....	414
50 Announcement.....	38762	52.40 Regulation at 62 FR 11331	
Comment period extension.....	43642	eff. date corrected to 5-1-98	
Notice	6032	.....	24114
Authority citation revised	7274	52.50 (c)(71) added.....	676
50.1 (i) added	7274	52.66 Added	49158
50.2 (c) and (d) revised.....	7274	52.70 (c)(27) added.....	11840
50.3 Revised.....	38711	52.111 Added.....	16441
50.6 Heading revised; (d) added.....	38711	52.120 (c)(73), (74)(i)(B),	
50.7 Added.....	38711	(77)(i)(A)(1) removed;	
50.9 Revised.....	38894	(c)(74)(i)(A) revised;	
50.10 Added.....	38894	(c)(77)(i)(A)(2) redesignated	
50 Appendix K revised.....	38712	as (c)(77)(i)(A)(1); (c)(88)	
Appendix L added.....	38714	added	41864
Appendix M added.....	38753	(c)(83) and (85) removed	63458
Appendix N added.....	38755	(c)(83)(i)(B) added.....	6489
Appendixes D and H amended;		(c)(78)(i)(C), (82)(i)(C), (83) and	
Appendix E removed; Appen-		(85) added	6491
dix I added	38895	(c)(89) and (90) added	6659
Appendix L corrected.....	7710	(c)(82)(i)(D) added	15305
51 Authority citation revised.....	43801,	(c)(82)(i)(E) added	24435
	44903	52.123 (f) added	41864
Technical correction	6483	(g) added.....	28904
Authority citation revised	24433	52.124 (b) added.....	41864
51.100 (s) introductory text and		52.170 (c)(29) added	17683
(1) revised.....	44903	(c)(29) removed	32981
(o)(3) revised	9151	52.181 (a) revised.....	17683, 32981
(s)(1) revised	17333	52.220 (c)(196)(i)(D), (202)(i)(F)	
51.103 (a) amended; (a)(1) and (2)		and (245) added.....	36216
removed	9151	(c)(185)(i)(A)(9), (198)(i)(K),	
51.212 Regulation at 62 FR 8328		(207)(i)(B)(2) and (225)(i)(B)(3)	
eff. date corrected to 12-30-97		added	37138
.....	414	(c)(239)(i)(D) added	41867
51.351 (c) revised	24433	(c)(197)(i)(B)(2) added.....	44909
51.352 (c) revised	24433	(c)(224)(i)(D) added	44912
51.353 (c)(3) and (4) revised	1368	Regulation at 62 FR 41867	
51.357 (b)(4) revised	24433	withdrawn.....	47369
51.361 Regulation at 61 FR 49682		(c)(26)(ix)(B), (xvi)(E),	
eff. date corrected to 2-10-98		(27)(vii)(C), (39)(viii)(D),	
.....	6645	(ix)(C), (x)(C) and (246) added	
51.373 (g) revised	24433	.....	48483
51.390 (Subpart T) Revised.....	43801	(c)(229)(i)(A)(2) added.....	48485
52 Technical correction	37724, 61016	(c)(224)(i)(E) added	53544
State implementation plan de-		(c)(243) added	54588
terminations	43647, 45531, 52946,	(c)(224)(i)(D) removed.....	54769
	54769, 61914, 64522	(c)(197)(i)(D) and (241)(i)(A)(2)	
Notice	61236	added	59287
State implementation plan de-		(c)(184)(i)(B)(5) and	
terminations.....	26, 3650, 8573, 9423,	(225)(i)(A)(2) added.....	60785
15094, 16435, 25167, 26720, 34298		(c)(250) added	62951

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

(c)(239)(i)(E) added	65613	52.720 (c)(106(i)(D) added; (c)(109) revised	43102
(c)(239)(i)(E)(2) added	67000	(c)(139) added	62953
(c)(239)(i)(A)(2)	67004	(c)(137) added	67001
(c)(231)(i)(B)(2), (239)(i)(D)(1) and (244) added	6075	(c)(135) added	8858
(c)(239)(i)(E)(3) added	8128	(c)(136) added	8859
(c)(6)(i)(C), (21)(vi)(C), (121)(ii)(C), (173)(i)(E), (182)(i)(E), (194)(i)(E)(2), (244)(i)(B) and (245)(i)(B) added	11833	(c)(138) added	11838
(c)(230)(i)(B)(2) added	13531	(c)(141) added	11846
(c)(252) and (253) added	15311	(c)(142) added	13787
(c)(251) added	19661	(c)(140) added; eff. 7–20–98	27492
(c)(247) added	19662	52.725 (e) added	11846
(c)(240)(i)(A)(2), (3) and (4) added; eff. 7–15–98	32623	52.726 (p), (q) and (r) added	37506
(c)(248) and (254) added; eff. 7– 22–98	33855	Regulation at 62 FR 37506 withdrawn	46447
52.222 (a)(2) and (3) added	40937	(p), (q) and (r) added	66294
(b)(2) added	43647	52.769 (b) removed; eff. 8–28–98	35144
52.243 Added	19662	52.770 (c)(109) added	38922
52.320 (c)(71) added	67009	(c)(121) added	2147
(c)(76) added	68195	(c)(122) added; eff. 8–28–98	35144
(c)(8), (15) and (72)(i)(D) revised	14360	52.776 (q) added	45171
(c)(84) added	15302	52.777 (k) added	38464
52.329 (a) revised	68195	(q) added	55176
52.332 (b) and (e) redesignated as (b)(1) and (e)(1); (b)(2) and (e)(2) added	66008	(s) added	64735
(g) and (h) added	68195	(q) redesignated as (r)	29957
52.370 (c)(72) added	52020	52.820 (c)(64) added	55173
(c)(74) added	55340	(c)(65) added	63455
(c)(72)(i)(B) and (ii)(K) cor- rected	65224	(c)(66) added	5269
(c)(60) added	6487	(c)(67) added; eff. 8–24–98	34602
(c)(73) added	20318	52.834 Added	13345
52.384 Added	55340	52.870 (c)(33) added	36213
52.385 Added	52022	52.920 (c)(86) added	1929
Table corrected	65224	52.930 Regulation at 62 FR 28637 withdrawn	40281
Table amended	6487, 20318	(e) added	55176
52.420 (c)(58) added	37724	(d) added	61246
Regulation at 62 FR 37722 eff. date corrected to 8–14–97	40139	Regulation at 62 FR 61246 eff. date corrected to 2–10–98	6664
52.424 (b) introductory text re- vised	1368	(f) added	14625
(c) added	16435	52.970 (c)(64) introductory text and (i) revised	51604
52.470 (c)(37) added	40938	(c)(68) added	52951
52.473 Added; eff. 7–2–98	29957	(c)(74) added	63661
52.520 (c)(98) added	38919	(c)(75) added	11374
(c)(87) revised	28906	(c)(79) added; eff. 7–10–98	25775
52.570 (c)(50) added; interim	42918	First (c)(55) removed	35537
52.582 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added	23390	52.975 (f) added	64286
(b)(5) added; eff. 8–10–98	34302	52.992 Regulation at 62 FR 29078 eff. date corrected to 5–1–98	24115
		52.994 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added	63662
		Regulation at 62 FR 61634 eff. date corrected to 2–13–98	7290
		Removed	11374
		52.996 Added	61634
		Correctly designated	4397

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

85

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

52.1020 (c)(44) added.....	49611	52.1533 Added	55525
52.1031 Table amended	49611	52.1570 (c)(63) added.....	42413
52.1036 (e) added	41277	52.1605 Table amended	42414
52.1070 (c)(122), (123) and (124) added	41856	52.1620 (c)(66) added.....	50518
(c)(126) and (127) added.....	46201	52.1670 (c)(91) added.....	49619
(c)(125) added	53548	(c)(93) added	67006
(c)(128) added; eff. 7-13-98	26463	(c)(92) added	23668
52.1072 Added	40944	52.1679 Table amended	67006
(b) added	49616	Table amended	23668
(c) added.....	52666	52.1683 (c), (d) and (e) added; in- terim	55344
52.1076 Added	40458	(f) added	66825
52.1120 (c)(114) added; interim.....	37509	52.1770 (c)(94) added.....	41280
(c)(113) added	37514	52.1870 (c)(115) added.....	49442
52.1125 Added	37514	(c)(117) added	13789
52.1170 (c)(109) added.....	59996	(c)(116) added	15093
(c)(110) added.....	6651	52.1881 (a)(4) and (8) revised...15093, 35536	
52.1174 (p) added.....	50514	52.1885 Regulation at 62 FR 28637 withdrawn.....	40281
(q) added; eff. 7-20-98	27494	Regulation at 62 FR 26399 eff. date delayed to 1-9-98.....	43109
52.1219 (b) added.....	39123	(a)(6) added.....	44907
Regulation at 62 FR 39123 eff. date corrected to 5-4-98	24435	(bb) added	61246
52.1220 (c)(44) added.....	53242	(a)(7) added	1063
52.1237 (b) added.....	55172	Regulation at 62 FR 26399 withdrawn.....	1369
Regulation at 62 FR 55172 eff. date corrected to 2-10-98	6647	(z) added.....	4195
52.1270 Redesignated as 52.1281; new 52.1270 added	35442	Regulation at 62 FR 44907 eff. date corrected to 2-10-98	6649
(c) table amended.....	37726	Regulation at 62 FR 61246 eff. date corrected to 2-10-98	6664
(c) table corrected.....	40139	(cc) added	14626
52.1281 Redesignated from 52.1270; heading and (a) re- vised	35442	52.1890 Added	47947
52.1320 (c)(99) added.....	44221	Regulation at 62 FR 47947 eff. date corrected to 2-10-98	6646
(c)(96) revised.....	45166	52.1970 (c)(122) added.....	46210
(c)(100) added	45167	(c)(124) added	15294
(c)(101) added	46881	(c)(123) added	24936
(c)(98) added	52660	(c)(125) added; eff. 7-13-98	26461
(c)(102) added.....	3039	52.2020 (c)(125) added.....	38917
Regulation at 62 FR 46881 eff. date corrected to 2-10-98	6645	(c)(127) added	43104
Regulation at 61 FR 39335 eff. date corrected to 2-10-98	6648	(c)(119) added	44415
(c)(103) added	19825	(c)(126) added	50871
(c)(105) added	20319	(c)(128) added	50873
52.1323 (k) added	46881	(c)(107) added	64725
(l) added	52661	(c)(130) added	11372
Regulation at 62 FR 46881 eff. date corrected to 2-10-98	6645	(c)(129) added	13794
(m) added.....	20320	(c)(131) added; eff. 7-23-98	31119
52.1391 Added	65616	(c)(133) added; eff. 8-11-98	32127
52.1520 (c)(52) added.....	55525	(c)(132) added; eff. 8-28-98	35147
(c)(51) added.....	11604	52.2023 (k) added	13794
(c)(54) added; eff. 7-13-98	26459	(e) added	23673
52.1525 Table amended	11604	52.2026 (a) introductory text and (1) revised.....	59998
Table amended; eff. 7-13-98.....	26459	Regulation at 62 FR 31349 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97	415

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

(a)(2) revised	1368	52.2424 Existing text designated	
(d) and (e) added	2153	as (a); (b) added	61240
(f) added	13794	52.2428 Existing text designated	
(f) correctly designated	25167	as (a); (b) added	38932
52.2036 (j) added	38917	Removed	43472
Regulation at 62 FR 31349 eff.		Added	52032
date corrected to 12–30–97	415	52.2450 (b)(1) and (3) amended;	
52.2070 (c)(48) and (49) added	46207	(b)(2) revised	49152
52.2081 Table amended	46207	(b)(2) revised	1368
52.2120 Redesignated as 52.2134;		52.2451 Revised	13798
new 52.2120 added	35444	52.2454 Added	52638
(c) table amended	44219, 47761	52.2470 (c)(73) added	42217
52.2134 Redesignated from 52.2120;		(c)(75) added	49444
heading and (a) revised	35444	(c)(75) revised	68187
52.2220 (c)(147) added	35683	(c)(76) added	5272
(c)(156) added	38912	Regulation at 61 FR 49690 eff.	
(c)(158) added	40460	date corrected to 2–10–98	6648
(c)(155) added	40735	(c)(77) added	19659
(c)(151) added	42070	(c)(74) added	34603
(c)(154) added	43109	52.2479 Amended	68188
(c)(157) added	43645	52.2585 (l) added	39448
(c)(159) and (160) added	62698	(m) added	5464
(c)(161) added; eff. 8–7–98	31121	Regulation at 62 FR 39448 eff.	
52.2270 (c)(102) added	44087	date corrected to 5–5–98	24748
(c)(91) removed	49154	52 Appendix D corrected; CFR	
(c)(108) added	6493	correction	25415
(c)(107) added	6663	53.1–53.16 (Subpart A) Revised	38784
(c)(106) added	11835	53.3 (b)(5) correctly removed	7714
(c)(110) added; eff. 8–7–98	31123	53.30–53.34 (Subpart C) Revised	
52.2303 (a) revised	44088	.....	38792
52.2308 (f) added	7072	53.34 (c)(2)(i), (3) and (5) cor-	
52.2309 (d) added	6663	rected	7714
52.2310 Added; interim	37144	53.30–53.34 (Subpart C) Table C–	
52.2311 Added	6653	4 corrected	7714
52.2320 (c)(38) added	38216	53.50–53.59 (Subpart E) Added	38799
52.2348 Regulation at 62 FR 31351		53.51 (a)(3) corrected	7714
eff. date corrected to 12–30–97		53.54 (f)(7) corrected	7714
.....	414	53.56 (f)(5) corrected	7714
52.2350 Added	38217	53.57 (g) corrected	7714
Existing text designated as (a);		53.50–53.59 (Subpart E) Tables	
(b) added	18124	E–1 and E–2 corrected	7714
52.2351 Added	38217	53.60–53.66 (Subpart F) Added	38814
52.2370 (c)(23) added	41282	53.61 (g)(1)(ii) corrected	7714
(c)(24) added	41869	53.64 (g)(4)(ii) corrected	7714
(c)(25) added	19828	55.2 Amended	46409
52.2375 Table revised	41869	55.3 (c) revised	46408
52.2381 Table amended	41282, 41870	55.6 (d)(2) revised	46409
Table amended	19828	55.11 (a) revised; (j) added	46409
Table corrected	23501	55.14 (e)(2)(i)(A) revised	41871
52.2420 (c)(115) and (116) added	38914	55 Appendix A amended	41871
(c)(121) added	53239	58.1 Amended	38830
(c)(120) added	53245	Corrected	7714
(c)(118) added	54587	58.13 (b) and (d) revised; (e) and	
(c)(119) added	61240	(f) added	38831
(c)(122) added	11842	(d) corrected	7714
(c)(123) added	13798	58.14 Revised	38832

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

87

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

58.20 Heading, (d) and (e) introductory text revised; (f) redesignated as (h); concluding text designated as (i); new (f) and (g) added; new (i) amended.....	38832	(a)(6) revised.....	24444
58.23 Introductory text revised; (c) added.....	38832	60.18 (c)(3) and (4)(i) revised.....	24444
58.26 Heading and (b) introductory text revised; (d) and (e) added.....	38833	60.30 Revised.....	48379
(d)(2) and (e) corrected.....	7714	60.30b—60.39b (Subpart Cb) Heading revised.....	45119
58.30 (a) introductory text revised.....	38833	60.31b Amended.....	45119, 45125
58.31 (f) revised.....	38833	60.32b (a) and (b) introductory text revised; (b)(2) amended; (m) added.....	45119
(a) revised.....	59816	(b)(1), (d), (e), (f)(1) and (i)(1) amended.....	45125
Regulation at 62 FR 59816 withdrawn.....	67010	60.32c (c) and (d) added; eff. 8-17-98.....	32750
(f) corrected.....	7714	60.33b (a)(1)(i), (iii), (2)(i), (iii), (3), (b)(1)(i), (2)(i), (c)(1) introductory text, (d) Table 1 and (1)(i) amended; (a)(1)(ii), (2)(ii), (iv), (b)(1)(ii), (2)(ii) and (c)(2) removed.....	45119
58.34 Introductory text revised.....	38833	(a)(4), (b)(3) and (d)(3) added; (d) Table 2 amended; (d)(1)(i)(B) revised.....	45120
(a) revised.....	59816	(a)(3) amended.....	45125
Regulation at 62 FR 59816 withdrawn.....	67010	60.34b (a) amended.....	45120, 45125
58.35 (b) amended.....	38833	60.35b Amended.....	45120
58.41 (b) revised.....	59816	60.36c (a) revised; eff. 8-17-98.....	32750
Regulation at 62 FR 59816 withdrawn.....	67010	60.38b (b) amended; (c) removed.....	45120
58 Appendix A revised.....	38833	60.39b (b), (c)(1) introductory text, (2), (4)(ii), (iii) introductory text and (5) amended; (c)(3) and (4)(i) removed; (d) revised; (e) and (f) added.....	45120
Appendix C amended.....	38843	(c)(4)(iii)(B) amended.....	45125
Appendix D amended.....	38844, 59816	60.30e—60.39e (Subpart Ce) Added.....	48379
Appendixes E and F amended.....	38854	60.49b (u) added.....	52641
Appendixes E and G amended.....	59818	60.50b—60.59b (Subpart Eb) Heading revised.....	45120
Regulation at 62 FR 59816 withdrawn.....	67010	60.50b (b)(2) amended.....	45120
Appendix A corrected.....	7714	(a) and (b) introductory text revised; (p) added.....	45121
Appendixes A and D corrected.....	7715	(b)(1), (e), (f), (g)(1) and (i)(1) amended.....	45125
60 Determinations.....	36664	(j) introductory text amended.....	45126
Authority citation revised.....	48379	60.51b Amended.....	45121, 45126
Authority delegation notices.....	53245	60.52b (c)(1) amended.....	45121
Clarification.....	62953	(a)(1) through (5), (b)(1), (2), (c)(2), (d)(1) and (2) amended.....	45126
Authority delegation notices.....	1746, 5891, 27854	60.53b (a) introductory text, Table 1, (b) introductory text and (c) introductory text amended.....	45126
Technical correction.....	7199		
60.1 (d) added.....	52641		
60.11 Regulation at 62 FR 8328 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....	414		
60.17 (b)(1) amended; (k) and (l) added.....	48379		
(a)(22) amended.....	52399		
Regulation at 61 FR 18262 eff. date corrected to 2-9-98.....	6493		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

60.54b (a), (b), (c) introductory text, (d), (e) introductory text and (f) introductory text amended; (c)(i) and (ii) redesignated as (c)(1) and (2)	45126	60.755 (a)(3), (5), (b) introductory text and (c)(1) amended; (a)(4) revised; eff. 8-17-98	32752
60.55b (a) amended	45126	60.756 (a) introductory text, (b)(1) and (2) introductory text amended; eff. 8-17-98	32752
60.56b Amended	45126	60.757 (a)(1), (2), (3), (b)(1)(i) and (g) introductory text revised; eff. 8-17-98	32752
60.57b (a) introductory text, (b) introductory text and (c) amended	45126	60.758 Introductory text removed; (a), (b) introductory text, (c) introductory text, (d) introductory text and (e) amended; (f) added; eff. 8-17-98	32752
60.58b (b) introductory text, (3), (6)(i), (c)(2), (4), (7), (9), (11), (d)(1)(ii), (v), (vii), (2)(ii), (vii), (viii), (ix), (e)(3), (12)(i)(B), (f)(4), (7), (g)(2), (5) introductory text, (i), (iii), (8), (h)(2), (3), (4), (10) introductory text, (i)(B), (i)(3)(ii)(B), (5), (j)(1) introductory text, (i), (2) and (m)(3) introductory text amended; (b)(7), (h) introductory text and (k) introductory text revised; (c)(10), (d)(1)(viii), (ix), (2)(x), (f)(8) and (g)(5)(ii) removed; (k)(4) added	45126	60.759 (a)(3)(iii) amended; eff. 8-17-98	32753
60.59b (a) introductory text and (b) introductory text amended	45121	60 Appendix A amended	52399
(b)(4), (d) introductory text, (2)(i)(C), (ii)(B), (3), (6)(ii), (8), (11), (12)(ii), (f) introductory text, (g) introductory text, (h) introductory text and (l) amended	45127	Regulation at 61 FR 18262 eff. date corrected to 2-9-98	6493
60.50c—60.58c (Subpart Ec) Added	48382	61 Authority delegation notices	53245
60.112b (c) added	52641	Authority delegation notices	1746, 5891, 27854
60.190 (b) revised; (c) added	52399	Technical correction	7199
60.750 (a) and (b) amended; (c) added; eff. 8-17-98	32750	61.12 Regulation at 62 FR 8328 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97	414
60.751 Amended; eff. 8-17-98	32750	61 Regulations at 61 FR 18278 and 18280 eff. date corrected to 2-9-98	6493
60.752 (a), (b) introductory text, (2)(ii), (iii)(B), and (v)(A) revised; (c) and (d) added; eff. 8-17-98	32751	62 Authority citation revised	11608
60.753 Introductory text revised; (d) and (g) amended; eff. 8-17-98	32751	62.850 (b)(3) and (4) added; (c) revised	11608
60.754 (a)(1) introductory text and (c) revised; (a)(1)(i), (ii), (4)(ii), (5), (b)(3) and (d) amended; eff. 8-17-98	32751	62.852 Removed	11608
		62.854 Revised	11608
		62.855 Revised	11608
		62.865 (a)(3), (4) and (6) revised	11608
		62.2350 (b)(5) and (c)(3) added	60787
		62.2355 Undesignated center heading and section added	60787
		62.2600 (b)(4) and (c)(3) added; eff. 7-20-98	27496
		62.2606 Undesignated center heading and section added; eff. 7-20-98	27496
		62.3350 Undesignated center heading and section added	67572
		62.3912 Undesignated center heading and section added	41873
		62.3913 Undesignated center heading and section added	20103
		62.4177 Undesignated center heading and section added	41874

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

89

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

62.4178 Undesignated center heading and section added	13532	63.99 (a)(5)(ii) introductory text and (A) introductory text revised; (a)(5)(ii)(B) added.....	65025
62.4620 (b)(4) added	45732	(a)(5)(ii) introductory text revised; (a)(5)(ii)(C) added; eff. 7-13-98.....	26466
62.4631—62.4632 Undesignated center heading and sections added	54591	(a)(28) added; eff. 7-27-98.....	28909
Regulation at 62 FR 54591 eff. date corrected to 2-10-98	6664	63.100 (b)(1), (d) introductory text, (3) introductory text, (k) introductory text, (l)(1)(ii) and (2)(ii) revised; (g)(2)(iii), (h)(2)(iv) and (i)(2)(iv) amended; (d)(4), (g)(2)(iii)(A), (B), (h)(2)(iv)(A), (B), (i)(2)(iv)(A), (B) and (p) added	26081
62.4931—62.4932 Undesignated center heading and sections added	45732	63.106 (b)(6) added	26082
62.6356 Undesignated center heading and section added	41874	63.100—63.106 (Subpart F) Table 1 amended	26082
62.6357 Undesignated center heading and section added	20321	63.342 (f)(3)(i) introductory text amended	42920
62.6912 Undesignated center heading and section added	41874	63.343 (b)(1) revised; (c)(1)(ii), (2)(ii), (4)(ii), (5)(ii) introductory text and (6)(ii) introductory text amended.....	42920
62.6913 Undesignated center heading and section added	20101	63.347 (e)(4) revised.....	42921
62.7855—62.7856 Undesignated center heading and sections added	54591	63.360—63.367 (Subpart O) Stayed; eff. 12-4-97 to 12-6-98.....	64738
Regulation at 62 FR 54591 eff. date corrected to 2-10-98	6664	63.440—63.458 (Subpart S) Added	18616
62.8600—62.8602 (Subpart JJ) Added	65619	63.461 Amended	24751
62.9350 (b)(4) and (c)(4) added	36997	63.470 Added.....	24751
(b)(5) and (c)(5) added; eff. 8-25-98	34818	63.485 (o) introductory text revised	37722
62.9505 Undesignated center heading and section added	36997	63.502 (a) revised; (j) added.....	37722
(b) correctly removed	48950	63.640 (k)(2)(vii), (n)(1), (3) and (6) and (o)(2) revised; (n)(8), (9) and (r) added	13537
Undesignated center heading corrected	24843	Regulation at 63 FR 13537 withdrawn	27212
62.9510 Undesignated center heading and section added; eff. 8-25-98	34818	63.641 Amended	13539
62.9630—62.9632 Undesignated center heading and sections added	17686	Amended; eff. 8-18-98.....	31361
Undesignated center heading and sections removed.....	33251	Regulation at 63 FR 13539 withdrawn	27212
62.11110—62.11112 Undesignated center heading and sections added	2156	63.644 (a) introductory text amended	13539
62.12600—62.12602 (Subpart ZZ) Added	29646	Regulation at 63 FR 13539 withdrawn	27212
63 Authority delegation notices	36460	63.645 (f)(4) amended; (f)(5) revised	13539
Authority delegation notices	1746, 24116	Regulation at 63 FR 13539 withdrawn	27212
Notice	2630	63.648 (e) revised	13539
63.11 (b)(6) and (8) revised	24444	Regulation at 63 FR 13539 withdrawn	27212
63.14 (d)(1) revised	65024		
(d)(1) revised; eff. 7-13-98	26465		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

63.653 (d)(1) revised; eff. 8–18–98		(i)(1), (2)(iii), (j) introductory text, (1), (3), (k) introductory text, (1), (l)(4) and (n)(3) revised; (i)(2)(iv) and (o) added	
.....	31361	.....	15021
63.654 (a), (g)(3)(i) introductory text and (h)(6) introductory text amended; (d)(1), (f) introductory text, (1)(i)(A), (ii) and (h)(1) revised; (f)(6) and (i)(5) added; (g)(3)(i)(B) removed; (g)(3)(i)(C) and (D) redesignated as (g)(3)(i)(B) and (C)	13539	63.751 (b)(6)(ii)(A) and (iii)(A)(2) introductory text amended; (b)(6)(iii) introductory text, (D), (c)(1), (2) and (d) revised	15023
Regulation at 63 FR 13539 withdrawn	27212	63.752 (b)(1), (e)(1)(ii), (6) and (f) introductory text revised; (d)(4) removed.....	15023
63.640—63.654 (Subpart CC) Appendix amended.....	13540	63.753 (a)(1) introductory text and (d)(2)(i) revised	15023
Regulation at 63 FR 13540 withdrawn	27212	63.741—63.759 (Subpart GG) Table 1 added	15024
63.741 (b) revised; (c) introductory text, (2), (3) and (4) revised; (f) amended; (c)(7), (h), (i) and (j) added	15016	Appendix A added.....	15026
63.742 Amended	15017	63.840—63.859 (Subpart LL) Added	52407
63.743 (a) introductory text, (b) introductory text and (c) revised; (a)(10) and (d) added	15017	63.1211—63.1216 (Subpart EEE) Added	33820
63.744 (c) introductory text and (e)(12) amended; (e)(13) added; Table 3 redesignated as Table 1; (a) introductory text, (1), (2), (b) introductory text, (1), (c)(1)(ii), (2), (4), (d), (e)(1), (2) (9), (10), (11) and new Table 1 revised	15018	63.1310—63.1335 (Subpart JJJ) Regulation at 61 FR 48229 eff. date corrected to 2–27–98	9944
Corrected.....	17930	63.1311 (b), (d) introductory text and (1) introductory text revised	9945
63.745 (f)(2) (g)(4)(viii) and (ix) amended; (g)(2)(iv) removed; (g)(2)(v) and (vi) redesignated as (g)(2)(iv) and (v); (e)(1), (2), (f) introductory text, (1) introductory text, (g)(2)(i), (ii), (iii), new (iv) and (v) revised; (g)(4)(x) added	15019	(c) introductory text revised	15315
63.746 (a) introductory text and (b)(4)(v) amended; (b)(1), (3), (4)(i), (ii), (iii)(C), (4)(iv) and (c)(1) revised; (c)(2) and (3) added	15020	63.1331 (a) introductory text revised; (a)(10) added	37722
63.747 (c)(1), (2) and (e)(2) revised	15021	63 Appendix A amended	52418
63.749 (a), (b), (d)(3)(iii)(B), (4)(iii), (f)(3)(ii)(A) and (h)(3)(i) revised.....	15021	Appendix A amended	15027, 18630
63.750 (b)(2), (e)(2) amended; (c)(1), (e)(1), (g)(3)(ii), (9)(i),		64 Added.....	54940
		Guidance availability.....	63662
		68 Interpretation.....	45134
		68.3 Amended.....	644
		68.10 (f) added	645
		68.115 (b) introductory text and (2) revised; (b)(3) removed; (b)(4), (5) and (6) redesignated as (b)(3), (4) and (5)	645
		68.130 Tables 1 and 2 amended	45132
		(a) removed; (b) and (c) redesignated as new (a) and (b).....	645
		68 Appendix A amended	45132
		69.11 (d) added	44416
		69.41 Added	61205
		70 Guidance availability	63662
		70.6 (a)(3)(i)(A), (c)(5)(iii) and (iv) revised; (c)(5)(v) removed.....	54946
		70 Appendix A amended.....	37516, 45167, 45734, 62951
		Regulation at 61 FR 31443 eff. date corrected to 2–9–98	6494

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

91

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

Appendix A amended.....	13346		
71 Guidance availability.....	63662		
71.6 (a)(3)(i)(A), (iii)(C), (c)(5)(iii) and (iv) revised; (c)(5)(v) removed.....	54947		
72 Authority citation revised.....	55475		
72.1 (b) amended.....	55475		
72.2 Amended.....	55475		
72.6 (b)(9) added; (c)(1) and (2) revised.....	55475		
72.7 Revised.....	55476		
72.8 Revised.....	55477		
(b)(2) corrected.....	66279		
72.9 (b)(1), (2), (3), (c)(6), (f)(1)(ii), (g)(1), (6) and (h) introductory text amended.....	55478		
72.13 (a)(1), (5), (6), (7), (9) and (10) removed; (a)(2), (3), (4) and (8) redesignated as (a)(1) through (4).....	55478		
72.14 Added.....	55478		
72.22 (e) added.....	55480		
72.24 (a)(3), (5), (10) and (11) revised.....	55480		
72.25 (a) amended.....	55480		
72.30 (b)(3) removed; (e) added.....	55480		
72.31 (b) amended.....	55480		
72.32 (b) and (c) revised; (d) added.....	55480		
72.33 (b)(3) amended.....	55481		
72.40 (a)(2), (b)(1), (c) introductory text, (1) and (d)(1) amended.....	55481		
72.41 (b)(3) and (e)(1)(ii) amended.....	55481		
72.43 (b)(2)(iii)(B), (4) and (f)(1)(i) amended.....	55481		
72.44 (g)(1)(i), (2) introductory text, (iii) and (h)(1)(ii) amended.....	55481		
72.51 Amended.....	55481		
72.60 Revised.....	55481		
72.61 (a) and (b)(2)(i) revised; (b)(3) added.....	55481		
72.65 (b)(1)(ii), (iii) and (2) revised; (b)(1)(iv) removed.....	55482		
72.69 (a) revised.....	55482		
72.70 Revised.....	55482		
72.71 Revised.....	55482		
72.72 Heading, introductory text, (b) introductory text, (1)(ii) through (vi), (5)(vi) and (6) revised; (b)(1)(i)(C), (vii), (viii), (xi), (xiii), (5)(ii), (vii), (7) and (8) removed; (b)(1)(ix), (x), (xii) and (xiv) redesignated as (b)(1)(vii) through (x); (b)(5)(i) and (v) amended.....	55482		
72.73 Revised.....	55483		
72.74 Revised.....	55483		
72.80 (a), (b) and (d) through (g) revised.....	55484		
72.81 (c)(1)(ii) amended; (c)(2) revised.....	55485		
72.82 (a) and (d) revised.....	55485		
72.83 (a)(10) amended; (a)(12) and (b) revised; (a)(13), (14), (c) and (d) added.....	55485		
72.85 (a) and (c) revised.....	55485		
72.91 (b)(1)(i), (iii) introductory text, (B), (C), (3), (4) introductory text and (i) amended; (b)(1)(iv) and (4)(iv) added; (b)(5), (6) and (7) revised.....	55485		
72.95 Introductory text amended; (d) added.....	55485		
73.10 Heading revised; (b)(3) added.....	55486		
73.70 (c)(3) revised.....	5735		
73.90 (a)(1), (2) and (3) revised; (c)(3) amended.....	55486		
74.2 Amended.....	55487		
74.3 (b) and (d) amended.....	18841		
74.4 (c) added.....	18841		
74.10 (a)(2) amended.....	18841		
74.14 (b) introductory text and (6)(ii) amended.....	18841		
74.16 (a)(12) amended.....	18841		
74.18 (d) and (e) amended.....	18841		
74.22 (c)(2) amended.....	18841		
74.26 (a)(2) amended.....	18841		
74.42 (a) amended.....	18841		
74.44 (a)(1)(i)(G), (2)(i), (iii), (c)(2)(ii)(B)(I), (iii)(E)(3) and (F) amended.....	18841		
74.47 (a)(3)(i) amended.....	18841		
(a)(1), (3)(viii), (ix), (x), (xi), (xii) and (4) revised.....	18842		
74.50 (a) introductory text and (1) through (4) redesignated as (a)(1) introductory text and (i) through (iv); new (a)(2) added.....	18842		
75 Authority citation revised.....	55487		
75.67 (a) removed.....	55487		
76.16 Removed.....	24117		
77.3 (d)(3), (5) and (6) revised.....	55487		
77.4 (b)(1), (c)(2)(i), (f)(2)(i), (g)(2)(i)(B), (C) and (k)(2) revised; (k)(1) amended.....	55487		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

(g)(2)(i)(D) correctly removed	66279	(a)(1)(v)(C) revised	68207
77.6 (a) revised	55487	80.79 (c) introductory text and (1) revised; (c)(3) added	68207
78.1 (a) and (b)(1)(v) revised	55488	80.81 (e)(1), (2) and (h) revised; eff 7-27-98	34825
78.3 (b)(1), (3)(ii), (c)(6) and (7) amended; (c)(8) and (d)(1) removed; (d)(2), (3) and (4) redesignated as (d)(1), (2) and (3)	55488	80.91 (e)(1)(iii) revised; (f)(2)(ii) added	68207
78.4 (c)(1) amended	55488	80.94 Added	45563
(c)(1) corrected	66279	80.101 (b)(3), (f)(3), (4) and (g)(3) revised; (g)(8) and (j) added	68207
78.5 (a) amended	55488	80.104 (a)(2)(xi) added	68208
78.7 Removed	55488	80.128 (d)(2) revised	60136
78.11 (a) amended	55488	80.129 (d)(3)(v) revised	60136
78.12 (a)(2) amended	55488	80.158 (a)(5) removed; (a)(6) through (10) redesignated as (a)(5) through (9)	60001
78.14 (a) introductory text, (10) and (c)(1) amended	55488	80.171 (a)(5) removed; (a)(6) through (12) redesignated as (a)(5) through (11)	60001
78.15 (c) amended	55488	81 Attainment status determinations	51604
78.16 (d)(1) and (2) amended	55488	Authority citation revised	7274
78.17 Amended	55488	81.1 (a) revised; (c), (d) and (e) added	7274
78.18 (b) introductory text amended	55488	81.38 Regulation at 62 FR 30272 eff. date corrected to 5-4-98	24445
78.20 (b) amended	55488	81.40 Regulation at 62 FR 30272 eff. date corrected to 5-4-98	24445
80 Decision	63853	81.53 Regulation at 62 FR 30272 eff. date corrected to 5-4-98	24445
80.2 (nn) removed	60135	81.132 Regulation at 62 FR 30272 eff. date corrected to 5-4-98	24445
(ss) revised	68205	81.133 Regulation at 62 FR 30272 eff. date corrected to 5-4-98	24445
80.27 (a)(2) table amended; eff. 7-27-98	31631	81.134 Regulation at 62 FR 30272 eff. date corrected to 5-4-98	24445
80.28 (g)(1)(iii) added	68205	81.136 Regulation at 62 FR 30272 eff. date corrected to 5-4-98	24445
80.30 (g)(1)(i) revised	68205	81.137 Regulation at 62 FR 30273 eff. date corrected to 5-4-98	24445
80.41 (d) introductory text, tables, (f) introductory text, tables and (m) revised	68205	81.300—81.356 (Subpart C) Authority citation revised	7274
80.45 (c)(1)(iv)(B), (D)(12), (13), (d)(1)(iv)(B) and (f)(1)(ii) revised	68206	81.300 (a) amended	7274
80.46 Regulation at 61 FR 58306 eff. date corrected to 5-1-98	24117	81.301 Amended	2728, 31020
80.65 (d)(2)(iii) removed	60135	Regulation at 63 FR 2728 withdrawn	12652
80.67 (f)(2)(ii), (h)(1)(v)(A)(3), (4) and (B) removed; (h)(1)(v)(A)(1) and (2) revised	60135	81.302 Amended	2729, 9948, 31021
(e)(4) removed	68207		
80.68 (b)(1)(iv), (c)(3), (13)(v)(H) and (L) revised	68207		
80.69 (f) removed	60135		
80.72 (a) and (c) revised	54558		
80.75 (f)(2)(ii)(A)(1), (2), (h)(2)(i)(A) and (B) revised; (f)(2)(ii)(A)(3), (4), (h)(2)(i)(C), (D) and (ii) removed	60135		
80.77 (g)(1)(ii) removed	60136		
(g)(2)(iv)(B) revised	68207		
80.78 (a)(6) revised	60136		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

93

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

Regulation at 63 FR 2729 with- drawn .....12652	Amended..... 55177, 61247
Amended; eff. 7-13-98 .....32131	Amended .....2754, 14626, 31047
81.303 Amended 60011	Regulation at 62 FR 61247 eff. date corrected to 2-10-98 .....6664
Amended .....2730, 31022	Regulation at 63 FR 2754 with- drawn .....12652
Regulation at 62 FR 60011 eff. date corrected to 2-13-98 .....7290	81.319 Amended 64286
Regulation at 63 FR 2730 with- drawn .....12652	Amended .....2758, 31051
81.304 Amended .....2733, 31025	Regulation at 63 FR 2758 with- drawn .....12652
Regulation at 63 FR 2733 with- drawn .....12652	81.320 Corrected; CFR correction 61916
81.305 Amended 65030	Amended .....2760, 31053
Amended .....2734, 15312, 31027	Regulation at 63 FR 2760 with- drawn .....12652
Regulation at 63 FR 2734 with- drawn .....12652	81.321 Amended .....2760, 31053
81.306 Amended 68195	Regulation at 63 FR 2760 with- drawn .....12652
Amended .....2741, 31033	81.322 Amended .....2761, 31054
Regulation at 63 FR 2741 with- drawn .....12652	Regulation at 63 FR 2761 with- drawn .....12652
81.307 Amended .....2742, 31035	81.323 Amended .....2761, 31054
Regulation at 63 FR 2742 with- drawn .....12652	Regulation at 63 FR 2761 with- drawn .....12652
81.308 Amended .....2742, 31035	81.324 Amended .....2763, 31056
Regulation at 63 FR 2742 with- drawn .....12652	Regulation at 63 FR 2763 with- drawn .....12652
81.309 Amended .....2743, 31035	81.325 Amended .....2765, 31058
Regulation at 63 FR 2743 with- drawn .....12652	Regulation at 63 FR 2765 with- drawn .....12652
81.310 Amended .....2743, 31036	81.326 Amended .....2766, 31059
Regulation at 63 FR 2743 with- drawn .....12652	Regulation at 63 FR 2766 with- drawn .....12652
81.311 Amended .....2744, 31037	81.327 Amended .....2768, 31061
Regulation at 63 FR 2744 with- drawn .....12652	Regulation at 63 FR 2768 with- drawn .....12652
81.312 Amended .....2746, 31039	81.328 Amended .....2770, 31063
Regulation at 63 FR 2746 with- drawn .....12652	Regulation at 63 FR 2770 with- drawn .....12652
81.313 Amended .....2747, 31040	81.329 Amended .....2771, 31065
Regulation at 63 FR 2747 with- drawn .....12652	Regulation at 63 FR 2771 with- drawn .....12652
81.314 Amended .....2748, 11847, 31041	81.330 Amended .....2772, 31065
Regulation at 63 FR 2748 with- drawn .....12652	Regulation at 63 FR 2772 with- drawn .....12652
81.315 Amended..... 45171, 55178, 64736	81.331 Amended 35972
Amended .....2749, 31042	Amended .....2773, 31066
Regulation at 63 FR 2749 with- drawn .....12652	Regulation at 63 FR 2773 with- drawn .....12652
81.316 Amended .....2751, 13345, 31044	Regulation at 62 FR 35972 eff. date corrected to 5-4-98 .....24445
Regulation at 63 FR 2751 with- drawn .....12652	81.332 Amended .....2773, 31066
81.317 Amended .....2753, 31046	Regulation at 63 FR 2773 with- drawn .....12652
Regulation at 63 FR 2753 with- drawn .....12652	81.333 Amended .....2774, 31068
81.318 Regulation at 62 FR 28637 withdrawn..... 40281	

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

Regulation at 63 FR 2774 with-drawn	12652	Regulation at 63 FR 2796 with-drawn	12652
81.334 Amended	2776, 31069	81.349 Amended	2798, 31091
Regulation at 63 FR 2776 with-drawn	12652	Regulation at 63 FR 2798 with-drawn	12652
81.335 Amended	2777, 31070	81.350 Amended	39448
Regulation at 63 FR 2777 with-drawn	12652	Amended	2799, 31092
81.336 Regulation at 62 FR 28638 withdrawn	40281	Regulation at 63 FR 2799 with-drawn	12652
Amended	61247	Regulation at 62 FR 39448 eff. date corrected to 5-5-98	24748
Amended	2778, 14626, 31072	81.351 Amended	2800, 31093
Regulation at 62 FR 61247 eff. date corrected to 2-10-98	6664	Regulation at 63 FR 2800 with-drawn	12652
Regulation at 63 FR 2778 with-drawn	12652	81.352 Amended	2801, 31094
81.337 Amended	2780, 31073	Regulation at 63 FR 2801 with-drawn	12652
Regulation at 63 FR 2780 with-drawn	12652	81.353 Amended	2801, 31094
81.338 Amended	46210	Regulation at 63 FR 2801 with-drawn	12652
Amended	2782, 31075	81.354 Amended	2801, 31094
Regulation at 63 FR 2782 with-drawn	12652	Regulation at 63 FR 2801 with-drawn	12652
81.339 Amended	2783, 31076	81.355 Amended	2802, 31095
Regulation at 63 FR 2783 with-drawn	12652	Regulation at 63 FR 2802 with-drawn	12652
81.340 Amended	2784, 31077	81.356 Amended	2803, 31096
Regulation at 63 FR 2784 with-drawn	12652	Regulation at 63 FR 2803 with-drawn	12652
81.341 Amended	2784, 31077	82 Revocation notice	1927
Regulation at 63 FR 2784 with-drawn	12652	Determination	6008
81.342 Amended	2785, 31078	Notice of acceptability	9151, 28252
Regulation at 63 FR 2785 with-drawn	12652	Clarification	26983
81.343 Amended	62698	82.4 (r)(2) revised; interim	4363
Amended	2786, 31080	82.30 (a) revised	68046
Regulation at 63 FR 2786 with-drawn	12652	82.32 (e) heading, (3), (4), (5) and (i) added; (e)(1) and (h) revised	68046
81.344 Amended	44088	82.34 Heading and (a) revised; (b) amended; (d) added	68047
Amended	2788, 8133, 31081	82.36 (a)(2) and (b) revised; (a)(3) and (7) revised	68047
Regulation at 63 FR 2788 with-drawn	12652	82.38 (a) and (b)(1)(iii) revised	68048
81.345 Amended	38217	82.40 (a)(2)(i) revised	68048
Amended	2792, 31085	82.30—82.42 (Subpart B) Appendix C added	68048
Regulation at 63 FR 2792 with-drawn	12652	Appendix D added	68052
81.346 Amended	41283, 41870	Appendix E added	68053
Amended	2793, 31086	Appendix F added	68055
Regulation at 63 FR 2793 with-drawn	12652	82.250—82.270 (Subpart H) Added	11096
81.347 Amended	61241	85 Heading and authority citation revised	67736
Amended	2793, 31086	Authority citation revised	14635, 18998, 24433
Regulation at 63 FR 2793 with-drawn	12652		
81.348 Amended	2796, 12012, 31089		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

95

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

85.1403 (c)(1)(iii)(B) introductory text, (C) introductory text and (1)(iv) revised; (c)(1)(iii)(C)(6) removed; (c)(1)(iii)(D) added	14635	86.097-1 Redesignated as 86.099-1	965
85.1515 (c) revised	964	86.098-3 Revised	54716
85.1602 Amended	18998	86.098-10 (a)(1)(i)(C)(2), (3), (ii)(C)(2), (3), (iii)(C)(2), (iv)(C)(2), (v)(C)(2) and (vi)(C)(2) amended	54716
85.1603 (b), (c) and (d) revised	18998	86.098-11 (a)(3)(ii) and (4)(iii) introductory text amended	54716
(c) revised	18998	86.098-15 Added	54716
85.1604 (a) revised	67736	86.098-23 (a), (b)(1), (3), (4)(i), (ii), (c), (d), (e)(1), (2), (f) through (l), (m)(2)(i) and (iv) revised; (m)(1) amended	54717
85.1606 Introductory text revised	67736	86.098-30 (a)(4)(iv)(A) through (12) revised	54719
85.2207 (a) and (e) removed	24433	86.099-1 Redesignated from 86.097-1 and revised	965
85.2222 (c) revised	24433	86.099-11 (a)(3)(ii) amended; (a)(4)(iii) introductory text revised	54720
85.2231 (b) revised	24434	86.101 (c) revised	965
86 Authority citation revised	44875, 47119	86.113-94 (b)(2) table and (3) table revised	47120
Authority citation revised	7719	(b)(2) table revised	24448
National Low Emmission Vehicle Program finding	11374	86.119-90 (b)(3) revised; (b)(8) added	47121
86.1 (b)(1) table and (2) table amended	47119	(b)(3) revised; (b)(8) removed	24448
(b)(1) table amended	54715	86.144-94 (c)(8)(ii)(B) revised	47122
(b)(1) table and (4) table amended	965	86.402-98 Added	11849
86.001-23 (a) through (b)(1), (3) through (e)(1) and (f) through (m) revised	54720	86.406-78 (d) revised	11849
86.001-30 (a)(4)(iv)(A) through (9) revised	54720	86.518-78 (c) revised	11849
86.004-2 Added	54720	86.529-98 Added	11849
86.004-11 Added	54721	86.884-7 (a)(2)(i), (3) and (4) revised	47122
86.004-15 Added	54722	86.884-8 (c) revised	47122
86.004-21 Added	54724	86.884-9 (b)(2)(i) through (iv) and (c)(1) revised	47122
86.004-25 Added	54725	86.884-10 (a)(8) revised	47123
86.004-28 (c) and (d) revised	54726	86.884-13 (b)(6)(ii) and (iii) revised	47123
86.004-30 (a)(3), (4)(i), (ii) and (iv)(A) through (12) revised	54727	86.884-14 Revised	47123
86.004-38 Added	54728	86.1008-90 (a)(1)(iii) added	47123
86.004-40 Added	54729	86.1008-96 (a)(1) revised	47123
86.094-8 (c) revised	47120	86.1008-2001 (a)(1)(iii) added	47123
86.094-9 (a)(1)(i) introductory text, (ii) introductory text, (iii) and (c) revised	47120	86.1111-87 (a)(4) redesignated as (a)(5); new (a)(4) added	47123
86.094-11 (b)(1) introductory text revised	47120	86.1310-90 (b)(1)(iv)(C), (3)(v), (vi), (b)(6) introductory text and (7)(iv) revised	47124
86.094-13 (a)(1), (c)(1), (d)(1), (e)(1) and (f)(1) amended	44875	86.1311-94 (b)(3) revised	54730
86.094-17 (i) revised	7719	86.1312-88 (a) revised	47124
86.094-26 (a)(2), (b)(2)(i) and (ii) amended	44875	86.1313-91 (b)(2) revised	47125
86.096-8 (c) revised	47120	86.1313-94 (b)(2) revised	47125
86.096-11 (a) introductory text and (c) revised	47120	86.1313-98 Added	47126
86.096-30 (a)(23) and (24) added	965		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

86.1316–90 (b)(1) revised; (f) added	47126	86.1701–97 Redesignated as	
86.1316–94 (b)(1) revised; (f) added	47126	86.1701–99.....	966
86.1319–84 (d)(3) revised; (d)(8) added	47127	86.1701–99 Redesignated from	
(d)(3) revised; (d)(8) removed	24449	86.1701–97; (a) and (c) revised; (d) added	966
86.1319–90 (d)(3) revised; (d)(8) added	47127	86.1702–97 Redesignated as	
(d)(3) revised; (d)(8) removed	24449	86.1702–99.....	966
86.1321–90 (a) and (b)(3) revised	47128	86.1702–99 Redesignated from	
86.1321–94 (a) and (b)(3) revised	47128	86.1702–97; (b) amended	966
86.1322–84 (b)(3) revised	47128	86.1703–97 Redesignated as	
86.1323–84 (b)(3) revised	47129	86.1703–993	967
86.1324–84 (c) revised	47129	86.1703–99 Redesignated from	
86.1325–94 (c) revised	47129	86.1703–97; (b) amended	967
86.1327–90 (b), (f)(1), (2) introductory text and (i) revised	47129	86.1704–97 Redesignated as	
86.1327–94 (b), (f)(1), (2) introductory text and (i) revised	47129	86.1704–99.....	967
86.1327–96 (b), (f)(1), (2) introductory text and (i) revised	47130	86.1704–99 Redesignated from	
86.1327–98 Added	47130	86.1704–97.....	967
86.1330–84 (b)(1), (2) and (f)(1)(i) revised; (b)(5) added	47131	86.1705–97 Redesignated as	
86.1330–90 (b)(1), (2) and (f)(1)(i) revised; (b)(5) added	47131	86.1705–99.....	967
86.1333–90 (c), (d) introductory text, (d)(1), (2) and (e)(2) revised; (d)(3) and (4) removed	47131	86.1705–99 Redesignated from	
(d) heading, introductory text, (1) and (2) revised	24449	86.1705–97; heading, (a) introductory text, (2), (3) and (b) through (g) revised	967
86.1334–84 (a)(2) revised	47131	86.1706–97 Redesignated as	
86.1335–90 Revised	47131	86.1706–99.....	969
86.1337–90 (a)(9), (10)(i), (ii), (11), (13), (23) and (26) revised; (a)(10)(iii) removed	47132	86.1706–99 Redesignated from	
86.1337–96 (a)(9), (10)(i), (ii), (11), (13), (23) and (26) revised; (a)(10)(iii) removed	47133	86.1706–97 and revised	969
86.1338–84 Revised	47133	86.1707–99 Added	970
86.1339–90 Revised	47134	86.1708–97 Redesignated as	
86.1341–90 (b), (c) and (d) revised; (e) through (h) removed	47134	86.1708–99.....	976
86.1341–98 Added	47135	86.1708–99 Redesignated from	
86.1342–90 (h)(2)(i) through (vii) removed; (i) added	47135	86.1708–97; heading, (b)(1)(i), (iii)(B) and (c) amended; tables amended; (e) added	976
86.1342–94 (e) through (h) revised; (i) added	47135	86.1709–97 Redesignated as	
86.1343–88 (b) introductory text revised; (b)(2)(i) through (v) and (b)(2)(ii) through (vi); new (b)(2)(i) added	47135	86.1709–99.....	979
86.1344–94 (e)(22) revised	54730	86.1709–99 Redesignated from	
		86.1709–97; heading, (b)(1)(i), (iii)(B) and (c) revised; tables amended; (e) added	979
		86.1710–97 (c)(7) corrected	45289
		Redesignated as 86.1710–99	983
		86.1710–99 Redesignated from	
		86.1710–97; amended; (a) introductory text and (c)(9) added; (a)(1), (3)(i), (iii)(A), (B), (4)(i), (iii)(A), (B), (5)(ii), (b)(4), (c)(1), (2), (6), (7), (8), (d), (e)(2) and (4)(ii) revised	983
		86.1711–97 Redesignated as	
		86.1711–99.....	985
		86.1711–99 Redesignated from	
		86.1711–97; (b) removed	985
		86.1712–97 Redesignated as	
		86.1712–99.....	985

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

97

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

86.1712-99 Redesignated from 86.1712-97; (a)(2)(iii), (b)(1) and (3)(vi) revised.....985	86.1771-97 Redesignated as 86.1771-99.....987
86.1713-97 Redesignated as 86.1713-99.....986	86.1771-99 Redesignated from 86.1771-97.....987
86.1713-99 Redesignated from 86.1713-97.....986	86.1772-97 Redesignated as 86.1772-99.....987
86.1714-97 Redesignated as 86.1714-99.....986	86.1772-99 Redesignated from 86.1772-97; heading revised.....987
86.1714-99 Redesignated from 86.1714-97.....986	86.1773-97 Redesignated as 86.1773-99.....987
86.1716-97 Redesignated as 86.1716-99.....986	86.1773-99 Redesignated from 86.1773-97; (d) added.....987
86.1716-99 Redesignated from 86.1716-97; (b) removed.....986	86.1774-97 Redesignated as 86.1774-99.....987
86.1717-97 Redesignated as 86.1717-99.....986	86.1774-99 Redesignated from 86.1774-97.....987
86.1717-99 Redesignated from 86.1717-97; heading revised.....986	86.1775-97 Redesignated as 86.1775-99.....987
86.1721-97 Redesignated as 86.1721-99.....986	86.1775-99 Redesignated from 86.1775-97.....987
86.1721-99 Redesignated from 86.1721-97.....986	86.1776-97 Redesignated as 86.1776-99.....987
86.1723-97 Redesignated as 86.1723-99.....986	86.1776-99 Redesignated from 86.1776-97.....987
86.1723-99 Redesignated from 86.1723-97; revised.....986	86.1777-97 Redesignated as 86.1777-99.....987
86.1724-97 Redesignated as 86.1724-99.....986	86.1777-99 Redesignated from 86.1777-97.....987
86.1724-99 Redesignated from 86.1724-97; (b) introductory text revised; (b)(2) added.....986	86.1778-97 Redesignated as 86.1778-99.....987
86.1725-97 Redesignated as 86.1725-99.....986	86.1778-99 Redesignated from 86.1778-97.....987
86.1725-99 Redesignated from 86.1725-97; (d) added.....986	86.1779-97 Redesignated as 86.1779-99.....987
86.1726-97 Redesignated as 86.1726-99.....986	86.1779-99 Redesignated from 86.1779-97.....987
86.1726-99 Redesignated from 86.1726-97; (c)(1) revised.....986	86.1780-97 Redesignated as 86.1780-99.....987
86.1728-97 Redesignated as 86.1728-99.....987	86.1780-99 Redesignated from 86.1780-97.....987
86.1728-99 Redesignated from 86.1728-97.....987	86 Appendix XVIII corrected..... 45289
86.1734-97 Redesignated as 86.1734-99.....987	Appendix I amended..... 47136
86.1734-99 Redesignated from 86.1734-97.....987	Appendix XVIII amended.....987
86.1735-97 Redesignated as 86.1735-99.....987	Appendix I corrected.....23501
86.1735-99 Redesignated from 86.1735-97.....987	88.308-94 Existing text des- ignated as (a); (b) added.....20107
86.1770-97 Redesignated as 86.1770-99.....987	89.1 (b)(3) revised.....18998
86.1770-99 Redesignated from 86.1770-97; (a)(2) revised.....987	89.2 Amended.....18998
	89.1-89.7 (Subpart A) Appendix A revised..... 67736
	90.103 (a)(3) revised..... 42643
	90.107 (h) added..... 42643
	90.1003 (b)(5) added..... 42644
	91.1103 (b)(4) added..... 42644
	92 Added.....18998
	92.133 Effective date pending.....19044

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

92.213 Effective date pending	19051	159.158 (a) introductory text, (b)(1) introductory text, (3) introductory text and (4) in- troductory text corrected	33582
92.216 Effective date pending	19053	159.159 (a)(1) introductory text correctly revised; (a)(2) cor- rected	33582
92.308 Effective date pending	19056	159.160 (b)(1), (3) and (4) corrected	33582
92.309 Effective date pending	19057	159.165 (b)(4) introductory text, (d)(1) introductory text and (2) introductory text cor- rectly revised	33582
92.406 Effective date pending	19059	159.178 (a) and (b)(1) introductory text corrected; (b)(5) cor- rectly added	33582
92.504 Effective date pending	19060	159.179 (a) introductory text and (2) introductory text cor- rected	33582
92.606 Effective date pending	19066	159.184 (c)(2) introductory text, (5)(iii) introductory text, (D), (G) and (iv) introductory text corrected; (c)(2)(vi) cor- rectly removed; (c)(4)(iv)(G), (v)(A), (d)(2) and (3) correctly revised	33583
92.708 Effective date pending	19069	159.195 (b) corrected	33583
92.910 Effective date pending	19077	167.90 (b) amended	49620
93.100—93.128 (Subpart A) Re- vised	43801	170 Decision	51994, 53688
112 Petition denial	54508	170.112 (e)(7)(iv) added	52003
123 NPDES State program ap- proval	61170	180 Technical correction	56089
131.33 Added	41183	Nomenclature change	66023
131.36 (d)(13)(i) and (ii) amended; (d)(13)(iii) removed	52927	Technical correction	1379
(d)(12)(ii) amended	53214	Heading and authority cita- tion revised	10720
(d)(12)(ii) table amended	10144	180.1 (k) revised; (o) added	10720
132 Table 3 amended	52924	180.4 Revised	10720
Appendix F amended	20110	180.33 Revised	28910
136.3 (a) Table 1C amended	48403	180.106 Revised	2164
(b)(1) and (e) Table II amended	48404	180.108 (a) table amended; (b) re- designated as (c); (a) heading and new (c) heading added	2164
136 Appendix A amended	48405	Revised	13542
140 Authority citation revised	1320	180.110 Revised	49924
140.4 (a) introductory text, (b) introductory text and (1) amended; (c)(1), (2), (3), and (4) introductory text added; (b)(1)(ii) redesignated as (c)(4)(i)	1320	180.111 Existing text designated as (a)(1); (a) heading added; new (a)(1) amended	66023
141.2 Amended	23366	(a)(2) introductory text, (i), (ii), (iii) and (3) amended re- designated from 185.3850 ex- isting text	66025
141.101 Revised	31934	180.142 (a) introductory text (1), (2), (b) introductory text, (1) introductory text, (i), (ii), (2) and (c) through (k) redesign- ated as (a)(1) introductory	
142.2 Amended	23367		
142.10 (e) revised; (f) redesignated as (g); new (f) added	23367		
142.11 (a)(6) redesignated as (a)(7); new (a)(6) added (effec- tive date pending)	23367		
142.12 (b)(1) revised; (e) added	23367		
148 Notice	43109		
148.18 (f) added; eff. 11–4–98	24624		
(a) through (f) redesignated as (c) through (h); new (a) and (b) added; eff. 8–24–98	28636		
(f) revised	35149		
156 Notice	56075		
Policy statement	25168		
156.10 (h)(2)(iii) revised; (i)(2)(x)(D) added	9082		
157 Grant of exemption	8577		
159 Added	49388		
159.153 Amended	33582		
159.155 Correctly revised	33582		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

99

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

text, (i), (ii) (2) introductory text, (i) introductory text, (A), (B), (ii), and (3) through (11); (a) heading, (12), and new (b) added.....	46907	180.254 (a) heading added; (a) table amended; (b) removed; (c) revised	2166
(a)(13) introductory text, (i), (ii), (iii) introductory text, (A), (B) and (C) redesignated from 185.1450 (a) introductory text, (1), (2), (3) introductory text, (i), (ii) and (iii)	34829	180.274 Revised.....	34827
180.145 (c) removed; (a) and (b) redesignated as (a)(1) and new (c); (a) heading and new (c) heading added.....	64301	180.275 (b) redesignated as (c); (a) heading, new (b) and (c) heading added.....	65376
180.153 (a) and (b) redesignated as (a)(1) and (c); (a) heading and new (c) heading added	2165	180.276 Revised.....	34827
(a)(2) introductory text, (i) introductory text, (A) through (D) and (ii), (3) introductory text, (i) introductory text, (A) through (D) and (ii) redesignated from 185.1750 introductory text, (a) introductory text, (1) through (4), (b), 186.1750 introductory text, (a) introductory text, (1) through (4) and (b)	2167	180.277 Removed.....	66023
180.163 Revised.....	34826	180.284 Regulation at 62 FR 7684 eff. date corrected to 1-6-98	416
180.173 Existing text designated as (a); (a) heading added; (a) table amended.....	2165	180.288 Revised.....	66024
180.174 Revised.....	34827	180.289 Revised.....	34828
180.175 Revised.....	64293	180.293 Existing text designated as (a)(1); (a) heading and (b) added; (a)(2) designated from 185.2650 text	49931
180.183 Revised	2165	180.294 (a) table amended; (b) redesignated as (c); (a) heading and new (c) heading added	2167
180.200 Heading revised; existing text designated as (a); (a) heading and (b) added.....	162	180.301 (a) heading added; (b) revised	4586
180.205 (b) table amended.....	45754	180.314 Amended; existing text designated as (a); new (a) heading added.....	66024
Amended	66023	180.324 (a) revised.....	26480
180.206 Existing text designated as (a); (a) heading added; (a) table amended.....	2165	180.330 (a) amended; (b) redesignated as (c); (a) heading and new (c) heading added	66024
180.209 (b) table amended	5737	180.332 Amended; existing text designated as (a); (a) heading added	66024
180.213 Revised	2165	(a) table transferred in part from 186.250.....	66025
180.213a Removed	2166	180.345 Revised.....	34828
180.222 (a) table amended; (b) redesignated as (c); (a) heading and new (c) heading added.....	17692	180.353 Existing text redesignated as (a); new (a) heading and (b) added.....	45747
180.242 (a) and (b) redesignated as (a)(1) and (2); (a) heading added; (a)(1) table amended	2166	180.355 (b) table amended.....	25777
(b) text amended.....	9441	180.356 (b) table amended	9427
		180.361 (b) table amended.....	10547
		180.364 (b) amended.....	42927
		(b) revised.....	31633
		180.368 (a) amended.....	66024
		180.377 Revised.....	26487
		180.379 (a) existing text designated as (a)(1); new (a)(1) table amended; (a)(2) introductory text and (i) through (iv) redesignated from 185.1300 (a) introductory text and (1) through (4); (b) redesignated as (c); (a) heading and new (c) heading added	63026

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

(a)(3) redesignated from 186.1300 existing text.....	63027	(b) amended.....	19410
(a)(3) table amended.....	66024	Regulation at 62 FR 24045 eff. date corrected to 5-1-98.....	24119
180.380 Revised.....	38474	180.435 Revised.....	63001
(a) revised.....	7308	180.436 (a) existing text desig- nated as (a)(1); new (a)(1) table revised; (b) redesign- ated as (a)(2).....	63018
180.381 (b) table amended.....	5739	(a)(3) introductory text, (i), (ii) and (iii) and (4) introductory text, (i), (ii) and (iii) redesign- ated from 185.1250(c) intro- ductory text (1), (2) and (3) and 186.1250(c) introductory text, (1), (2) and (3).....	63019
180.383 Existing text redesign- ated as (a); new (a) heading and (b) added.....	39974	180.438 Revised.....	36671
180.395 Heading revised; existing text designated as (a); (a) heading and (b) added.....	10543	(b) added.....	56102
180.407 Revised.....	44595	(a) revised.....	63010
Regulation at 62 FR 44595 eff. date corrected to 2-10-98.....	6665	Regulation at 62 FR 63010 eff. date corrected to 1-28-98.....	64048
180.408 Revised.....	66024	(a)(1) table amended.....	7299
180.410 Heading, (b) and (c) re- vised; (a) heading added; (a) table transferred in part from 185.800 table and 186.800 table.....	47568	180.440 Revised.....	62961
180.412 (b) added.....	44565	180.441 Revised.....	32759
180.414 Revised.....	45741	180.442 (b) table amended.....	46900
(a)(4) added; (b) table amended	54789	(a) revised; (b) table amended	62969
(b) table amended.....	65036	(b) table amended.....	1379, 2163, 15765
180.416 Existing text designated as (a); (a) heading and (b) added.....	66014	Regulation at 61 FR 29678 eff. date corrected to 2-9-98.....	6495
180.417 (a) heading added; (a) ex- isting text and (b) redesign- ated as (a)(1) and (a)(2); (b) added.....	46894	180.443 (b) introductory text re- vised; (b) table amended.....	36678, 42690
180.418 Revised.....	63235	(b) table amended.....	65369
(a)(2) added.....	63243	(b) table amended.....	10545
180.421 (a) and (b) redesignated as (a)(1) and (2); (a) heading and new (b) added; (a)(1) table transferred in part from 186.3200(a) table; (a)(2) table transferred in part from 185.3200 table and 186.3200(b) table.....	49937	Regulation at 62 FR 36678 eff. date corrected to 5-4-98.....	24450
(b) table amended.....	61447	(a) table amended.....	26097
180.422 Revised.....	63001	180.445 Revised.....	9435
(a)(3) added.....	66025	180.448 Existing text designated as (a); new (a) heading and (b) added.....	62992
180.425 (b) table amended.....	13130	(b) table amended.....	68216
180.430 Revised.....	1377	(b) amended.....	17101
(a) table amended.....	19837	180.449 Revised.....	44095
180.431 (b) table amended.....	23394, 31642	(b) table amended.....	56088
180.433 Existing text designated as (a); (a) heading and (b) added.....	36684	180.452 Existing text designated as (a); heading and (b) added	66020
(b) table amended.....	61645	180.458 (a) heading added; (a) ex- isting text and (b) redesign- ated as (a)(1) and (3); (a)(2) added.....	17108
180.434 (b) table amended.....	43291	180.460 Revised.....	7305
(b) table amended.....	16439	180.462 Existing text redesign- ated as (a); (a) heading and (b) added.....	44558

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

101

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

180.466 Existing text designated as (a); (a) heading and (b) added.....	37521	180.515 Added	51037
Revised.....	63034	180.516 Added	56082
180.472 (b) added.....	36697	Heading and (a) revised	13128
(a) table amended.....	65367	(b) added.....	34310
(a) table amended.....14371, 14378, 26098		180.517 Added	62979
(b) table amended.....15763		180.518 Added	63669
Regulation at 62 FR 36697 eff. date corrected to 5-4-98.....	24450	180.519 Redesignated from 185.425; heading revised; introductory text, (a), (b) and (c) redesignated as (a) introductory text, (1), (2) and (3); new (a) heading added	34319
180.474 (b)(1) table amended	56095	180.520 Redesignated from 185.2900; heading revised; introductory text, (a), (b) and (c) redesignated as (a) introductory text, (1), (2) and (3); new (a) heading added	34319
180.478 Revised.....	16696	180.521 Redesignated from 185.3475; heading revised; introductory text, (a), (b) and (c) redesignated as (a) introductory text, (1), (2) and (3); new (a) heading added	34319
180.480 (a) heading and (c) added; (a) introductory text and (b) redesignated as (a)(1) and (2); new (a)(2) amended.....	31640	180.522 Redesignated from 185.3480; heading revised; introductory text and (a) through (d) redesignated as (a) introductory text and (1) through (4); new (a) heading added	34319
180.482 (a) heading added; (b) introductory text revised; (b) table amended	35689	180.523 Redesignated from 185.4025; heading revised; introductory text, (a), (b), (c) introductory text, (1), (2) and (3) redesignated as (a) introductory text, (1), (2), (3) introductory text, (i), (ii) and (iii); new (a) heading added	34319
(b) amended.....	62985	180.524 Redesignated from 185.4200; heading revised; existing text designated as (a); new (a) heading added	34319
(b) table amended.....13128, 26992, 34317		180.525 Redesignated from 185.5300; heading revised; existing text designated as (a); new (a) heading added	34319
(b) amended	23392, 32138	180.526 Redesignated from 185.5400; heading revised; existing text designated as (a); new (a) heading added	34319
180.487 Revised.....	54783	180.527 Added	17699
180.493 (b) introductory text revised; (b) table amended.....	39961	Revised.....	26473
Corrected.....	47561	180.528 Added	34828
(b) table amended.....8139, 32140		180.529 Added	34828
180.495 (a) heading and (b) heading added; (b) table amended	54778		
(a) and (b) revised.....	18338		
180.498 Regulation at 62 FR 10708 eff. date corrected to 5-1-98	24118		
180.499 (b) amended.....	32136		
180.501 Added	61647		
180.503 (b) introductory text revised; (b) table amended.....	39956		
(a) and (b) table amended	24949		
180.506 Regulation at 62 FR 34182 eff. date corrected to 5-4-98	24452		
180.507 (a) added.....	36690		
Regulation at 62 FR 36690 eff. date corrected to 5-4-98.....	24451		
(b) table amended	26089, 30636		
180.509 Added	42684		
(b) table amended.....	24941		
180.510 Added	39967		
(b) table amended.....	26472		
180.511 Added	40741		
(b) table amended.....	33585		
180.512 Added	41292		
Removed.....	13128		
180.513 Added	44571		
180.514 Added	49163		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

180.530 Added	34828	185.1075 Transferred in part to 180.458; removed.....	17108
180.531 Added	34828	185.1250 (c) introductory text, (1), (2) and (3) redesignated as 180.436(a)(4) introductory text, (i), (ii) and (iii); re- moved.....	63019
180.532 Added	17706	185.1300 (a) introductory text and (1) through (4) redesignated as 180.379(a)(2) introductory text and (i) through (iv); re- moved.....	63026
180.533 Added	23401	185.1450 (a) introductory text, (1), (2), (3) introductory text, (i), (ii) and (iii) redesignated as 180.142 (a)(13) introductory text, (i), (ii), (iii) introduct- ory text, (A), (B) and (C); removed.....	34829
180.1001 (b)(1) amended	41286	185.1580 Removed	63001
(c) table, (d) table and (e) table amended	24938	185.1750 Introductory text, (a) in- troductory text, (1) through (4) and (b) redesignated as 180.153 (a)(2) introductory text, (i) introductory text, (A) through (D) and (ii); re- moved	2167
(c) table amended	28258, 31645	185.1850 Removed	38474
180.1020 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added	63863	185.1975 Removed	34829
180.1163 Regulation at 62 FR 58332, eff. date corrected to 2-17-98	7720	185.1985 Removed	34829
180.1164 (c) added	60661	185.2150 Removed	34829
180.1176 Regulation at 61 FR 67473 eff. date corrected to 1- 6-98	417	185.2225 Removed	34829
180.1177 Regulation at 61 FR 67473 eff. date corrected to 1- 6-98	417	185.2650 Existing text designated as 180.293(a)(2); removed	49931
180.1180 (a) heading, (c) and (d) removed; (b) revised	9430	185.2750 Removed	2167
180.1181 Added	41877	185.2900 Redesignated as 180.520	34319
180.1182 Added	43657	185.3200 Table transferred in part to 180.421(a)(2) table; re- moved.....	49937
180.1183 Added	43653	185.3225 Removed	63035
180.1184 Added	44582	185.3450 Removed	34829
180.1185 Added	44575	185.3475 Redesignated as 180.521	34319
180.1186 Added	44579	185.3480 Redesignated as 180.522	34319
180.1187 Added	46884	185.3625 Removed	61647
Revised	682	185.3765 Removed	63010
180.1188 Added	46887	Regulation at 62 FR 63010 eff. date corrected to 1-28-98	64048
Revised	679	185.3850 Existing text redesign- ated as 180.111 (a)(2) intro- ductory text, (i), (ii), (iii) and (3); removed.....	66025
180.1189 Added	61639	185.3900 Removed	64294
180.1190 Added	52509		
180.1191 Added	56105		
180.1192 Added	17690		
Revised	28261		
180.1194 Added	18329		
180.1195 Added	14363		
180.1196 Added	24955		
Amended	34304		
180.1197 Added	24963		
Corrected	34304		
180.1199 Added	32134		
185 Authority citation revised	66025		
185.100 Removed	2167		
185.350 Removed	2167		
185.410 Removed	34829		
185.425 Redesignated as 180.519	34319		
185.458 Transferred in part from 185.1075; redesignated as (a)(4)	17108		
185.600 Removed	2167		
185.800 Table transferred in part to 180.410(a) table; removed	47568		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

103

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

185.4025 Redesignated as 180.523	34319	186.2000 Table amended	66026
185.4200 Redesignated as 180.524	34319	186.2150 Removed	34829
185.4700 Removed	45754	186.2225 Removed	34829
185.5250 Removed	32760	186.2400 Removed	66026
185.5300 Redesignated as 180.525	34319	186.2550 Removed	2167
185.5400 Redesignated as 180.526	34319	186.2700 (a) table amended	66026
185.5450 Removed	63002	186.2750 Removed	2167
185.5475 Removed	34829	186.2775 Removed	34829
185.5550 Removed	2167	186.2950 Table amended	66026
186 Authority citation revised	66025	186.3050 Removed	66026
Technical correction	1379	186.3200 (a) table transferred in part to 180.421(a)(1) table; (b) table transferred in part to 180.421(a)(2); removed	49937
186.100 Removed	2167	186.3225 Removed	63035
186.250 Table transferred in part to 180.332(a) table	66025	186.3250 Revised	66026
Removed	66026	186.3350 Removed	66026
186.350 Amended	66026	186.3375 Removed	2167
Removed	2167	186.3450 Removed	66026
186.450 Amended	66026	186.3550 (a) table amended	66026
186.458 (a)(5) and (6) transferred from 186.1075 (a) and (b)	17108	186.3750 Table amended	66026
186.600 Removed	66026	186.3765 Removed	63010
186.800 Table transferred in part to 180.410(a) table; removed	47568	Regulation at 62 FR 63010 eff. date corrected to 1-28-98	64048
186.1000 (a) table amended	66026	186.4000 Removed	66026
186.1075 (a) table amended	66026	186.4050 Removed	34829
(a) and (b) transferred to 186.458 (a)(5) and (6); removed	17108	186.4700 Removed	45754
186.1250 (c) introductory text, (1), (2) and (3) redesignated as 180.436(a)(4) introductory text, (i), (ii) and (iii); removed	63019	186.4750 Removed	2167
186.1300 Existing text redesignated as 180.379(a)(3) and removed	63027	186.4800 Removed	66026
186.1350 Table amended	66026	186.4975 Revised	66026
186.1400 Removed	54790	186.5000 Table amended	66026
186.1450 Removed	46907	186.5250 Removed	32760
186.1650 Revised	66026	186.5350 Removed	2167
186.1750 Introductory text, (a) introductory text, (1) through (4) and (b) redesignated as 180.153 (a)(3) introductory text, (i) introductory text, (A) through (D) and (ii)	2167	186.5450 Removed	66026
186.1850 Removed	38474	186.5550 Removed	2167
186.1875 Removed	34829	186.5650 Removed	44595
186.1950 Removed	2167	Regulation at 62 FR 44595 eff. date corrected to 2-10-98	6665
186.1975 Removed	34829	194 Authority citation revised	27404
186.1985 Removed	34829	194.2 Amended	27404
		194.8 Added	27404
		194 Appendix A added	27405
		228.15 (d)(6) revised	46149
		Regulation at 61 FR 68970 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97	682
		244 Regulation at 61 FR 69034 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97	683
		Clarification	5739
		245 Regulation at 61 FR 69034 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97	683
		Clarification	5739
		247.2 (d) added	60973
		247.3 Amended; eff. 11-13-98	60973
		247.12 (f) and (g) added; eff. 11-13-98	60974

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

247.13 Existing text designated as (a); (b) through (e) added; eff. 11–13–98.....	60974	(f) and (g) removed.....	19838
247.14 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added; eff. 11–13–98.....	60974	264.1082 (b), (c)(2)(ix)(A), (B), (3) and (4)(ii) revised.....	64658
247.15 (c) and (d) added; eff. 11–13–98.....	60974	264.1083 (a)(2) and (b)(1) revised.....	64658
247.16 (f) and (g) added; eff. 11–13–98.....	60974	264.1084 (c)(2)(iii) introductory text, (B), (f)(3)(i)(D)(4) and (iii) revised; (e)(4), (f)(4) and (j)(2)(iii) added.....	64659
247.17 Revised; eff. 11–13–98.....	60974	264.1085 (b)(2), (d)(1)(iii), and (2)(i)(B) revised; (e)(2)(iii) added.....	64659
258 Effective date confirmation.....	51606	264.1086 (c)(2), (4)(i), (d)(2), (4)(i) and (g) introductory text revised.....	64659
Authority citation revised.....	17729	264.1087 (c)(3)(ii) and (7) revised.....	64660
258.21 (d) added.....	40713	264.1089 (a), (b)(1)(ii)(B) and (f)(1) revised; (j) added.....	64660
258.23 (e) added.....	40713	265.15 (b)(4) revised.....	64661
258.60 (b)(3) added.....	40713	265.73 (b)(6) revised.....	64661
258.74 (e), (g) and (k) revised.....	17729	265.1030 (c) added.....	52642
260.31 (d) added.....	59290	(b)(3) revised; (d) added.....	64661
Regulation at 62 FR 59290 withdrawn.....	67736	265.1033 (a)(2) and (f)(2)(vi)(B) revised.....	64661
261.2 (c)(4) Table 1, (c)(3) and (e)(1)(iii) revised; eff. 8–24–98.....	28636	265.1050 (f) added.....	52642
261.3 (a)(2)(i) and (iii) revised; eff. 8–24–98.....	28637	(b)(3) and (e) revised.....	64661
261.4 (a)(15) added.....	18635	265.1060 Revised.....	64662
(a)(9)(iii) and (16) added; (b)(7) revised; eff. 8–24–98.....	28637	265.1062 (b)(2) and (3) revised.....	64662
(a)(16) added.....	33823	265.1064 (g)(6) and (m) revised.....	64662
261.5 (j) amended.....	24968	265.1080 (e) added.....	52642
261.6 (a)(3)(iv)(A) and (C) amended.....	24968	(b)(1) and (c) introductory text revised.....	64662
261.32 Table amended; eff. 11–4–98.....	24625	(f) and (g) added.....	11139
261.33 (f) table amended; eff. 11–4–98.....	24625	(f) and (g) removed.....	19838
261.38 Added.....	33823	265.1081 Amended.....	64662
261 Appendix IX amended.....	55347, 63463	265.1082 Revised.....	64662
Appendixes VII and VIII amended; eff. 11–4–98.....	24625	265.1083 (b), (c)(2)(i), (ix)(A), (B), (3) and (4)(ii) revised.....	64663
264.15 (b)(4) revised.....	64656	265.1084 (a)(3)(v) and (b)(3)(v) added; (a)(2), (3)(ii)(B), (iii) introductory text, (A), (F) introductory text, (G) introductory text, (I), (iv), (4)(iv), (b)(1), (3)(ii)(B), (iii) introductory text, (F) introductory text, (G) introductory text, (G) introductory text, (iv), (8)(iii), (9)(iv) and (d)(5)(ii) revised.....	64664
264.73 (b)(6) revised.....	64656	265.1085 (c)(2)(iii) introductory text, (B) and (f)(3)(i)(D)(4) revised; (e)(4), (f)(4) and (j)(2)(iii) added.....	64666
264.1030 (d) added.....	52641	265.1086 (b)(2), (d)(1)(iii) and (2)(i)(B) revised; (e)(2)(iii) added.....	64666
(b)(3) and (c) revised; (e) added.....	64656		
264.1031 Amended.....	64657		
264.1033 (a)(2) revised.....	64657		
264.1050 (g) added.....	52641		
(b)(3), (c) and (f) revised.....	64657		
264.1060 Revised.....	64657		
264.1062 (b)(2) and (3) revised.....	64658		
264.1064 (g)(6) and (m) revised.....	64658		
264.1080 (e) added.....	52642		
(b)(1) and (c) revised.....	64658		
(f) and (g) added.....	11131		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

105

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

265.1087 (c)(4)(i), (d)(4)(i) and (g) introductory text revised.....	64666
265.1088 (c)(3)(ii) and (7) revised	64667
265.1090 (a), (b)(1)(ii)(B) and (f)(1) revised; (j) added.....	64667
265 Appendix VI revised	64668
268.2 (i) revised; (k) added; eff. 8-24-98	28639
268.3 (d) added; eff. 8-24-98	28639
268.4 (a)(2)(ii) and (iii) revised; eff. 8-24-98	28639
268.7 (a)(1), (3)(ii), (7), (b)(1), (2), (5) and (6) revised; (a)(2), (3) introductory text, (4), (5) introductory text, (6), (b)(3) introductory text, (ii) table and (4) introductory text amendeded; (a)(2)(i), (b)(4)(iv), (v) and (e) added; eff. 8-24-98	28639
268.33 Added; eff. 11-4-98	24625
(b) removed; (c) and (d) redesignated as (b) and (c); new (b) introductory text and new (c) revised.....	35149
268.34 Revised; eff. 8-24-98	28641
268.39 (c) revised	37699
268.40 (g) amended.....	45572
Table amended; eff. 11-4-98.....	24625
(e) and table revised; (h) added; eff. 8-24-98	28641
Table amended	35149
268.42 (a) introductory text revised; (a)(1), (2) and (3) removed; eff. 8-24-98	28738
268.44 (a) and (h) revised; (m) added; (p) removed	64509
(h)(3) redesignated as (h)(5); new (h)(3) and (4) added; eff. 8-24-98.....	28738
268.45 (a) introductory text, (d)(3) and (4) revised; eff. 8-24-98.....	28738
268.48 (a) table amended.....	45572
(a) table amended; eff. 11-4-98	24626
(a) table revised; eff. 8-24-98	28739
268.49 Added; eff. 8-24-98	28751
268 Appendixes VII and VIII amended; eff. 8-24-98.....	28752
Appendix VII corrected	31266
270.14 (b)(5) revised	64671
270.42 (j) added; Appendix I amended	33829
270.72 (b)(8) added	33829
271 State hazardous waste management program authorizations	43111, 47947, 49163, 52951, 61175, 62262, 62521, 67572
Regulation at 62 FR 29301 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....	683
State hazardous waste management program authorizations	2167, 4587, 6666, 24453
271.1 (j) Table 1 amended	45572
(j) Tables 1 and 2 amended; eff. 11-4-98.....	24627
(j) Tables 1 and 2 amended; eff. 8-24-98.....	28753
(j) Table 2 amended	35150
272.501 Added	2898
272.951 Added	67583
272.1601 Revised	23224
272.1851 Revised; eff. 7-14-98.....	23676
272.2201 Added	49169
272 Appendix A amended	49170, 67584
Appendix A amended.....	2899, 23225
Appendix A amended; eff. 7-14-98	23677
279.10 (i) revised; eff. 7-6-98.....	24969
279.22 (d) revised; eff. 7-6-98	24969
279.45 (h) revised; eff. 7-6-98	24969
279.54 (g) revised; eff. 7-6-98	24969
279.64 (g) revised; eff. 7-6-98	24969
279.74 (b) revised; eff. 7-6-98	24969
281 State underground storage tank program authorizations	36698, 49620
State underground storage tank program authorizations	4589, 6667, 24453
282.102 Added	4593
282 Appendix A amended.....	4594
300 Notice.....	42414, 62524
300 Appendix B amended.....	35447, 35690, 35974, 36998, 37522, 41292, 46211, 48950, 48951, 49445, 49621, 50446, 50518, 50874, 52033, 53247, 55179, 56106, 65225, 67737, 68216
Appendix B amended.....	4398, 9949, 11337, 11376, 19193, 20322, 25170, 27855, 27856, 32761, 33856, 34133, 34320
302.4 Amended; eff. 11-4-98.....	24627
302.6 (c) revised.....	13475
310 Revised; interim	8286
355.40 (a)(2)(vi) revised.....	13475
372.65 Regulation at 61 FR 38605 eff. date corrected to 2-10-98	6668
(a) and (b) amended	19839

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

403 Authority citation revised.....	38414	721.1175 Removed.....	51608
403.8 (c) and (f)(6) revised.....	38414	721.1575 Removed.....	51608
403.11 (b)(1)(i)(A) and (B) revised		721.1660 Regulation at 61 FR	
.....	38414	52295 eff. date corrected to	
403.12 (i)(4) redesignated as (i)(5);		12–30–97.....	673
(i)(3) revised; new (i)(4) added		721.1705 Added.....	3423
.....	38414	721.1805 Added.....	3423
403.18 Revised.....	38414	721.1907 Added.....	5742
430 Revised.....	18635	721.1930 Added.....	3423
712.30 Regulation at 61 FR 55787		721.2050 Removed.....	51608
eff. date corrected to 12–30–97		721.2082 Added.....	3423
.....	684	721.2091 Added.....	3423
716.5 Revised.....	15773	721.2094 Added.....	3424
716.20 (b)(5) added.....	15773	721.2122 Added.....	3424
716.25 Revised.....	15773	721.2145 Added.....	3425
716.30 (a)(1) amended.....	15773	721.2170 Removed.....	51608
716.35 (a) introductory text re-		721.2222 Added.....	3425
vised.....	15774	721.2225 Regulation at 61 FR	
716.45 (c)(3) revised.....	15774	33374 eff. date corrected to 2–	
716.60 (a) revised.....	15774	10–98.....	6668
716.65 Revised.....	15774	721.2280 Added.....	3425
716.120 Regulation at 61 FR 55787		721.2345 Added.....	3425
eff. date corrected to 12–30–97		721.2350 Added.....	3425
.....	684	721.2535 Added.....	3425
(a) table, (c) table and (d) table		721.2650 Removed.....	51608
amended.....	15774	721.2750 Removed.....	51608
721.325 Removed.....	51608	721.2805 Added.....	3426
721.370 Removed.....	51608	721.2815 Removed.....	35692
721.390 Removed.....	51608	Regulation at 62 FR 35692 eff.	
721.400 Removed.....	51608	date corrected to 12–30–97.....	686
721.405 Added.....	3419	721.2840 Removed.....	9443
721.415 Removed.....	51608	721.2860 Removed.....	9443
721.460 Removed.....	51608	721.2880 Removed.....	9443
721.470 Removed.....	51608	721.2925 Added.....	3426
721.490 Removed.....	51608	721.2930 Removed.....	51608
721.524 Added.....	3419	721.2940 Removed.....	9443
721.526 Added.....	3419	721.3020 Removed.....	35691
721.528 Added.....	3419	Regulation at 62 FR 35691 eff.	
721.537 Added.....	3419	date corrected to 12–30–97.....	685
721.538 Added.....	3420	721.3028 Removed.....	51608
721.539 Added.....	3420	721.3040 Removed.....	35691
721.567 Added.....	3420	Regulation at 62 FR 35691 eff.	
721.637 Added.....	3421	date corrected to 12–30–97.....	685
721.640 Added.....	3421	721.3060 Correctly removed.....	40742
721.641 Added.....	3421	721.3085 Added.....	3426
721.643 Added.....	3421	721.3120 Removed.....	51608
721.655 Added.....	3421	721.3155 Added.....	3426
721.658 Added.....	3421	721.3200 Removed.....	9443
721.700 Removed.....	9443	721.3240 Removed.....	11609
721.720 Added.....	3422	721.3254 Regulation at 61 FR	
721.723 Added.....	3422	33375 eff. date corrected to 2–	
721.977 Added.....	3422	9–98.....	6496
721.980 Added.....	3422	721.3465 Added.....	3426
721.981 Added.....	3422	721.3485 Added.....	3427
721.1105 Added.....	3422	721.3488 Added.....	3427
721.1155 Added.....	3422	721.3550 Added.....	59583

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

107

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

(a) corrected	63035	721.6475 Added	3433
721.3565 Added	3427	721.6477 Added	3434
721.3640 Removed	51608	721.6485 Added	3434
721.3764 Revised	42692	721.6490 Added	3434
721.3870 Removed	51608	721.6495 Added	3434
721.4020 Removed	51608	721.6500 Removed	51608
721.4085 Added	3427	721.6505 Added	3434
721.4090 Added	3427	721.6580 Removed	51608
721.4095 Added	3428	721.6640 Removed	51608
721.4158 Added	3428	721.6700 Removed	51608
721.4220 Removed	51608	721.6720 Removed	51608
721.4257 Added	3428	721.6740 Removed	51608
721.4259 Added	3428	721.6760 Removed	51608
721.4400 Removed	51608	721.6780 Removed	51608
721.4462 Added	3428	721.6840 Removed	51608
721.4464 Added	3428	721.6880 Removed	51608
721.4465 Added	3428	721.6940 Removed	51608
721.4467 Added	3429	721.6960 Removed	51608
721.4468 Added	3429	721.7040 Removed	51608
721.4469 Added	3429	721.7046 (a)(1) revised	42692
721.4476 Added	3429	721.7080 Removed	51608
721.4484 Regulation at 62 FR		721.7100 Removed	51608
27694 eff. date corrected to 5-		721.7140 Removed	51608
1-98	24120	721.7180 Removed	51608
721.4589 Added	3429	721.7210 (a)(1) revised	42692
721.4640 Removed	9443	721.7240 Removed	51608
721.4780 Removed	51608	721.7300 Removed	51608
721.4790 Removed	51608	721.7320 Removed	51608
721.4800 Removed	51608	721.7340 Removed	51608
721.4885 Added	3430	721.7370 Removed	51608
721.5225 (a)(2)(v) revised	42692	721.7375 Added	3434
721.5255 Added	3430	721.7378 Added	3434
721.5279 Added	3430	721.7400 Removed	51608
721.5280 Added	3430	721.7420 Removed	51608
721.5281 Added	3430	721.7460 Removed	51608
721.5547 Added	3431	721.7540 Removed	51608
721.5549 Added	3431	721.7560 Removed	51608
721.5645 Added	3431	721.7580 Removed	51608
721.5650 Added	3431	721.7660 Removed	51608
721.5705 Removed	51608	721.7680 Removed	51608
721.5708 Added	3431	721.7740 Removed	51608
721.5725 Added	3432	721.7760 Removed	51608
721.5730 Added	3432	721.8075 Removed	51608
Correctly removed	9441	721.8079 Added	3435
721.5867 Added	23679	721.8095 Added	3435
721.5910 Removed	51608	721.8125 Removed	9443
721.5913 Added	3432	721.8265 Removed	51608
721.5990 Removed	9443	721.8275 Removed	51608
721.5995 Added	3432	721.8290 Removed	51608
721.6045 Added	3432	721.8300 Removed	51608
721.6075 Added	3432	721.8325 Removed	51608
721.6078 Added	3433	721.8335 Removed	51608
721.6165 Added	3433	721.8350 (a)(2)(iv) added	42692
721.6170 Added	3433	721.8375 Removed	51608
721.6193 Added	64740	721.8400 Removed	51608
721.6197 Added	3433	721.8425 Removed	51608

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 40 Chapter I—Con.

721.8475 Removed.....	51608	761.1 (b) revised; eff. 8-28-98.....	35436
721.8525 Removed.....	51608	761.2 Added; eff. 8-28-98.....	35436
721.8550 Removed.....	51608	761.3 Amended; eff. 8-28-98.....	35437
721.8575 Removed.....	51608	761.19 (b) table amended; eff. 8-28-98.....	35439
721.8600 Removed.....	51608	761.20 Heading, (a)(4), (c)(2) and (5) revised; eff. 8-28-98.....	35439
721.8650 Removed.....	51608	761.30 (a)(1)(iii)(A), (B), (C) introductory text, (I), (2) introductory text, (i), (D), (b)(2)(ii), (g), (n) and (o) removed; (a)(1)(iii)(C)(2)(ii), (iii) and (b)(2)(iii) through (vii) redesignated as (a)(1)(iii)(A), (B) and (b)(2)(ii) through (vi); (a)(1)(vi), (xv)(D), (b)(1), (c), (d), (e), (h)(1)(ii), (i), (j), (k) and (p) revised; (a)(1)(vii)(C), (x) and (xv) amended; (a)(1)(xii)(I), (J), (h)(1)(iii) and (q) through (u) added; eff. 8-28-98.....	35440
721.8780 Added.....	3435	761.35 Added; eff. 8-28-98.....	35443
721.9005 Added.....	3435	761.40 (a)(5), (b), (e) and (h) revised; (k) and (l) added; eff. 8-28-98.....	35443
721.9010 Added.....	3436	761.50—761.79 (Subpart D) Note removed; eff. 8-28-98.....	35444
721.9080 Added.....	3436	761.50 Added; eff. 8-28-98.....	35444
721.9240 Removed.....	51608	761.60 (a)(4), (5), (6), (d) and (f)(2) removed; (b)(5) and (6) redesignated as (b)(6) and (7); (a)(1), (2), (3), (b)(1)(i)(B), (2)(iv) introductory text, (vi), (3), (4), new (6)(ii), (e) and (i)(2) revised; (b) introductory text, new (5), (6)(iii), (iv), (g)(1)(iii), (2)(iii) and (j) added; (c)(3) amended; eff. 8-28-98.....	35445
721.9260 Removed.....	9443	761.61 Added; eff. 8-28-98.....	35448
721.9265 Added.....	3436	761.62 Added; eff. 8-28-98.....	35451
721.9270 Added.....	3436	761.63 Added; eff. 8-28-98.....	35452
721.9285 Added.....	3436	761.64 Added; eff. 8-28-98.....	35452
721.9320 Removed.....	51608	761.65 (a), (b) introductory text, (1)(ii), (iv), (c)(1)(iv), (5), (6), (7) introductory text and (8) revised; (c)(4) and (d)(2)(iii) amended; (c)(9), (g)(7) and (j) redesignated as (c)(10), (g)(8) and (k); (b)(2), new (c)(9), new (g)(7), (9) and new (j) added; eff. 8-28-98.....	35452
721.9360 Removed.....	51608	761.71 Added; eff. 8-28-98.....	35454
721.9420 Removed.....	51608	761.72 Added; eff. 8-28-98.....	35455
721.9488 Added.....	3437		
721.9492 Added.....	3437		
721.9497 Added.....	3437		
721.9499 Added.....	3437		
721.9503 Added.....	3437		
721.9510 Removed.....	51608		
721.9515 Added.....	3437		
721.9518 Added.....	29648		
721.9525 Removed.....	51608		
721.9545 Added.....	3437		
721.9575 Added.....	3438		
721.9576 Added.....	3438		
721.9577 Added.....	3438		
721.9635 Added.....	3438		
721.9657 Added.....	3438		
721.9659 Added.....	3438		
721.9662 Added.....	3439		
(a)(2)(i) corrected.....	9441		
721.9664 Added.....	3439		
721.9668 Added.....	9450		
721.9717 Added.....	3439		
721.9780 Removed.....	9443		
721.9825 Added.....	3439		
721.9830 Added.....	3440		
721.9840 Added.....	3440		
721.9870 Removed.....	51608		
721.9928 Added.....	3440		
721.9940 Removed.....	51608		
721.9962 Removed.....	9443		
721.9975 Removed.....	51608		
745 Authority citation revised.....	29919		
745.80—745.88 (Subpart E) Added; eff. 6-1-99.....	29919		
750.31 (c)(9) introductory text, (ii), (iii) and (vii) amended; eff. 8-28-98.....	35436		
761 Nomenclature change; eff. 8-28-98.....	35439		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

109

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

761.75 (b)(7)(i), (ii) and (iii) amended; eff. 8-28-98.....	35456	39199, 39202, 39795, 40493, 40783,
761.77 Added; eff. 8-28-98	35456	41002, 41004, 41325, 41326, 41905,
761.79 Revised; eff. 8-28-98.....	35457	41906, 42079, 42087, 42088, 42221,
761.80 (e) and (i) added; eff. 8-28- 98	35460	43133, 43134, 43139, 43140, 43679,
761.93 Revised; eff. 8-28-98.....	35460	43681, 43684, 43959, 44104, 44247,
761.97 (a)(1) and (2) revised; eff. 8- 28-98.....	35460	44429, 44928, 44929, 45199, 46228,
761.99 Added; eff. 8-28-98	35461	46229, 46451, 46938, 47399, 47784,
761.125 (a)(1), (2) and (c)(4)(i) amended; eff. 8-28-98.....	35461	48026, 48027, 48033, 48586, 48587,
761.180 (a)(1)(iii), (2)(ix), (3), (4), (b)(1)(iii) and (5) added; (b)(3) introductory text revised; (e)(1), (2) and (3) amended; eff. 8-28-98	35461	48972, 49184, 49188, 49462, 49648,
761.205 (f) added; eff. 8-28-98.....	35461	49649, 50545, 50890, 52071, 52959,
761.207 (j) revised; eff. 8-28-98.....	35461	53277, 53588, 53589, 53997, 54409,
761.215 (b) introductory text, (c) introductory text and (d) in- troductory text revised; (f) added; eff. 8-28-98	35461	54598, 54601, 55203, 55368, 55544,
761.218 (b) revised; eff. 8-28-98.....	35462	59311, 60052, 60318, 61483, 61942,
761.240—761.257 (Subpart M) Added; eff. 8-28-98.....	35462	61948, 62739, 63047, 63687, 64329,
761.260—761.274 (Subpart N) Added; eff. 8-28-98.....	35464	64543, 64794, 65046, 65634, 66040,
761.280—761.298 (Subpart O) Added; eff. 8-28-98.....	35465	66042, 66043, 66046, 66576, 66843,
761.300—761.316 (Subpart P) Added; eff. 8-28-98.....	35467	67034, 67035, 67320, 68246
761.320—761.326 (Subpart Q) Added; eff. 8-28-98.....	35468	456, 714, 1091, 1804, 1935, 2194, 3687, 3693, 4205, 4206, 5339, 5484, 5489, 5834, 6143, 6504, 6505, 6690, 6691, 8156, 8894, 11386, 11387, 11643, 11862—11865, 13154, 13385, 13587, 13810, 13811, 14673, 15116, 15118, 15344, 15920, 16465, 16751, 17349, 17793, 18177, 19694, 19876, 20359, 23239, 23707, 24058, 23414, 25191, 25796, 26561, 26562, 26564, 27541, 27895, 27897, 28958, 28960, 32172, 32173, 33312, 33314, 34336, 34618, 35167, 31196, 31197
761.340—761.359 (Subpart R) Added; eff. 8-28-98.....	35469	55 38047, 45604.....2642
761.360—761.378 (Subpart S) Added; eff. 8-28-98.....	35472	58..... 59840
761.380—761.398 (Subpart T) Added; eff. 8-28-98.....	35473	59..... 67784.....9464, 25006
799.1 (d) added	43824	60 36948, 44929, 44931, 45369, 46453, 61065, 61483, 67788.....2194, 13587, 24515, 32783
799.9135—799.9780 (Subpart H) Added	43824	61 45369, 61483.....2194
<i>Proposed Rules:</i>		62 37008, 41906, 45777, 54601, 60817, 65635, 67601.....2195, 3509, 5834, 11643, 13154, 13589, 17793, 20158, 20159, 20360, 27542, 29687, 34840
1—799 (Ch. I).....	3686	63 38053, 44608, 44614, 45369, 46804, 49052, 54410, 60566, 60674, 61065, 61483, 65049, 66049, 67788.....2194, 6288, 14182, 15034, 15345, 18754, 19200, 19582, 24515, 24765, 26564, 27247, 28960, 29963, 31398, 34336
8.....	18352	68 .....19216
9.....	46937, 50152, 61482	69.....23241, 30438
22.....	9464, 25006	70 36039, 37533, 46451.....7109, 14392, 23254
50.....	55201	72 .....28032, 31197
.....	18854	
51 41138, 44926, 49184, 55202, 64532, 66841.....25902		
52 35756, 36249, 37007, 37172, 37175, 37526, 37527, 37832, 38949—38951,		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 40 *Proposed Rules:—Con.*

73.....	714, 5773
74.....	50456
75.....	28032, 31197
76.....	25902
79.....	47400, 60675
80.....	37338, 60052, 63918
81.....	23241, 30438, 31682
81.....	38237, 41326, 41906, 42717, 44104,
	45199, 46229, 46234, 46238, 48972,
	52071, 52674, 55203, 62739, 63687,
	66578, 68246
.....	2804, 11865, 13385, 14673, 15344, 27247,
	33597, 33605
82.....	36428
.....	5491, 5906, 32044
85.....	66841, 67818
86.....	38053, 44754, 46937, 49649, 50152,
	61482
.....	8386, 23255
88.....	20159
89.....	50152, 61482, 67818
.....	28309
90.....	42645
.....	3950
91.....	42645
96.....	25902
112.....	63812
122.....	1536
123.....	1536
131.....	38512, 42160
.....	10799, 16182, 18501
136.....	51621
.....	28868
141.....	36100, 42221, 43492, 59388, 59486,
	61953
.....	7606, 15674, 20038, 25430, 26137, 27020,
	34142
142.....	36100, 42221, 59388, 59486, 61953
.....	7606, 15674, 19438, 20038, 25430, 27020,
	34142
144.....	67035
.....	5907
146.....	67035
.....	5907
159.....	30166
170.....	47544
180.....	35760, 38513, 45377, 51397, 51994
.....	3057, 5907, 9494, 10352, 10722, 13156,
	19877, 20360
185.....	3057, 20360
186.....	35760
.....	3057, 5907, 19877, 20360
194.....	58792, 64334
.....	3863, 27901, 34347
258.....	40714
.....	25430

260.....	37183, 47401, 59332
.....	25430
261.....	37183, 41005, 47401, 47402
.....	18354, 25006, 25430, 25797
262.....	62740
263.....	62740
264.....	11200, 19877, 25430
265.....	11200, 19877, 25430
266.....	25430
268.....	60465
270.....	25430
271.....	67601
272.....	67601
.....	23256, 23710
273.....	37183, 47401
279.....	25006, 25430
281.....	41326, 42222
300.....	38239, 40029, 40033, 40784, 43684,
	44430, 44619, 46938, 47619, 47784,
	50450, 52072, 52074, 52674, 52961,
	60058, 60199, 61715
.....	3061, 6507, 10582, 11340, 13385, 13816,
	15125, 15346, 16465, 20361, 23256,
	28317, 28961
350.....	31268
370.....	31268
372.....	39797
.....	6691, 16754
430.....	18796
439.....	42720
440.....	2646
441.....	66182, 67323
.....	7359
442.....	34686
444.....	6392, 8386
445.....	6426, 8387
721.....	42090, 42732, 43297, 64795
.....	9169, 11643
745.....	44621, 51622
.....	30302
763.....	34348
799.....	37833, 50546, 63299, 67036, 67038,
	67466
.....	5915, 14866, 14869, 14871, 15128, 15130,
	19694

TITLE 41—PUBLIC CONTRACTS
AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENTChapter 51—Committee for Pur-
chase From People Who Are
Blind or Severely Disabled
(Parts 51-1—51-99)

51-2.4	(a)(4)(C) removed; (b)
amended.....	66529

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

111

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

51-4.3 (b)(6) and (c)(1) revised.....	66529	60-1.42 (a) revised	44192
51-4.4 (c) revised	66529	(a) amended.....	66971
51-5.2 (e) added	16439	60-1.43 Revised	44192
51-5.3 (b) amended	16439	60-1.46 Amended	66971
51-6.12 (c) revised	66529	60-60 Removed.....	44192
51-6.14 Revised	66529	60-999.2 Table revised (OMB numbers)	66971
Redesignated as 51-6.15; new			
51-6.14 added	16439		
51-6.15 Redesignated from 51-6.14			
.....	16439		
51-8.4 Amended	16440		
51-8.5 (a) amended	16440		
51-9.401 (a) amended	16440		
51-9.405 (a) amended	16440		
51-10.170 (c) amended	16440		
Chapter 60—Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor (Parts 60-1—60-999)		Chapter 101—Federal Property Management Regulations (Parts 101-1—101-99)	
60-1 Authority citation revised		101-11 (Subchapter B) Regulation at 61 FR 41001 eff. date extended to 12-31-98	58922
.....	44188	101-17—101-21 (Subchapter D Appendix) Temporary Reg. D-1 added; interim	42070
60-1.2 Amended	66971	101-35 (Subchapter F) Regulation at 61 FR 41003 eff. date extended to 8-8-99	27682
60-1.3 Amended	44188, 66971	101-37.100 Amended	43472
60-1.4 (d) amended.....	66971	101-37.600—101-37.610 (Subpart 101-37.6) Added.....	43472
60-1.5 (b)(1), (2), (c) and (d) amended	66971	101-42—101-49 (Subchapter H Appendix) Temporary Reg. H-29 eff. date extended to 1-15-99	68217
60-1.7 (a)(1), (2), (3), (4), (b)(1) and (2) amended	66971	Temporary Reg. H-30 added; eff. to 2-21-2000.....	8352
60-1.8 Revised	44188	101-43.000 Regulation at 61 FR 41353 eff. date extended to 12-31-98	68217
60-1.9 (a) through (d) amended	66971	101-43.600—101-43.603 (Subpart 101-43.6) Regulation at 61 FR 41353 eff. date extended to 12-31-98	68217
60-1.10 Amended	66971	101-43.4801 Regulation at 61 FR 41354 eff. date extended to 12-31-98	68217
60-1.12 Added	44188	101-46 Revised	5893
(a) and (d) amended	66971	101-46.201-2 Regulation at 61 FR 41355 eff. date extended to 12-31-98	68217
60-1.20 Heading, (a) and (d) revised; (e), (f) and (g) added	44189		
.....	66971	Chapter 105—General Services Administration (Parts 105-1—105-999)	
60-1.21 Amended	66971	105-60 Revised	60016
60-1.23 (b) amended.....	66971	105-60.402 Revised.....	64741
60-1.24 (c)(3), (4), (5), (d) heading, (1) and (2) amended	66971	105-60.402-1 Revised	64741
60-1.25 Amended	66971	105-60.402-2 Revised	64741
60-1.26 Revised	44190	105-71.126 (a), (b) introductory text and (1) revised	45939, 45944
(a)(1)(vii), (c)(1) and (3) amended	66971	105-72.306 (a), (b) and (c) revised	45939, 45944
60-1.27 Revised	44191		
60-1.28 Amended	66971		
60-1.29 (a) and (b) amended.....	66971		
60-1.30 Revised	44191		
60-1.31 Revised	44192		
60-1.32 Revised	44192		
60-1.34 (a)(4) added	44192		
60-1.40 (c) amended	66971		
60-1.41 (b) amended	66971		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 41

Chapter 109—Department of Energy Property Management Regulations (Parts 109-1—109-99)

Chapter 109 Revised.....19616

Chapter 300—General (Parts 300-1—300-70)

Chapter 300 Established.....15950

300-2 Authority citation correctly added35537

300-2.20 Corrected.....35537

300-3.1 Corrected.....35537

Chapter 301—Travel Allowances (Parts 301-1—301-99)

Chapter 301 Heading revised.....15954

Corrected.....35537

301-1—301-2 (Subchapter A)

Heading added15954

Corrected.....35537

301-1 Revised15954

301-2 Removed15954

Added15955

301-3—301-31 (Subchapter B)

Heading added15954

Corrected

301-3.1 Removed.....15954

301-3.2 Removed.....15954

301-3.3 Removed.....15954

301-3.4 Removed.....15954

301-3.5 Removed.....15954

301-4 Removed15954

301-5 Removed15954

301-6 Removed15954

301-7 Removed15954

301-8 Removed15954

301-8.3 (b)(1)(ii) revised; (c) removed; (d) redesignated as (c); (a)(1), (b)(1)(i) and new (c) amended.....**42928**

301-9 Removed15954

301-10 Revised.....15955

301-10.106 (b) correctly revised35537

301-10.115 Corrected35537

301-10.164 Corrected35537

301-10.181 Corrected35537

301-10.200 (a) corrected35537

301-10.262 Corrected35537

301-10.304 Heading corrected.....35537

301-10.420 (a) introductory text

and (d) introductory text

corrected35537

301-10.450 Corrected35537

301-11 Revised.....15961

301-11.7 Corrected.....35537

301-11.18 Corrected.....35537

301-11.306 Corrected35537

301-12 Revised.....15965

301-12.1 Table corrected.....35538

301-13 Added15966

301-14 Removed.....15954

301-15 Removed.....15954

301-16 Removed.....15954

301-17 Removed.....15954

301-30 Added15966

301-31 Added15966

301-31.8 Corrected.....35538

301-31.12 Corrected.....35538

301-50—301-53 (Subchapter C)

Heading added15967

Corrected

301-50 Added15967

301-51 Added15968

301-51.1 (a) and (d) corrected35538

301-51.2 Corrected.....35538

301-51.100 (Subpart B) Heading

corrected.....35538

301-51.100 Introductory text and

table corrected.....35538

301-51.101 (b) corrected35538

301-51.102 Corrected35538

301-51.103 Corrected35538

301-51.200 Table corrected.....35538

301-51.201 Table corrected.....35538

301-52 Added15969

301-52.5 Corrected35568

301-52.16 Corrected.....35538

301-53 Added15970

301-70—301-75 (Subchapter D)

Heading added15971

Corrected

301-70 Added15971

301-70.400 Corrected35538

301-71 Added15974

301-71.108 (a) corrected35538

301-71.302 (d) corrected35538

301-72 Added15976

301-72.3 (a) corrected35538

301-72.203 Corrected35538

301-72.204 Corrected35538

301-73 Added15978

301-73.1 (b) and (c) corrected.....35538

301-73.101 (b)(6) corrected.....35538

301-73.201 Corrected35538

301-73.300 (a) corrected35538

301-74 Added15979

301-74.6 Introductory text and (b)

corrected35538

301-74.8 Corrected35538

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

113

CHANGES JULY 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

301-75 Added	15980	302-10.202 Heading, (a), (b) and (c) revised	5743
301-75.4 (b) corrected	35538	302-11 Authority citation revised	14637
301-75.103 (a) corrected	35538	302-11 Appendixes A through D amended	14637
301-75.200 Corrected	35538		
301-75.204 Heading corrected.....	35538		
Chapter 301 Appendix A revised	63798		
Appendix A corrected	68217	<i>Proposed Rules:</i>	
Appendix A corrected	8352, 8353	51-2	50547
Appendix A amended	26488	51-4	50547
Appendixes C and D added.....	15981	51-5	3530
Appendix C corrected	35538	51-6	50547
Appendixes C and D corrected	35539	51-8	3530
		51-9	3530
		51-10	3530
		101-1	47179
		101-16	42444
		101-46	47179
		105-60	33023
		301-3	16936
		301-10	16936

**Chapter 302—Relocation
Allowances (Parts 302-1—302-99)**

302-10 Authority citation revised	5742
302-10.200 Heading and (b) re- vised	5742
302-10.201 (d) and (e) revised.....	5743

NOTE: **Boldface** page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

115

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 42—PUBLIC HEALTH

Chapter I—Public Health Service,
Department of Health and
Human Services (Parts 1—199)

51 Added.....	53564
51.8 OMB number pending	53567
51.10 OMB number pending	53567
51.23 OMB number pending	53567
51.25 OMB number pending	53568
57.1104 (c)(1) amended	51374
57.1105 Revised	51374
57.1106 Revised	51374
61.30—61.38 (Subpart B) Authority citation revised.....	9950
61.30 Revised; interim	9950
61.33 Revised; interim	9950
61.34 Revised; interim	9950
61.35 Revised; interim	9950
61.36 Revised; interim	9950
61.37a (b)(3) concluding text designated as (b)(4); (a), (b) introductory text and (4) revised; interim	9950
61.38 Revised; interim	9951
100 Authority citation revised.....	25778
100.3 (c) heading and (1) amended; (c)(2) revised; (c)(3) added	25778
121 Added	16332

Chapter IV—Health Care Financing Administration, Department
of Health and Human Services
(Parts 400—499)

400 Technical correction	4595, 11417
400.200 Amended; interim	35065
400.202 Amended	59098
Amended; interim	35065
403.205 (d) introductory text revised; interim	35066
405 Technical correction	4595
405.502 (g) and (h) revised; interim	689
405.535 (b) amended.....	59098
409 Technical correction	11417
409.20 (a) introductory text, (6), (7) and (b)(2) revised; (a)(8) removed; interim.....	26306
409.21 Added; interim	26306
409.24 Revised; interim	26306
409.25 Revised; interim	26307
409.26 Revised; interim	26307
409.27 Revised; interim	26307

409.30 Introductory text revised; interim	26307
409.33 (a) removed; (b), (c) and (d) redesignated as (a), (b) and (c); new (a)(1) and (2) revised; interim	26307
409.60 (c)(2)(i), (ii) and (iii) redesignated as (c)(2)(ii), (iii) and (iv); new (c)(2)(i) added; interim	26307
410 Technical correction	4595, 11417
Authority citation revised	20128
410.10 (v) and (w) added.....	20128
410.27 (a)(1)(i) revised; interim.....	26307
410.28 (a)(1) revised; interim	26307
410.30 Redesignated from 410.31	34327
410.31 Redesignated as 410.30; new 410.31 added; interim	34327
410.32 (e)(1) corrected	52034
Revised.....	59098
(e)(7) added; interim	26308
410.33 Added.....	59099
410.34 (d) introductory text and (4) revised.....	59100
410.37 Added	59100
410.40 (b)(2) and (3)(ii) revised; (b)(4) added; interim.....	26308
410.56 Added	59101
410.57 Revised; interim	35066
410.71 Added.....	20128
410.73 Added.....	20128
410.150 (b)(17) and (18) added	20129
(a)(2) revised; (b)(14) added; interim	26308
410.152 (a)(1)(iv) revised	20129
(k) amended.....	26357
(l) added; interim	35066
410.155 Revised.....	20129
410.160 (b)(5) and (6) added	59101
411 Technical correction	4595, 11417
411.15 (a)(1) revised; (k)(6), (7) and (8) added	59101
(m) heading amended; (p) added; interim	26308
(e)(2) and (3) amended; (e)(4) added; interim	35066
411.355 (c)(5) added; interim	35066
411.370 Added	1655
411.372 Added	1655
411.373 Added	1656
411.375 Added	1656
411.377 Added	1657
411.378 Added	1657
411.379 Added	1657
411.380 Added	1657

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 42 Chapter IV—Con.

411.382 Added	1657	417.402 Revised; interim	35066
411.384 Added	1657	417.413 (d)(1) and (2) introductory text revised; (d)(2)(iii) and (8) added; interim	35066
411.386 Added	1657	417.416 (d)(2) revised; (d)(3) added	20130
411.387 Added	1657	417.426 (a)(4) added; interim	35066
411.388 Added	1657	417.428 Revised; interim	35067
411.389 Added	1657	417.470 (a) revised; interim	63673
412 Technical correction	11417	417.472 (h) added; interim	63673
412.2 (c)(5) revised	6868	(h) revised; interim	35067
412.22 (f) revised	26357	417.520 Redesignated as 422.550; new 417.520 added; interim	35067
412.105 (a)(1) and (f)(1)(v) amend- ed; (f)(1)(vi) and (vii) added	26357	417.522 Redesignated as 422.552; interim	35067
412.108 Corrected	52034	417.523 Redesignated as 422.553; interim	35067
412.230 (e)(3) amended	26357	417.584 (e) added; interim	35067
412.256 (a)(2) amended	26357	417.600 Revised; interim	35067
412.322 (a)(1) amended	26357	417.602 Removed; interim	35067
413 Authority citation revised	310, 15737	417.604 Removed; interim	35067
Technical correction	11417	417.605 Removed; interim	35067
413.1 (g) revised; interim	26309	417.606 Removed; interim	35067
413.13 (c)(2)(iv) added	26357	417.608 Removed; interim	35067
413.30 (a)(1), (2) and (c) amended	15737	417.609 Removed; interim	35067
413.40 (c)(2) revised	6868	417.610 Removed; interim	35067
(c)(4)(iii) and (j) revised	26358	417.612 Removed; interim	35067
413.70 Revised	26358	417.614 Removed; interim	35067
413.86 (b) and (g)(5) amended; (g)(6)(i), (ii) and (7) revised	26358	417.616 Removed; interim	35067
413.92 Added	310	417.617 Removed; interim	35067
413.106 (f)(1) removed; (c)(5), (f)(2), (3) and (4) redesignated as (c)(6), (f)(1), (2) and (3); new (c)(5) added	5139	417.618 Removed; interim	35067
Regulation at 63 FR 5139 eff. date corrected to 4-10-98	15315	417.620 Removed; interim	35067
413.134 (b)(1), (ii)(A), (f)(1) and (2) heading revised; (g)(4) redesi- gnated as (g)(5); (f)(2) intro- ductory text and new (g)(4) added	1382	417.622 Removed; interim	35067
413.300—413.321 (Subpart I) Head- ing revised; interim	26309	417.624 Removed; interim	35067
413.330—413.348 (Subpart J) Added; interim	26309	417.626 Removed; interim	35067
414 Technical correction	4595	417.630 Removed; interim	35067
414.2 Amended; interim	34328	417.632 Removed; interim	35067
414.20 Revised	59101	417.634 Removed; interim	35067
414.21 Added	59101	417.636 Removed; interim	35067
414.22 (b)(4) added	59102	417.638 Removed; interim	35067
414.32 (b) revised	59102	417.800 (a) amended; interim	35067
414.48 (b) revised	59102	418 Technical correction	52034
414.50 (a) amended; interim	34328	420.400—420.405 (Subpart E) Added	31128
414.62 Added	59102	422 Added	18134
415.152 Amended	26359	422.1—422.10 (Subpart A) Added; interim	35068
417 Authority citation revised	20130	422.50—422.80 (Subpart B) Added; interim	35071
		422.100—422.132 (Subpart C) Added; interim	35077
		422.152—422.158 (Subpart D) Added; interim	35082
		422.200—422.220 (Subpart E) Added; interim	35085

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

117

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

422.249—422.268 (Subpart F)		422.750—422.760 (Subpart O)	
Added; interim	35090	Added; interim	35115
422.300—422.312 (Subpart G)		424 Decision	59818
Added; interim	35093	Technical correction	11417
422.350—422.356 (Subpart H) No-		424.3 Amended; interim	26311
menclature change; interim		424.20 Introductory text and (a)	
.....	35098, 35099	revised; interim	26311
422.350 (b) amended; interim	25376	424.32 (a)(2) revised	20130
(a)(1) and (b) amended; interim		(a)(2) revised; (a)(5) added; in-	
.....	35098	terim	26311
422.352 (a)(1) and (b)(2) amended;		424.55 (b)(1) and (2) revised	20130
(c) revised; interim	35098	433.68 (e)(2)(iv) amended	53572
422.354 Introductory text, (a)(1),		440 Technical correction	11417
(2) and (c) amended; (b) re-		440.70 (d) revised	310
vised; interim	35098	441.10 (h) through (k) redesign-	
422.356 (a)(3)(ii) amended; in-		ated as (i) through (l); new	
terim	35098	(h) added	310
422.370 Added; interim	25376	441.15 (d) added	310
Introductory text amended; (1)		441.16 Redesignated as 441.17;	
and (2) redesignated as (a)		new 441.16 added	310
and (b); interim	35098	(i)(1)(i) revised	10731
422.372 Added; interim	25376	(h)(2), (3)(i), (i) heading, (1)(i),	
Revised; interim	35098	(ii) and (l) revised; (i)(2)	
422.374 Added; interim	25377	through (5) redesignated as	
(b) revised; interim	35098	(i)(3) through (6); (g)(7), new	
422.376 Added; interim	25377	(i)(2) and (m) added	29654
422.378 Added; interim	25377	441.17 Redesignated from 441.16	
422.380 Added; interim	25377	.....	310
422.382 Added; interim	25377	482.12 (c)(1)(v) amended; (c)(1)(vi)	
422.384 Added; interim	25378	added; (c)(4)(ii) revised	20130
(b)(3) revised; interim	35098	(c)(5) removed	33874
422.386 Added; interim	25378	482.45 Added	33875
422.388 Added; interim	25379	483.20 (d) through (f) redesign-	
422.390 Added; interim	25379	ated as (k) through (m); (b)	
422.400—422.404 (Subpart I)		and (c) revised; new (d)	
Added; interim	35099	through (j) added	67211
422.500—422.524 (Subpart K)		(b)(4) revised; interim	26311
Added; interim	35099	483.75 (h)(1) revised; interim	26311
422.550—422.553 (Subpart L) Head-		483.315 (Subpart F) Added	67212
ing added; nomenclature		485 Technical correction	11417
change; interim	35067	485.603 (c) revised	26359
422.550 Redesignated from		485.641 (b)(4) revised	26359
417.520; interim	35067	485.645 Revised	26359
(b), (c)(2) and (e) amended;		488 Technical correction	11417
(d)(2) revised; interim	35106	489 Technical correction	11417
422.552 Redesignated from		489.1 (e) added	312
417.522; interim	35067	489.10 (e) and (f) added	312
(a)(1) amended; interim	35106	489.20 (s) added; interim	26312
422.553 Redesignated from		489.23 Added	56111
417.523; interim	35067	489.28 Added	312
Amended; interim	35106	489.53 (a)(14) added	56111
422.560—422.622 (Subpart M)		489.60—489.73 (Subpart F) Added	
Added; interim	35107	.....	313
422.641—422.698 (Subpart N)		489.60 Amended	29655
Added; interim	35113	489.62 Introductory text amended	
		.....	29655

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 42 Chapter IV—Con.

489.65 (g) added	29655
489.66 (b) and (c)(1) revised; (e) added	29655
489.67 (a)(1) revised	10731
(a) revised; (b) through (e) re- designated as (c) through (f); new (b) added	29656
489.71 Revised	29656
489.73 Redesignated as 489.74; new 489.73 added	29656
489.74 Redesignated from 489.73	29656
493 Authority citation revised	26732
493.2 Amended	26732
493.501 Removed	26732
493.503 Removed	26732
493.504 Removed	26732
493.506 Removed	26732
493.507 Removed	26732
493.509 Removed	26732
493.511 Removed	26732
493.513 Removed	26732
493.515 Removed	26732
493.517 Removed	26732
493.519 Removed	26732
493.521 Removed	26732
493.551 Added	26732
493.553 Added	26732
493.555 Added	26733
493.557 Added	26733
493.559 Added	26734
493.561 Added	26734
493.563 Added	26734
493.565 Added	26735
493.567 Added	26735
493.569 Added	26735
493.571 Added	26735
493.573 Added	26735
493.575 Added	26736
493.803 (b) revised; (c) added	26737
493.1771 Added	26737
493.1773 Added	26737
(b) through (g) corrected	32699
493.1775 Revised	26737
493.1776 Removed	26738
493.1777 Revised	26738
493.1780 Revised	26738
498 Technical correction	11417

Proposed Rules:

50	9499
84	53998
400—499 (Ch. IV)	55773
..... 2920, 7359, 10732, 13590, 30166	
401	14506
403	14506

405	14506, 25576, 26565, 30818
410	14506, 30818, 33882
411	1659, 11649, 14506
412	25576, 26565
413	14506, 25576, 26565, 27251, 30818
414	59267
.....	30818, 33882
415	30818
416	66726
.....	7743, 32290
421	13590
424	1659, 2926, 11649, 30818
435	1659, 11649
447	14506
455	1659, 11649
466	14506
473	14506
482	66726
.....	7743
485	66726
.....	7743, 30818
488	32290
489	66726
.....	7743
493	14506
1001	63689, 65049
.....	187
1003	14393
1005	14393
1006	14393

TITLE 43—PUBLIC LANDS:
INTERIORSubtitle A—Office of the Secretary
of the Interior (Parts 1—199)

11.18 (a)(4) and (5) revised	60459
11.33 (a) amended	60459
11.40 (a) amended	60459
20 Revised	53720
Regulation at 62 FR 53720 con- firmed; authority citation revised	34258
20.201 (a) revised	34259
36.2 (h) revised	52510

Chapter I—Bureau of Reclama-
tion, Department of the Interior
(Parts 200—499)

418 Revised	66467
-------------------	--------------

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

119

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

Chapter II—Bureau of Land Management, Department of the Interior (Parts 1000—9999)

1862.0-3—1862.6 (Subpart 1860) Removed.....	59821
2090 Authority citation revised	51376, 52036
2091.8 Redesignated from 2111.4 and revised	52036
2093.0-3—2093.5-1 (Subpart 2093) Removed; eff. 10-31-97	51376
2110 Removed	52034
2111.4 Redesignated as 2091.8.....	52034
2130 Removed	52034
2201.1-2 (e) added	23681
2202.1 (Subpart 2202) Removed	23682
2760 Removed	62267
3715.0-5 Amended.....	59822
3715.7-1 (a)(2)(ii) revised.....	59822
3744.1—3744.2 (Subpart 3744) Removed.....	65378
3745.1 (Subpart 3745) Removed.....	65378
3811.2-7 Removed.....	65378
3824.1 (Subpart 3824) Removed.....	65378
3825.0-3—3825.1 (Subpart 3825) Heading revised; nomenclature change.....	65378
4750.3-3 (b) revised; (c) removed	18340
5040 Revised.....	13132
5511.1-2 Removed; eff. 10-31-97.....	51377
5511.1-4 Removed; eff. 10-31-97.....	51377
5511.2-1 (a) and (b) designation removed; eff. 10-31-97.....	51377
5511.2-5 Removed; eff. 10-31-97.....	51377
5511.4 (b)(2) removed; eff. 10-31-97	51377
8372 Notice	6075
8560 Notice	6075

Proposed Rules:

4.....	51822, 64544, 68244
.....	11634
414.....	68492
.....	8160, 9992, 12068
1820.....	51402
2360.....	3531
2620.....	14874
3100.....	1936, 9171
3106.....	1936, 9171
3130.....	1936, 9171
3160.....	1936, 9171
3820.....	67602
4200.....	13608
4700.....	60467

TITLE 44—EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND ASSISTANCE**Chapter I—Federal Emergency Management Agency (Parts 0—399)**

11 Authority citation revised.....	1066
11.43 Revised; interim	1066
11.44 Removed; interim	1067
11.48 Revised; interim	1067
11.61 Revised; interim	1068
11.62 Revised; interim	1069
11.63 Revised; interim	1069
11.64 Revised; interim	1069
11.65 Revised; interim	1069
59 Authority citation revised.....	55715
59.1 Amended.....	55715
59.24 (a) revised.....	55715
60 Authority citation revised.....	55716
60.2 (a) revised.....	55716
60.3 (f) revised	55716
61 Appendixes A(1), A(2) and A(3) amended	66029
62 Appendix A amended.....	32761
64 Authority citation revised.....	55716
64.3 (a)(1) table amended; (b) revised	55716
64.6 Table amended.....	54387, 59291, 60663, 62268
Table amended	6870, 6872, 9951, 13544, 20323, 20324, 24749, 27497, 30643
65 Authority citation revised.....	55717
65.4 Tables amended.....	51786, 54388, 54391, 61248, 67738, 67741
Tables amended; interim	51789
Tables amended; interim.....	3040, 10145, 14824, 15096, 17732, 28262, 28266
Tables amended	3042, 10147, 11610, 14822, 17733, 28268, 28269
65.14 Revised.....	55717
65.16 Revised.....	27857
65 Appendix A removed	27857
67.11 Flood elevation determinations	51792, 54393, 61249, 67743
Flood elevation determinations.....	3044, 10150, 14827, 15099, 17735, 28274, 28280
70 Authority citation revised.....	55718
70.1 Revised.....	55718
70.3 (a) revised.....	55719
70.4 (a) and (b) revised	55719
70.5 (c) revised.....	55719
75 Authority citation revised.....	55719
75.1 Revised.....	55719
75.10 Revised.....	55719

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 44 Chapter I—Con.

75.11 (a)(4), (5) and (7) revised	55719
75.13 (c) Revised	55719
206 Waiver	52952
206.2 (a)(3) revised	17110
206.206 Revised	17110
(e)(2) correctly revised	24970
206.226 (b)(3) revised	5897
206.440 Revised	17111

Proposed Rules:

61	52304, 53589
67	51822, 54410, 61259, 67819
..... 3063, 10168, 14874, 15133, 17793, 28322,	
28331	
206	62540, 62542
..... 10816, 24143, 25010	

TITLE 45—PUBLIC WELFARE**Subtitle A—Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1—199)**

Subtitle A Clarification	67688, 67689
74.44 Corrected	51377
144 Clarification	67688, 67689
146 Authority citation revised	66961
Clarification	67688, 67689
146.136 (Subpart C) Added; interim	66961

Chapter II—Office of Family Assistance (Assistance Programs), Administration for Children and Families, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 200—299)

205.40 Removed	64303
205.41 Removed	64303
205.42 Removed	64303
205.43 Removed	64303
232 Removed	64303
233.120 Removed	64303
235.111 Removed	64303
235.112 Removed	64303
235.113 Removed	64303
250 Removed	64303
251 Removed	64303
255 Removed	64303
256 Removed	64303
257 Removed	64303

Chapter VI—National Science Foundation (Parts 600—699)

672.24 Revised	32762
----------------------	-------

Chapter XI—National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities (Parts 1100—1199)

1110.1 Revised	66826
1110.2 Amended	66826
1110.13 (a), (b) and (c) revised	66826
1156 Added	6876
1180—1199 (Subchapter E) Heading revised	66530

Chapter XII—Corporation for National and Community Service (Parts 1200—1299)

Chapter XII Heading revised	4598
1201 Revised	4598
1215 Redesignated as Part 2507	26489

Chapter XIII—Office of Human Development Services, Department of Health and Human Services (Parts 1300—1399)

1301.31 OMB number	2313
1302.2 Amended	34329
1302.30—1302.32 (Subpart D) Added	34329
1304.20 (b) heading, (1), (c)(4) and (f)(1) amended; OMB number	2313
1304.21 (b)(1) amended	2313
1304.22 OMB number	2313
1304.23 OMB number	2313
1304.40 (a)(2) and (3) amended; OMB number	2313
1304.41 (b) amended; OMB number	2314
1304.50 (b)(3), (d)(1)(iii), (e)(3) and Appendix A amended; (d)(1)(ix) removed; (d)(1)(x), (xi) and (xii) redesignated as (d)(1)(ix), (x) and (xi); OMB number	2314
1304.51 (a)(1)(iii) amended; OMB number	2314
1304.52 (j)(1) amended; OMB number	2314
1304.60 OMB number	2314
1305.2 (k) through (r) redesignated as (l) through (s); (g),	

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

121

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

(i) and new (m) revised; new (k) added	12657
1305.3 (b) and (d) amended; OMB number	2314
(a) revised; (b) through (f) redesignated as (c) through (g); new (b) added.....	12657
1305.4 (a) amended; (b) revised	12657
1305.6 (b) revised; (c) amended	12658
1305.7 (c) revised	12658
1306.30 (c) amended.....	2314

Chapter XVI—Legal Services Corporation (Parts 1600—1699)

1611 Appendix A revised.....	11376
1630 Revised.....	68224
Authority citation corrected	1532
1630.2 (e) and (f) corrected.....	1532
1630.3 (c) introductory text corrected.....	1532
1630.12 (b) corrected	1532
1643 Added.....	67749
Technical correction	9310
1644 Added	33254

Chapter XXV—Corporation for National and Community Service (Parts 2500—2599)

2507 Redesignated from Part 1215 and revised	26489
2510.20 Amended; interim	18137
2516.710 Revised; interim	18137
2517.710 Revised; interim	18137
2519.710 Revised; interim	18138
2521.30 (h) revised; interim	18138
2540.110 Revised; interim	18138

Proposed Rules:

46.....	27794
60.....	14059
142.....	25272, 32784
270.....	62124
271.....	62124
272.....	62124
273.....	62124
274.....	62124
275.....	62124
283.....	10264
302.....	187, 14402
303.....	52306
.....	187, 9172, 15351
304.....	187, 14402
307.....	10173, 14402
670.....	29963

672.....	30438
673.....	30438
1215.....	12068
1302.....	65778
1303.....	35554
1602.....	11393
1606.....	30440
1623.....	30446
1625.....	30440
1644.....	8387
2507.....	12068

TITLE 46—SHIPPING

Chapter I—Coast Guard, Department of Transportation (Parts 1—199)

1.03–15 (h)(4) added	67532
2 Authority citation revised.....	67514
2.01–25 (a)(1)(ix) added; (a)(2) revised	67514
4.05–10 Revised.....	19192
8 Revised	67532
31 Authority citation revised.....	67514
31.01–3 Revised	67536
31.40–30 Added	67514
31.40–40 (b) revised	67514
56 Policy statement.....	10547
69.27 (b)(3), (4) and (5) redesignated as (b)(4), (5) and (6); new (b)(3) added.....	67536
71 Authority citation revised.....	67514
Policy statement.....	10777
71.15–5 Revised	67536
71.75–13 Added	67514
71.75–20 (a) revised	67514
91 Authority citation revised.....	67514
91.15–5 Revised	67536
91.60–30 Added	67514
91.60–40 (b) revised	67515
107 Authority citation revised.....	67515
107.205 Revised	67536
107.415 Added	67515
114.400 (b) amended.....	64305
115 Authority citation revised.....	67515
115.925 Added	67515
116.439 (e) amended	64305
116.500 (h) amended.....	64305
117.130 (b) amended.....	64305
117.150 (a) amended.....	64305
117.175 (f)(4) amended	64305
117.200 (a)(1) through (4) amended.....	64305
117.210 (c) amended	64305
118.320 (c)(1) amended	64305

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 46 Chapter I—Con.

121.710 Amended	64306
122.604 (a) introductory text, (d) and (e) introductory text amended	64306
126 Authority citation revised	67515
126.480 Added	67515
153.12 Introductory text revised	67537
154.19 (a) introductory text revised	67537
175 Authority citation revised	67515
175.400 Amended	64306
Corrected	65739
175.540 (d) added	67515
176 Authority citation revised	67515
176.925 Added	67515
176.930 Revised	67515
177.500 (j)(1) amended; (o)(1) revised	64306
178.330 (a)(4)(v) amended	64306
180.130 (b) amended	64306
180.210 (d) amended	64306
185.604 (a) introductory text, (d) and (e) introductory text amended	64306
189 Authority citation revised	67515
189.60–30 Added	67515
189.60–40 (b) revised	67515

Chapter II—Maritime Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 200—399)

201 Authority citation revised	9157
201.2 Amended	9157
201.21 Removed	9157
201.85 Amended	9157
201.86 Added	9157
201.87 Amended	9157
201.186 (Subpart U) Removed	9158
221.1 (a)(1) removed; (a)(2) and (3) redesignated as (a)(1) and (2); (b) amended	6880
221.3 (f), (k) and (t)(2) removed; (t)(1) redesignated as (t); (g) through (j) and (l) through (w) redesignated as (f) through (u)	6880
221.7 (b)(1)(ii) amended; (b)(1)(v) and (2)(iv) removed	6880
221.11 (a) introductory text and (1) amended	6880
221.13 (a)(1) amended	6880
(a)(1)(iii) removed; (a)(1)(iv) redesignated as (a)(1)(iii); (a)(3) amended	6881

221.15 (c)(4)(i) amended	6881
221.17 Amended	6881
221.19 Amended	6881
221.21—221.37 (Subpart C) Re-moved	6881
221.61 Note amended	6881
360 Removed	28912
382 Revised	3828
383 Removed	61648

Chapter III—Coast Guard (Great Lakes Pilotage), Department of Transportation (Parts 400—499)

401 Transferred from 33 CFR Part 404; authority citation revised	35139
401.100 Amended	35140
401.110 (a)(2) and (9) revised	35139
401.210 (a)(4), (7), (8) and (b) amended	35140
401.211 (a)(1), (b) and (e) amended	35140
401.220 (b) amended	35140
401.230 (b) amended	35139
(c), (d) and (e) amended	35140
401.240 (a), (b) and (d) amended	35140
401.250 (d) revised	35139
(c) amended	35140
401.320 (b), (d)(2), (3) and (4) amended	35140
401.330 (a) amended	35140
401.335 (a)(1) amended	35140
401.340 (a) and (c) amended	35140
401.400 (c) amended	35140
401.405 Introductory text amended	35140
401.410 Introductory text amended	35140
401.420 (a) amended	35140
401.425 Amended	35140
401.431 (e) amended	35139
(a), (f) and (g) amended	35140
401.438 Amended	35140
401.451 (a)(1) amended	35140
401.510 (b)(5) amended	35139
(b)(2) and (3) introductory text amended	35140
401.600 (a) and (b) amended	35140
401.615 (b) amended	35140
401.620 (a) and (b) amended	35140
401.645 Amended	35140
401.650 Amended	35140
401.700 (b) amended	35140
401.710 (d), (e) and (g) amended	35140

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

123

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

401.720 (b) amended.....	35140	0.311 (i) existing text redesignated as (i)(1); (i)(2) added.....	29658
402 Transferred from 33 CFR Part 405; authority citation revised.....	35139	0.314 (e)(1) and (j) revised.....	29658
402.100 Amended	35140	0.401 (a)(1)(iii) added	24124
402.210 (a) amended.....	35140	0.408 Revised (OMB numbers).....	52257
402.320 (a) introductory text amended	35140	0.441 Revised.....	51797
403 Transferred from 33 CFR Part 406; authority citation revised.....	35139	0.443 Revised.....	51797
403.100 Amended	35140	0.453 Introductory text revised.....	51797
403.120 (b) amended.....	35140	0.455 Introductory text revised.....	51797
403.400 (c) amended.....	35140	0.460 (a) revised.....	51797
404 Transferred from 33 CFR Part 407	35139	0.461 (a), (h) and (i) redesignated as (a)(1), (i) and (j); (a)(2) and new (h) added; (d)(1), (3), (g) introductory text, (3), concluding text, new (i)(1), (j), (k) introductory text and (3) revised	51797
Authority citation revised	35140	Corrected.....	25778
404.1 (a) and (b) amended	35140	(i)(1) correctly designated.....	25779
404.10 (a) amended	35140	0.467 (a)(1) table and (2) revised	8140
404 Appendixes A and C amended	35140	1 Deadline establishment.....	2170
Chapter IV—Federal Maritime Commission (Parts 500—599)		Order	10153
514.7 (g)(1) revised.....	63463	Petitions	24126
586 Petition denial.....	54396	1.4 (f) and (h) introductory text revised.....	24124
586.2 Suspended.....	61649	1.46 (b) and (c) revised	24124
<i>Proposed Rules:</i>		1.47 (b) and (d) revised; (h) added	1035
1—199 (Ch. I)	5767, 9916, 26756	(d) revised.....	24125
1.....	26566	1.49 (a) revised; (f) added	24125
5.....	16731, 27700	1.51 (e) revised	24125
10.....	55548, 60122, 61585	1.52 Revised	24125
.....	3070, 16024, 19580, 26566	1.80 (b)(4) note amended	26992
12.....	16024, 19580	1.401 (b) revised.....	24125
15.....	55548, 60122	1.403 Revised.....	24125
.....	2939, 3070	1.419 (d) and (e) added	24125
25.....	52057	1.429 (d) through (h) revised.....	24126
.....	9980	1.720 Introductory text and (h) revised; (j) added.....	1035
27.....	52057, 60939	1.721 (a)(5) through (8) revised; (a)(9) through (14), (c) and (d) added	1035
.....	9980, 31958	1.722 Revised	1036
32.....	52057	1.724 (a), (b) and (c) revised; (f) through (j) added	1037
.....	9980	1.725 Revised	1037
197.....	34840	1.726 Revised	1037
298.....	7744	1.727 (b) thorough (e) revised; (g) and (h) added	1038
TITLE		1.729 Revised	1038
47—TELECOMMUNICATION		1.730 Removed	1039
Chapter I—Federal Communications Commission (Parts 0—199)		1.731 Heading and (a) revised	1039
Chapter I Order	56111	1.732 (a) through (d) and (f) revised; (h) added	1039
0.231 (i) revised.....	24124		
0.291 (d) revised	1035		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 47 Chapter I—Con.

1.733 (a) introductory text, (2), (4), (5), (6) and (b) through (e) revised; (f), (g) and (h) added.....1039	2.106 Table amended.....6674
1.734 (c) revised; (d) added.....1040	2.803 (e)(3) revised.....31646
1.735 (b), (d), (e) and (f) revised.....1040	2.1204 (a)(3) and (4) revised.....31646
1.736 Added.....1041	5.70 Added..... 55529
1.767 Regulation at 60 FR 15726 eff. 6-13-96..... 51378	11.11 Revised.....29662
1.1103 Amended.....29658	11.13 Revised.....29663
1.1105 Table amended.....1041	11.15 Revised.....29663
1.1157 (d) added..... 59825	11.17 Introductory text amended.....29663
1.1159 (e) added..... 59825	11.19 Revised.....29663
1.1162 (c)(1) and (2) added..... 59825	11.21 Introductory text amended; (a) revised.....29663
1.1206 (b)(1) and (2) revised.....24126	11.31 (b) and (c) amended.....29663
1.1307 (b)(4) introductory text correctly revised..... 61448	11.35 Revised.....29664
1.1402 (c) revised; (i) through (m) added.....12024	11.41 Revised.....29664
1.1403 Heading revised; (e) added (effective date pending).....12025	11.46 Amended.....29664
1.1404 (g)(12) and (h) through (k) redesignated as (g)(13) and (k) through (n); new (g)(12), (h), (i) and (j) added (effec- tive date pending).....12025	11.51 (e) through (l) redesignated as (f) through (m); new (e) added; (b) and (f) through (m) revised.....29664
1.1409 (e) revised; (f) added (effec- tive date pending).....12025	11.52 (a) amended; (b), (c), (d)(1), (2) and (e) introductory text revised.....29665
1.1417 Added (effective date pend- ing).....12026	11.53 (a)(2) revised.....29666
1.1418 Added (effective date pend- ing).....12026	11.54 (b)(8) through (14) redesi- gnated as (b)(9) through (15); new (b)(8) added; (b) intro- ductory text, new (10), new (11), new (14), (c) and (d) re- vised.....29666
1.2101 Revised.....2340	11.55 (a) amended; (c) introduc- tory text, (4) and (7) revised.....29666
1.2102 (a) and (b) revised; note added.....2340	11.61 (a)(1)(iii) redesignated as (a)(1)(v); new (a)(1)(iii), (iv), (2)(ii)(C), (D), (E) and (v) added; (a)(1)(ii), new (v), (2)(ii)(B), (6) and (b) revised.....29666
(a)(10) added; (b)(4) introduc- tory text revised.....6103	15.120 Added.....20133
Correctly revised.....10780	15.205 (d)(5) added..... 58658
1.2103 (a) revised; (d) added.....2341	15.209 (g) revised..... 58658
1.2104 (d) and (g) revised.....2341	15.242 Added..... 58658
1.2105 Revised.....2341	20.3 Amended.....2637
(a)(2)(x) correctly added.....29958	20.18 Revised.....2637
1.2107 (b) and (c) revised.....2342	20.20 Added..... 63871
(c) corrected.....12659	21.113 Heading revised; (d) added 55530
1.2108 (b) and (c) revised.....2343	21.940 Added.....29668
1.2109 (a), (b) and (c) revised.....2343	21.959 (a)(2) revised.....2348
1.2110 (e)(4)(i) revised..... 55356	21.960 (b)(4) and (d)(1) revised.....2348
Revised.....2343	22 Authority citation revised.....20338
(f)(2) corrected.....12659	22.137 (a)(1) and (2) added; (b) amended.....10344
(f)(4)(ii), (iii) and (iv) revised.....17122	22.369 Heading revised; (d) added 55530
1.2111 (c) and (d) revised; (e) added.....2346	
1.2112 Added.....2347	
1.2113 Added.....2348	

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

125

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

22.903 Revised.....	63872	27.209 (d) revised.....	2349
Removed.....	20338	27.324 (a)(3) added; (b)(3) revised	
23.20 (f) added.....	55530		10344
24 Deadline establishment.....	2170	36.125 (a)(5) revised.....	2124
Order.....	10153	36.601 (c) revised.....	2124
24.18 Added.....	55531	36.612 (a) introductory text re-	
24.304 (a)(2) revised.....	2348	vised.....	2124
24.309 (b) and (f) revised.....	2348	36.613 (a) introductory text	
24.439 (a)(3) added.....	10344	amended.....	2124
24.704 (a)(2) revised.....	2349	36.621 (a)(1) and (4) introductory	
24.709 (b)(9) added.....	55356	text amended; (a)(2), (3),	
(b)(9) revised.....	17122	(4)(ii)(A) and (C) revised.....	2124
24.711 (b) and (c) revised.....	2349	36.622 (a) introductory text and	
24.712 (b) added.....	2349	(b) introductory text revised	
(c) correctly designated as (b)			2125
	12659	36.631 (a) through (d) revised.....	2125
24.716 (c) and (d) revised.....	2349	42.10 Removed.....	59604
24.717 (c) revised.....	2349	42.11 (a) revised; (c) removed.....	59604
24.839 (a)(1) and (2) added.....	10344	43 Technical correction.....	24120
25.113 (b) amended (effective date		43.51 Regulation at 61 FR 59200	
pending).....	64172	eff. 10-1-97.....	51378
Regulation at 62 FR 64172 eff.		(d) revised.....	64751
2-9-98.....	6497	43.61 (c) added (effective date	
25.115 (c) amended (effective date		pending).....	64752
pending).....	64172	Regulation at 62 FR 64752 eff.	
Regulation at 62 FR 64172 eff.		2-9-98; corrected.....	5743
2-9-98.....	6497	Regulation at 62 FR 45761 eff.	
25.130 (d) amended (effective date		1-23-98.....	8578
pending).....	64172	52 Order.....	55762
Regulation at 62 FR 64172 eff.		Waiver.....	64759
2-9-98.....	6497	52.7 (b) revised; (f) added.....	55180
25.131 (b) and (j) revised (effec-		52.11 (c) and (g) revised; (h) and	
tive date pending).....	64172	(i) added.....	55180
Regulation at 62 FR 64172 eff.		52.12 Added.....	55180
2-9-98.....	6497	52.13 (b) revised; (c) through (g)	
25.137 Added (effective date pend-		added.....	55181
ing).....	64172	52.15 (d) and (e) added.....	55182
Regulation at 62 FR 64172 eff.		52.16 Added.....	55183
2-9-98.....	6497	52.32 Added (OMB number pend-	
25.142 (d) and (e) added.....	59295	ing).....	35160
25.143 Corrected.....	51378	52.33 Added (OMB number pend-	
25.145 Added (OMB number pend-		ing).....	35161
ing).....	61456	53.207 Amended.....	34604
25.201 Amended.....	59296	54 Agency practice and proce-	
25.203 (i) added.....	55531	dure rules.....	162
25.204 (g) added.....	61457	54.101 (a) introductory text and	
25.210 (b) and (c) through (j) re-		(b) revised; (a)(1) amended.....	2125
designated as (c) and (e)		(a)(1) corrected.....	33585
through (l); new (b) and new		54.201 Heading revised; (a)(2) and	
(d) added.....	61457	(3) redesignated as (a)(3) and	
25.212 (c) correctly revised.....	51378	(4); new (a)(2) added.....	2125
25.259 Added.....	59296	54.301 Revised.....	2126
25.260 Added.....	59296	(c)(5) and (d)(4) correctly re-	
26.105 Added.....	55531	vised; (c)(6), (d) heading, in-	
27.62 Added.....	55532	troductory text, (1) and (3)	
27.203 (b) revised.....	2349	corrected.....	33585

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 47 Chapter I—Con.

54.303 Revised.....	2128	61.20 Regulation at 60 FR 15726 eff. 6-13-96.....	51378
(b)(1) correctly revised.....	33586	Revised.....	59604
54.307 (a)(4) revised.....	2128	61.21 Regulation at 60 FR 15726 eff. 6-13-96.....	51378
54.400 (a) and (d) revised.....	2128	61.22 Regulation at 60 FR 15727 eff. 6-13-96.....	51378
54.401 (d) amended.....	2128	61.58 (e)(1) and (2) correctly re- designated as (f)(1) and (2); (e) reinstated; CFR correc- tion.....	13133
54.403 (d) added.....	2128	61.72 (a) introductory text re- vised.....	59604
54.500 Revised.....	2128	63.01 Regulation at 60 FR 15727 eff. 6-13-96.....	51378
54.501 Revised.....	2129	63.02 Regulation at 60 FR 15727 eff. 6-13-96.....	51378
54.502 Revised.....	2129	63.05 Regulation at 60 FR 15727 eff. 6-13-96.....	51378
54.503 Revised.....	2129	63.10 Regulation at 60 FR 15727 eff. 6-13-96.....	51378
54.504 Heading, (a), (b) heading, (1), (2) introductory text and (v) revised; (b)(3) and (c) re- designated as (b)(4) and (d); new (b)(3) and new (c) added; new (b)(4) amended.....	2129	Revised (effective date pend- ing).....	64752
54.505 (b)(4) and (f) added; (d) re- moved.....	2130	Regulation at 62 FR 64752 eff. 2-9-98.....	5743
54.506 Added.....	2130	63.11 Regulation at 60 FR 15727 eff. 6-13-96.....	51378
54.507 (c) amended.....	56120	Revised (effective date pend- ing).....	64753
(e) and (f) revised; (g)(4) amended.....	2130	Regulation at 62 FR 64753 eff. 2-9-98.....	5743
(a) amended.....	3832	63.12 Regulation at 60 FR 15728 eff. 6-13-96.....	51378
(g)(4) amended.....	27857	Revised (effective date pend- ing).....	64753
54.511 (b) and (c) revised; (d) added.....	2130	Regulation at 62 FR 64754 eff. 2-9-98.....	5743
(c)(1) introductory text, (i) and (ii) corrected.....	33586	63.13 Regulation at 60 FR 15728 eff. 6-13-96.....	51378
54.517 (a) revised.....	2131	Revised (effective date pend- ing).....	64754
54.518 Added.....	2131	Regulation at 62 FR 64754 eff. 2-9-98.....	5743
Heading corrected.....	33586	63.14 Regulation at 60 FR 15728 eff. 6-13-96.....	51378
54.519 Added.....	2131	Revised (effective date pend- ing).....	64754
(a)(3) corrected.....	33586	Regulation at 62 FR 64754 eff. 2-9-98.....	5743
54.603 Heading, (b)(1) introduc- tory text, (2) and (3) revised	2131	63.15 Regulation at 60 FR 15728 eff. 6-13-96.....	51378
54.604 Added.....	2131	63.17 Regulation at 60 FR 15728 eff. 6-13-96.....	51378
(a) and (c) corrected.....	33586	(b) revised (effective date pending).....	64754
54.605 (d) revised; (e) added.....	2131		
54.609 (a) revised; (c) added.....	2131		
54.619 (b) and (d) revised.....	2132		
54.623 (c) amended.....	56120		
(e) revised.....	2132		
(a) amended.....	3832		
54.625 Added.....	2132		
54.703 (b) and (c) amended.....	2132		
(a), (b) and (c) corrected.....	33586		
54.705 Revised.....	2132		
54.709 (a)(4) revised; (a)(5) added	65038		
(a) introductory text and (3) revised.....	2132		
61.13—61.17 Undesignated center heading and sections added	35540		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

127

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

Regulation at 62 FR 64754 eff. 2-9-98.....	5743	(b)(1) note, (2) notes, (c)(1) note, (2)(iii) and illustrations corrected.....	25173
63.18 Regulation at 60 FR 15729 eff. 6-13-96.....	51378	68.304 Revised.....	61667
(e), (h) and (i) revised; (k) added (effective date pend- ing).....	64755	68.306 Revised.....	61667
Regulation at 62 FR 64755 eff. 2-9-98.....	5743	(e) correctly revised; illustra- tion corrected.....	25173
(e)(4)(ii)(A) corrected.....	24121	68.308 Revised.....	61671
63.19 Regulation at 60 FR 15732 eff. 6-13-96.....	51378	Table and note corrected; (b)(6)(i) and (ii) correctly re- vised.....	25173
63.20 Regulation at 60 FR 15732 eff. 6-13-96.....	51378	(b)(7)(ii)(C) and (e)(1)(ii) cor- rectly added; (e)(1)(i) cor- rectly designated; (e)(2)(ii) table correctly transferred to (e)(2)(i); (e)(1)(i) table, new (2)(i) table, (f)(3), (h)(1)(ii) table and (iii) cor- rected; second (d) through (f) correctly removed.....	25174
63.21 Regulation at 60 FR 15732 eff. 6-13-96.....	51378	68.310 Revised.....	61682
(a) revised; (e) redesignated as (h); new (e), (f) and (g) added (effective date pending).....	64758	(b) table correctly revised.....	25174
Regulation at 62 FR 64758 eff. 2-9-98.....	5743	(a)(1), (b) introductory text table, (5), table and illustra- tions corrected.....	25175
64 Order.....	55762	68.312 Revised.....	61689
Waiver.....	58686, 60034, 64759	68.314 Revised.....	61690
Authority citation revised.....	64758	68.316 Heading revised.....	61691
Authority citation revised.....	20338	68.317 Heading revised.....	61691
Technical correction.....	24120	68.318 Revised.....	61691
64.702 (d)(3) removed.....	20338	69 Waiver.....	56120
64.703 (a)(2) and (3)(iii) amended; (a)(4) added; eff. 10-1-99.....	11617	Clarification and waiver...20334, 26495, 26497	
64.709 Added.....	11617	69.4 (a) revised; (h)(6) removed.....	56132
(e)(2) correctly added.....	15316	69.30 (c) revised; (d) added.....	65622
64.710 Added; eff. 10-1-99.....	11617	69.111 (c) revised.....	56132
64.1001 (b), (c) and (d) revised (ef- fective date pending in part)	64758	69.124 Correctly revised.....	66030
64.1002 Revised (effective date pending).....	64758	69.153 (c)(1) and (d) revised; (g) added.....	56132
64.1150 Regulation at 62 FR 43481 eff. 3-23-98.....	13798	(h) added.....	2132
64.1300 (c) and (d) revised.....	58686	69.155 (c) revised.....	56133
64.1903 (c) stayed.....	16696	69.612 (a)(3) amended.....	2133
64.2001-64.2009 (Subpart U) Added.....	20338	69.616 (d) amended.....	2133
68.2 (1)(1) and (2) corrected.....	54790	69.619 (b) revised.....	2133
(a)(3), (d) introductory text and (j) revised; (d)(4) added	61654	73 Petition denial.....	61692
(j)(3) correctly designated; (d) introductory text and (j)(3) corrected.....	25170	Petition denial.....165, 8578, 10345	
68.3 Amended.....	61654	Application for review.....	5744
Corrected.....25170, 25171, 25172, 25173		Policy statement.....	11376
68.222 Removed.....	61664	Reconsideration petition.....3832, 3833, 13347, 17736, 24970, 28486	
68.300 Revised.....	61664	Petition denial.....	26992
68.302 Revised.....	61664	73.45 (c) introductory text and (2) revised.....	33875
		73.54 (d) introductory text re- vised.....	33876
		73.58 (f) revised.....	33876

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 47 Chapter I—Con.

73.68 (b) and (d)(1) revised.....	33876	74.1234 (a)(4) revised.....	33879
73.69 (c) and (d)(5) revised.....	33876	74.1235 (c) revised; (d)(1), (2) and (3) added.....	33879
73.151 (a) introductory text and (1) introductory text revised	33876	74.1251 (b)(6) revised.....	33879
73.202 (b) table amended.....	51799, 51800, 53973, 54791, 55763, 59605, 63674, 63675, 65764—65766, 66030, 66031, 66295, 66530, 66826	74.1290 Added.....	33879
(b) table amended.....	164, 165, 2350—2352, 3832—3835, 4195, 4398, 5464, 5744, 6077—6079, 7308, 8579—8581, 10346, 11378—11380, 12412, 12413, 13545, 13546, 17123, 17124, 18843, 19663, 23226, 24454, 26993, 27212, 27498, 27499, 27858, 27859, 30144, 30145, 32981, 34604	76 Reconsideration petition.....	17333
Regulation at 63 FR 23226 withdrawn.....	29668	76.5 (mm)(2) revised; (mm)(3) and (4) added.....	61031
73.213 (a) introductory text re- vised.....	33876	(qq) revised.....	29667
73.258 (d) revised.....	33876	76.77 (a) revised.....	16907
73.312 (b) revised.....	33877	76.613 Heading, (b), (c) and (d) re- vised (effective date pending)	61031
73.313 (c)(2) and (d)(2) revised.....	33877	Regulation at 62 FR 61031 eff. 3-13-98.....	15103
73.503 Amended.....	33877	76.620 Added.....	61031
73.561 (c) and (d) revised.....	33877	76.701 Regulation at 62 FR 28373 eff. 10-29-97.....	61034
73.606 (b) table amended.....	6079	76.702 Regulation at 62 FR 28373 eff. 10-29-97.....	61034
73.622 (b) through (h) revised.....	13552	76.800 Added (effective date pend- ing).....	61031
73.623 (c) through (f) revised.....	13552	76.802 (a) and (g) revised; (l) added (effective date pend- ing).....	61031
73.624 (c) revised.....	15784	Regulation at 62 FR 61031 eff. 3-13-98.....	15103
73.625 (c)(5) added.....	13562	76.804 Added (effective date pend- ing).....	61032
73.682 (a)(22)(i) and (24)(iii)(A) re- vised.....	20134	Regulation at 62 FR 61031 eff. 3-13-98.....	15103
73.1030 (a) redesignated as (a)(1); (a)(2) added.....	55532	76.805 Added.....	61033
73.1350 (g) revised.....	33877	76.806 Added.....	61034
73.1560 (d) revised.....	33877	76.922 Regulation at 62 FR 15127 eff. 9-4-97.....	52952
73.1680 (b) introductory text re- vised.....	33878	(b)(5)(i) introductory text re- vised.....	53576
73.1750 Revised.....	33878	76.934 (h)(5)(i) and (9) revised; (h)(11) added.....	53576
73.3542 (b) revised.....	33878	76.1502 (d) existing text des- ignated as (d)(2); (d)(1) added	31934
73.3544 (b) introductory text re- vised.....	33878	78.19 (c) redesignated as (c)(1); (c)(2) added.....	55533
73.3549 Revised.....	33878	(f) added.....	55538
73.3572 (a)(2) revised.....	13562	80.5 Amended.....	29658
73.3612 Revised.....	16907	80.19 Amended.....	29658
73.3617 Added.....	33878	80.21 (f) added.....	55533
74.24 (j) added.....	55532	80.59 (a), (d) introductory text, (1) introductory text and (v) revised; (d)(2) added; (e) re- moved.....	29658
74.32 Added.....	55537	80.101 (b) amended.....	29659
74.706 (d) revised.....	13563	80.409 (b)(1) introductory text and (f)(1) revised.....	29659
74.734 (a)(4) revised.....	33878		
74.751 (c) revised.....	33878		
74.763 (b) revised.....	33879		
74.784 (b) revised.....	33879		
74.1231 (b) introductory text re- vised.....	33879		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

129

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

80.802 (a) introductory text re-	97.13 (c)(1) correctly revised.....	61448
vised.....	97.203 (h) added	55536
80.818 (b) revised.....	97.205 (h) added	55536
80.819 (a) introductory text re-	101 Technical correction	14039
vised.....	101.13 (d) revised.....	6103
80.822 Revised	101.15 (c) revised.....	6103
80.851 Existing text designated	101.17 Added	6103
as (a); (b) added	101.31 (b)(3) introductory text	
80.903 Revised	and (e)(1)(v) revised; (b)(6)	
80.1067 (a) revised.....	added	55538
87.23 (a) redesignated as (a)(1);	(e)(1)(vi) and (vii) revised;	
(a)(2) added	(e)(1)(viii) added	10779
90.7 Amended.....	101.45 (d) revised.....	6103
90.129 (e) revised.....	101.51 (a) introductory text re-	
90.153 (a)(1) and (2) added; (b)	vised	6104
amended	101.53 (g) added.....	6104
90.155 (d) revised.....	(a)(1) and (2) added	10345
90.177 Introductory text revised;	101.55 (a) introductory text and	
(f) added.....	(b)(2) revised	6104
90.203 (k) revised.....	101.56 Added	6104
90.210 (k)(3) revised; (k)(6) added	101.57 (a)(1) revised.....	9448
.....	(a)(1)(ii)(B) corrected.....	14039
90.350—90.363 (Subpart M) Head-	101.63 (a) and (d) revised.....	6104
ing revised.....	101.64 Added	6104
90.350 Amended	101.103 (i)(1) and (2) added.....	6105
90.353 (d), (e) and (f) revised; (i)	(b)(3) added	9448
added	(b)(3) corrected	14039
90.359 Revised.....	101.107 Table amended.....	6105
90.361 Introductory text and	(a) amended	9448
(c)(2)(ii)(B) revised	(a) Footnote 8 corrected.....	14039
90.711 (a) introductory text re-	101.109 Table amended.....	6105
vised.....	101.113 (a) amended	9448
90.723 (e) and (f) revised; (g), (h)	(a) Footnote 8 corrected.....	14039
and (i) redesignated as (i), (j)	101.115 (c)(2) table amended.....	6105
and (k); (g) and (h) added	101.123 Heading revised; (e) added	
90.729 (b) and (c) introductory	.....	55536
text revised	(d) added	55538
90.733 (d), (e) and (g) revised.....	(e) correctly designated	60664
90.745 Added.....	101.147 (v) redesignated as (v)(1);	
90.769 Heading revised	new (v)(1) revised; (v)(2)	
90.805 (c) revised.....	added	6105
90.812 (a) and (b) revised.....	(a) amended; (u) introductory	
90.1011 Revised.....	text revised.....	9448
90.1013 Revised.....	(a) Footnote 16 and (u) intro-	
90.1015 Revised.....	ductory text corrected	14039
90.1017 Revised.....	101.803 (a) and (d) amended	9448
95.42 Added	(a) Footnote 7 and (d) Foot-	
95.192 (d) added.....	note 9 corrected.....	14039
95.206 (c) added.....	101.1111 Revised	26507
95.405 (d) added.....	Regulation at 63 FR 26507 eff.	
95.816 (e)(2) redesignated as	date corrected to 7-13-98	27625
(d)(5); (c)(6) and (e) revised	101.1201—101.1209 (Subpart N)	
.....	Added	6106
Corrected.....	101.1209 Corrected	10781
95.840 Added		
95.1003 (c) added.....		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 47

Proposed Rules:

0—199 (Ch. I).....	15353, 26758, 27021, 35168
0	16938, 26758
1	55204, 55375, 60025, 60750, 65780, 66321
.....	460, 770, 10180, 13610, 16188, 16938, 17974, 26758, 28456, 29687
2	58932
.....	31684, 31685, 35558
11	15806
13	16938, 26758
15	52677
.....	31684, 34618
18	20362, 34618
20	53772, 58700, 60199
21	60025, 65780
.....	770
22	58700
.....	16938, 20364, 26138, 26758, 33890
24	55375, 58700, 60750
.....	770, 16938, 26758
25	58932
.....	11202, 31685
26	770, 16938, 26758
27	770, 16938, 26758
32	65053
36	59842
51	9749
52	54817, 56140, 63301
53	9749
54	51622, 65389
.....	23258, 27542, 28339
61	25811
64	54817, 56140, 63301, 63302
.....	1943, 9749, 20364, 26138, 32798, 33890
68	31685
73	51824, 52677, 54006, 54007, 54819, 55561, 58935—58937, 61719—61721, 61953, 63690, 65392, 65781, 65782, 66323, 66324
.....	193, 194, 2354, 2355, 4206, 6144, 6698, 6699, 7360, 7361, 8606, 10354, 10355, 11400, 11401, 12426, 12427, 13027, 13158, 13612, 13818, 17145, 17146, 17799, 19226, 19699—19701, 20562, 20563, 24517, 24518, 27544, 27902, 30173, 33892, 34619—34622
74	52677, 60025, 60750, 65392, 65780
.....	33892
76	51824, 52677, 61065
.....	1943, 24145, 27545
79	3070
80	16938, 26758
87	16938, 26758
90	52078, 58700, 60199

.....	770, 16938, 26758, 35558
95	770, 16938
97	16938, 26758
100	11202
101	3075, 16938, 26758

TITLE 48—FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATIONS SYSTEM

Chapter 1—Federal Acquisition Regulation (Parts 1—99)

Chapter 1 Federal Acquisition Circular No. 97-03	64912
Small entity compliance guide	64952
Federal Acquisition Circular No. 97-04	9048
Small entity compliance guide	9069, 34080, 35726
Federal Acquisition Circular No. 97-05	34058
1.106 Table amended (OMB numbers)	9050, 9051
Table amended (OMB numbers); interim	35720
1.201-1 (a) amended	64940
(b)(2) amended	9069
1.402 Amended	64914
2.101 Regulation at 61 FR 41468 confirmed	64914
Amended	64915
4.602 Regulation at 61 FR 67412 confirmed	9050
4.603 Regulation at 61 FR 67412 confirmed; (a) revised	9050
4.703 (b)(3) amended	64915
4.705-3 (f) amended	34060
4.800 Amended	64917
4.803 (a)(42) removed	9052
5.201 (b)(2) amended	34079
5.207 Regulation at 61 FR 41468 confirmed	64914
6.001 (a) amended	64917
7.403 Regulation at 61 FR 41468 confirmed	64914
8.002 Regulation at 61 FR 41468 confirmed	64914
8.402 Regulation at 61 FR 41468 confirmed	64914
8.404 (b)(4) amended	64917
(a) amended	34079
8.901—8.904 (Subpart 8.9) Regulation at 61 FR 41468 confirmed	64914

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

131

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

9.103 Regulation at 62 FR 44819 confirmed.....	9053	19.001 Regulation at 62 FR 44820 confirmed.....	9053
9.104 Regulation at 62 FR 44820 confirmed.....	9053	Amended; interim	35721
9.203 (c)(1) and (d) revised.....	34062	19.201 Regulation at 62 FR 44820 confirmed.....	9053
9.508 Regulation at 61 FR 41469 confirmed.....	64914	(b), (c) and (d) redesignated as (c), (d) and (e); new (b) and (f) added; interim	35721
11.001 Amended	9051	19.202-6 Introductory text and (a) revised; interim.....	35722
11.102 Revised	34062	19.301-19.304 (Subpart 19.3) Heading revised; interim.....	35722
11.201 (d) revised; (e) amended	34063	19.302 Regulation at 621 FR 44820 confirmed; (d) introductory text amended	9053
11.204 (a) and (b) revised	34063	(a), (i) and (j) revised; (c)(1), (d)(1)(i), (e)(1), (g)(1), (2) and (h)(4) amended	9055
11.501 Revised	34064	(d) introductory text amended; interim	35722
12.102 (d)(2) and (3) revised.....	64917	19.303 Heading and (c) revised	9056
12.203 Amended	64917	19.304 Redesignated as 19.306; new 19.304 added; interim	35722
12.206 Amended	64917	19.305 Added; interim.....	35723
12.214 Revised.....	9054	19.306 Redesignated from 19.304; interim	35722
12.301 (c)(2) amended.....	64917	(a) amended; (b) redesignated as (c); new (b) added; interim	35723
(b)(2) revised; interim.....	35720	19.502-1 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....	64914
12.303 (b)(1) revised; interim	35720	19.508 Regulation at 62 FR 44820 confirmed.....	9053
12.602 (a) and (b) amended	64917	19.601 Regulation at 62 FR 44820 confirmed.....	9053
12.603 Regulation at 61 FR 41469 confirmed.....	64914	19.602-1 Regulation at 62 FR 44820 confirmed	9053
13 Revised.....	64917	19.602-2 Regulation at 62 FR 44820 confirmed	9053
13.103 Regulation at 61 FR 41469 confirmed.....	64914	19.602-3 Regulation at 62 FR 44821 confirmed	9053
13.202 Regulation at 61 FR 41469 confirmed.....	64914	19.701 Regulation at 54 FR 30709 confirmed; revised.....	34064
14.206 Heading revised; interim	35720	19.702 Regulation at 54 FR 30709 confirmed	34064
14.502 (b)(4) redesignated as (b)(5); new (b)(4) added; interim	35721	(a) introductory text and (b)(4) revised; (a)(1) and (2) amended.....	34065
15.209 (b)(3) revised.....	9055	19.703 (a)(2) and (b) amended.....	34065
15.503 (a)(2) revised; interim	35721	19.704 (a)(2) through (6) redesignated as (a)(7) through (11); new (a)(2) through (6) and (d) added; new (a)(8) and (b) amended; new (a)(9), (10), (11) and (c) revised	34065
15.805-1 Regulation at 61 FR 41469 confirmed.....	64914	19.705-1 Amended	34065
16 Technical correction	1532		
16.301-3 (a)(3) removed	34073		
16.306 (c) revised	34073		
16.402-1 (b) introductory text revised	51379		
16.405-2 (c)(1) amended; (c)(2) removed; (c)(3) redesignated as (c)(2)	34073		
16.500 Regulation at 61 FR 41469 confirmed.....	64914		
16.701 Amended	64926		
16.703 (c)(1)(vi) amended.....	64926		
17.200 Regulation at 61 FR 41469 confirmed.....	64914		
17.204 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....	64914		
19.000 (a) introductory text revised; (a)(6) and (7) amended; (a)(8) added; interim.....	35721		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 48 Chapter 1—Con.

19.705-4 Regulation at 54 FR 30709 confirmed.....	34064	22.1401 Revised; interim.....	34074
(d)(3) through (6) redesignated as (d)(4) through (7); (b) amended; (c), (d)(1) and new (d)(5) revised; new (d)(3) added.....	34066	22.1402 Revised; interim.....	34074
19.705-6 Regulation at 54 FR 30709 confirmed.....	34064	22.1403 (a) introductory text re- vised; (b)(1), (2) and (d) amended; interim.....	34074
Introductory text, (b) and (g) revised.....	34066	22.1404 Revised; interim.....	34074
19.705-7 Regulation at 54 FR 30709 confirmed.....	34064	22.1405 Amended; interim.....	34074
(b), (c) and (f) revised; (d) amended; (h) added.....	34066	22.1406 Amended; interim.....	34074
19.706 Regulation at 54 FR 30710 confirmed.....	34064	22.1407 Introductory text revised; interim.....	34074
(a) designation and (b) re- moved; (a) introductory text and (a)(1) through (6) redesi- gnated as (a) through (f); new (e) and (f) amended; (g) added; interim.....	34067	22.1408 (a) introductory text and (1) revised; interim.....	34074
19.708 Regulation at 54 FR 30710 confirmed.....	34064	23.1004 (b) amended.....	9051
(b)(2) revised; (c)(1) and (2) amended; interim.....	34067	23.1000—23.1005 (Subpart 23.10) Regulation at 62 FR 12697 confirmed.....	9051
19.811-1 (c) introductory text amended.....	64940	25.105 (e) revised.....	34076
19.1001 Revised.....	9057	25.202 (d) amended.....	34076
19.1003 Introductory text revised; (a) amended.....	9057	25.207 (d)(1) and (2) amended.....	34076
19.1006 (c)(1)(i) amended.....	64926	25.305 (c)(2) amended.....	34076
(b)(1) amended.....	9057	25.402 (b) revised.....	9060
19.1101—19.1104 (Subpart 19.11) Added; interim.....	35724	(a)(1), (3)(i), (ii) and (g) amend- ed.....	34076
22.810 (g) amended.....	34060	25.408 (a)(3) and (4) amended.....	34076
22.1006 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....	64914	25.701 (a)(4) and (5) amended; (a)(6) added.....	34077
22.1300—22.1308 (Subpart 22.13) Heading revised.....	9058	25.1000 Revised.....	64930
22.1300 Revised.....	9058	25.1002 (c)(2) revised.....	64930
22.1301 Revised.....	9058	(a)(1), (2) and (3)(i) amended.....	34076
22.1302 (b) amended.....	9058	25.1003 (a) and (b)(1) amended.....	34076
22.1303 (a) introductory text, (b)(1), (2) and (d) amended.....	9058	27.405 (a)(1)(vii) and (viii) amend- ed; (a)(1)(x) added.....	34077
22.1304 (a) and (b) amended.....	9058	29.401-6 (b) introductory text and (c)(1) amended.....	64930
22.1305 Amended.....	9058	30.101 (c) revised.....	9060
22.1306 Amended.....	9058	31.002 Amended.....	34080
22.1307 Introductory text amend- ed.....	9038	31.109 (f)(3) amended.....	9061
22.1308 (a)(1) introductory text amended; (a)(1)(i) and (b) re- vised.....	9058	31.205-6 Regulation at 62 FR 270 confirmed; (p)(1) revised.....	64931
22.1401—22.1408 (Subpart 22.14) Heading revised; interim.....	34074	(p) revised; interim.....	9067
		31.205-10 (a)(5) revised.....	9067
		31.205-18 (a) amended; (c) and (d) heading revised; (e)(3) added	64932
		31.205-46 (a)(3)(iv) revised.....	64933
		Regulation at 62 FR 64933 con- firmed.....	34078
		31.205-52 Revised.....	9068
		32.502-12 (c) amended.....	9061
		32.503-3 (b)(2) amended.....	9061
		32.602 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....	64914
		32.603 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....	64914
		32.1103 (a)(1) and (b)(2) amended	64926

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

133

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

33.101 (b)(1) amended; (c) removed.....	64933	42.703-1 (a) amended; (c) revised	9064
33.102 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....	64914	42.703-2 (d) amended	9064
(a) amended; interim	35724	42.704 (a), (b) and (c) revised.....	9064
33.104 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....	64914	42.705-1 (b)(1) revised.....	64915
(a)(3)(iii) redesignated as (a)(3)(iv); new (a)(3)(iii) added; new (a)(3)(iv)(C) removed; new (a)(3)(iv)(D) redesignated as (a)(3)(iv)(C); new (a)(3)(iv)(B) and (h) revised (a)(4)(ii)(A), (B), (6) and (e) amended	64933	(a) introductory text, (3), (4), (b)(1), (2) and (3) revised.....	9064
(h)(5) corrected	1532	42.705-2 (b)(1) revised.....	64916
33.105 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....	64914	(a)(2) introductory text, (iv) and (b) revised	9065
34.001 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....	64914	42.705-3 (a)(2) revised.....	9065
35.009 Amended	34060	42.1001-42.1008 (Subpart 42.10) Removed.....	64932
36.602-1 (a)(6) correctly removed; (a)(7) correctly redesignated as new (a)(6)	51379	42.1203 (b) and (c) revised; (d), (e) and (f) redesignated as (f), (g) and (h); new (d) and new (e) added	64934
36.606 (e) revised	34060	(c) corrected.....	1533
37.103 Corrected	51379	42.1204 (b) through (e) redesignated as (c), (e), (h) and (i); heading, (a) introductory text, (1), (2) introductory text and new (e) revised; new (b), new (d), (f) and (g) added	64935
37.202 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....	64914	(g) corrected	1533
38.000 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....	64914	43.301 (a)(2)(iii) amended	64926
39 Regulation at 61 FR 41470 confirmed.....	64914	44.000 Revised	34060
39.002 Amended	9068	44.102 Removed	34060
39.103 Added	9068	44.201 Heading revised	34060
41.202 (c)(1) amended	64926	44.201-1 Revised	34060
42 Heading revised	9062	44.201-2 Revised	34060
42.000 Revised	9062	44.201-3 Removed	34060
42.001 Revised.....	9062	44.201-4 Removed	34060
42.002 Revised.....	9062	44.202-1 (b) and (c) revised	34060
42.003 Revised.....	9062	44.202-2 (a) introductory text amended	34060
42.101-42.103 (Subpart 42.1) Revised	9062	44.204 (b) amended	9069
42.201-42.203 (Subpart 42.2) Revised	9062	Revised	34060
42.203 (a) amended.....	64940	45.607-2 (b) amended	34080
42.301 Revised.....	9063	45.608-1 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed.....	64914
42.302 (a) introductory text, (11) introductory text, (iv), (13), (20), (32), (61) and (63) revised	9063	45.608-5 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed.....	64914
42.602 (c)(2) and (d) revised.....	9064	46.103 (d) revised.....	9065
42.603 (a) introductory text and (b)(1) introductory text amended	9064	46.104 (f) revised	9065
42.701 Amended	9064	46.502 Amended	9065
		46.801 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed.....	64914
		47.301-3 (c) introductory text amended.....	9065
		47.303-17 (d)(1), (2) and (e) amended.....	64936
		48.104-3 Revised; interim	34079
		49.002 (a) amended.....	64927
		49.501 Amended	64927

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 48 Chapter 1—Con.

51.103 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed.....	64914	52.230-3 Amended	9054
52.101 (e)(2)(i) amended.....	64927	52.230-5 Amended	9061
52.102 Revised.....	64927	52.233-2 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed.....	64914
52.102-1 Removed.....	64927	52.233-3 Regulation at 61 FR 41472 confirmed.....	64914
52.102-2 Removed.....	64927	52.239-1 Regulation at 61 FR 41472 confirmed.....	64914
52.204-5 Regulation at 61 FR 67413 confirmed.....	9050	52.244-1 Removed	34061
52.204-6 Regulation at 61 FR 67413 confirmed; amended	9050	52.244-2 Revised	34061
52.211-1 Revised	34063	52.244-3 Removed	34062
52.211-2 Revised	34063	52.244-4 Amended; heading and introductory text revised.....	34062
52.212-1 Amended.....	9050, 34063	52.244-5 Introductory text amended	34062
52.212-3 Amended; interim	35724	52.244-6 Amended	9059
52.212-4 Amended	9052	52.247-64 (f) corrected	51379
52.212-5 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed.....	64914	52.252-1 Revised	64928
Amended	9052, 9058	52.252-2 Revised	64929
Amended; interim	34075, 35725	53 Technical correction	648
52.213-1 Revised	64927	53.101 Amended	34080
52.213-2 Introductory text amended	64928	53.204-2 (a) amended	64940
52.213-3 Introductory text amended	64928	53.209-1 (d) amended	64937
52.213-4 Added	64928	53.213 (a) through (e), (f)(1) and (2) amended	64929
Amended	9052, 9058, 34077	Corrected	1532
Amended; interim	34075	53.214 (c) amended	64940
52.215-2 Amended	9054	53.215-1 (c) amended	64940
52.216-7 Amended.....	64916	53.219 Regulation at 61 FR 67413 confirmed.....	9050
Amended	9065	(a) and (b) amended	34068
52.216-13 Amended.....	64916	53.242-1 Amended.....	64935
Corrected	1533	53.243 Amended.....	64929, 64936
Amended	9065	53.245 Regulation at 61 FR 41472 confirmed.....	64914
52.216-15 Amended.....	64916	53.249 (a)(2), (3) and (4) amended	64940
Amended	9065	53.301-33 Revised.....	64941
52.219-1 Amended	9069	53.301-279 Revised.....	64942
Amended; interim	35725	53.301-294 Regulation at 61 FR 67413 confirmed.....	9050
52.219-2 Introductory text amended; interim	35725	Revised; interim	34069
52.219-9 Amended	34067	53.301-1406 Revised	64938
52.219-16 Regulation at 54 FR 30710 confirmed.....	34064	53.301-1435 Revised	64943
Amended	34068	53.301-1436 Revised	64947
52.219-22 Added; interim	35725	53.301-1437 Revised	64951
52.219-23 Added; interim	35725		
52.222-35 Amended.....	9059		
52.222-36 Revised; interim	34075		
52.222-37 Amended.....	9059		
52.222-48 Regulation at 61 FR 41471 confirmed.....	64914		
52.223-5 Regulation at 62 FR 12697 confirmed.....	9051		
Amended	9052		
52.225-11 Amended	34077		
52.230-1 Amended	9061		
52.230-2 Amended	9054		
		201.107 Added	11528
		201.201-1 (c) revised; (d) amended	11528
		201.304 Amended	11528
		202.101 Amended	11528
		204.201 (c) added; (e)(i) introductory text and (D) revised.....	31935

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

135

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

204.202 (1)(ii)(B) and (iv) revised	31935	219.804-2 Added; interim	33587
204.805 Amended	11528	219.804-3 Added; interim	33587
204.7300-204.7304 (Subpart 204.73) Added	15317	219.805 Added; interim	33588
204.7303 (a)(2) and (4) corrected	20447	219.805-2 Added; interim	33588
209 Technical correction	17124	219.806 Added; interim	33588
209.104-1 (g)(iii) added; interim	11851	219.808 Added; interim	33588
(g)(i)(A) introductory text and (1) revised; interim	14837	219.808-1 Added; interim	33588
209.104-70 (c) added; interim	11851	219.811 Added; interim	33588
(a) revised; interim	14837	219.811-1 Added; interim	33588
209.403 Amended	11528	219.811-2 Added; interim	33588
209.405-2 Added; interim	14837	219.811-3 Added; interim	33588
209.409 Added; interim	14837	219.812 Added; interim	33588
212 Technical correction	17124	219.7104 (b) and (d) amended	11530
212.301 Amended	11528	222 Technical correction	17124
(f)(iv) added	15317	222.1304 Added; interim	11851
212.503 (a)(xii) added; interim	11851	222.7300-222.7302 (Subpart 222.73) Added; interim	31936
213 Technical correction	17124	223.404 (b)(3) introductory text and (4) revised	11531
213.005 Added; interim	11851	225.000-70 (c), (j) and (m) revised	11531
213.7001-213.7003-2 (Subpart 213.70) Added; interim	33587	225.000-71 (a)(1)(i) and (c)(2) re- vised	11531
214.205-5 (d) amended	11528	225.102 (a)(3)(A) revised; (a)(3)(B) and (C) redesignated as (a)(3)(C) and (D); new (a)(3)(B) added	11531
215.608 (a)(1) amended	11528	225.105 Amended	11531
215.805-5 (a)(1)(A)(I) and (2) amended	11528	225.109 (a) and (d) introductory text amended; (d)(i) added	11532
216.203-4 (d)(xvi) amended	11529	225.109-70 Revised	11532
216.301 Removed	11529	225.302 (a)(iii) and (iv) revised; (a)(v) added; (b)(i) amended	11532
216.301-3 Removed	11529	225.402 (a)(1) revised	11532
216.403-70 Removed	11529	225.408 Revised	11532
216.404 Revised	11529	225.602 (3) introductory text re- vised	11533
216.404-1 Redesignated as 216.405- 1	11529	225.603 (1) redesignated as (a); new (a) revised; (b)(i)(D), (E) and (ii) amended	11533
216.404-2 Redesignated as 216.405- 2	11529	225.605-70 Revised	11534
216.405-1 Redesignated from 216.404-1	11529	225.872-1 (d) removed; interim	5745
216.405-2 Redesignated from 216.404-2	11529	Regulation at 63 FR 5745 con- firmed	28284
216.405 Added	11529	225.872-4 (c) introductory text and (2) amended	11534
216.501 (a)(i) and (ii) amended	11529	225.7005 Revised; interim	5745
216.505 Revised	11529	(a)(4) added	28284
216.506 Revised	11529	225.7007-1 Revised; interim	5745
217 Technical correction	17124	Regulation at 63 FR 5745 con- firmed	28284
217.103-217.174 (Subpart 217.1) Revised	11529	225.7007-3 Revised; interim	5745
217.207 Added; interim	11851	Regulation at 63 FR 5745 con- firmed	28284
217.503-217.504 (Subpart 217.5) Revised	11530	225.7007-4 Revised; interim	5745
219.702 (a)(i) and (ii) amended	14640		
219.703 (a) introductory text re- vised	11530		
219.800 Added; interim	33587		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 48 Chapter 2—Con.

Regulation at 63 FR 5745 confirmed.....	28284	(a)(2)(i)(A) through (ii)(B) removed.....	14641
225.7010-1 Introductory text revised; interim	5745	231.205-70 Revised; interim.....	7309
Regulation at 63 FR 5745 confirmed.....	28284	(b)(4) corrected	12862
225.7010-2 Revised; interim.....	5745	231.205-71 Removed	11535
Regulation at 63 FR 5745 confirmed.....	28284	231.303 (3) removed; (4) redesignated as new (3).....	14641
225.7010-3 Revised; interim.....	5745	231.603 (1) and (2) designation removed.....	14641
Regulation at 63 FR 5745 confirmed.....	28284	231.703 (1) and (2) designation removed.....	14641
225.7011-4 (b)(3) amended.....	11534	232.006 Added	11535
225.7016-1 Revised; interim.....	5745	232.006-5 Added	11535
Regulation at 63 FR 5745 confirmed.....	28284	232.070 Added	11535
225.7016-2 (b) amended; interim	5746	232.071 Added	11535
Regulation at 63 FR 5746 confirmed.....	28284	232.072 Added	11535
225.7016-3 Revised; interim.....	5746	232.072-1 Added	11535
Regulation at 63 FR 5746 confirmed.....	28284	232.072-2 Added	11535
225.7019-1 (a) revised; interim	5746	232.072-3 Added	11536
Regulation at 63 FR 5746 confirmed.....	28284	232.102-232.108 (Subpart 232.1) Revised.....	11536
225.7019-3 (a)(1)(iii) and (iv) removed; (a)(1)(v), (vi), (vii) and (b) redesignated as (a)(1)(iii), (iv), (v) and (c); new (b) added; interim	5746	232.202-4-232.207 (Subpart 232.2) Revised.....	11537
Regulation at 63 FR 5746 confirmed.....	28284	232.502-1-71 (b)(3) amended.....	11537
(b)(4) added.....	28285	232.970 Removed.....	11537
225.7022-1 (b) amended; interim	5746	232.970-1 Removed.....	11537
Regulation at 63 FR 5746 confirmed.....	28284	232.970-2 Removed.....	11537
225.7022-2 (b) revised; interim	5746	232.1001-232.1007 (Subpart 232.10) Added	11537
Regulation at 63 FR 5746 confirmed.....	28284	232.1101-232.1103 (Subpart 232.11) Added; interim	27683
225.7022-3 Revised; interim.....	5746	233.204-70 Added.....	11537
Regulation at 63 FR 5746 confirmed.....	28284	234.005-70 Amended.....	11537
225.7303-4 Regulation at 62 FR 30831 confirmed.....	11527	234.005-70 Regulation at 62 FR 9991 confirmed	11527
Revised.....	11534	234.005-71 Regulation at 62 FR 9991 confirmed	11527
225.7400-225.7402 (Subpart 225.74) Added; interim	31937	235.001 Revised.....	11537
225 Appendix A amended	11622	235.002 Removed.....	11538
226.103 Revised.....	11534	235.7000-235.7003-4 (Subpart 235.70) Revised; interim	34605
226.104 Added	11534	235.7006 Regulation at 62 FR 37147 confirmed.....	11527
227.676 (b) revised.....	11534	236.102 (3) and (4) redesignated as (4) and (5); new (3) added; interim	11538
229.101 (d)(i) amended	11535	236.274 (a) revised; interim	11538
231.205-6 (f)(1) revised; interim.....	63036	236.570 (c) revised; interim.....	11538
		236.602-2 Revised.....	11538
		236.602-4 Revised.....	11538
		236.609-70 (b) revised	11539
		237.102 Removed.....	11539
		237.104 (f)(i) amended	11539
		237.170 Removed.....	11539
		237.170-1 Removed.....	11539
		237.170-2 Removed.....	11539

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

137

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

237.170-3 Removed.....	11539	252.219-7009 Added; interim.....	33588
237.201 Added	11539	252.219-7010 Added; interim.....	33588
237.203 Revised.....	11539	252.219-7011 Added; interim.....	33588
237.203-70 Redesignated as 237.270		252.222-7005 Added; interim.....	31936
.....	11539	252.223-7004 Reinstated; CFR cor-	
237.205 Redesignated as 237.271.....	11539	rection.....	28486
237.206 Redesignated as 237.272.....	11539	252.225-7001 Revised	11541
237.270 Redesignated from		252.225-7003 Revised	11542
237.203-70; amended.....	11539	252.225-7006 Amended	11542
237.271 Redesignated from 237.205		252.225-7007 Revised	11542
.....	11539	252.225-7008 Revised	11543
237.272 Redesignated from 237.206		252.225-7009 Amended	11544
.....	11539	252.225-7010 Amended	11544
239.7405 Revised	11539	252.225-7014 Amended	11544
239.7406 (c) introductory text		252.225-7016 Amended; interim	5746
amended.....	11539	Regulation at 63 FR 5746 con-	
241 Revised	11539	firmed.....	28284
242.302 Regulation at 62 FR 9991		252.225-7020 Added.....	11545
confirmed	11527	252.225-7021 Added.....	11545
(a)(4)(A) and (19) revised.....	11541	(a)(5)(i) corrected	29061
242.1107-70 Regulation at 62 FR		252.225-7026 Amended	11546
9991 confirmed	11527	252.225-7027 Revised	11546
Revised	11541	252.225-7029 Revised; interim	5746
243.204-70 Regulation at 62 FR		Regulation at 63 FR 5746 con-	
37147 confirmed.....	11527	firmed.....	28284
(b) amended; (c) added.....	11541	252.225-7035 Revised	11546
243.205-72 Regulation at 62 FR		252.225-7036 Revised	11547
37147 confirmed.....	11527	252.225-7037 Revised	11548
Correctly revised.....	17124	252.225-7403 Added; interim.....	31937
245.7301 (c) revised	31938	252.229-7004 Amended	11548
246.703 Revised	6109	252.232-7006 Removed	11548
246.704 (1) removed; (2) through		252.232-7009 Added; interim.....	27683
(5) redesignated as (1)		252.234-7000 Regulation at 62 FR	
through (4).....	6109	9991 confirmed	11527
246.770 Removed	6109	Amended	11548
246.770-1 Removed	6109	252.234-7001 Regulation at 62 FR	
246.770-2 Removed	6109	9992 confirmed	11527
246.770-3 Removed	6109	Revised	11548
246.770-4 Removed	6109	252.234-7005 Regulation at 62 FR	
246.770-5 Removed	6109	9992 confirmed	11527
246.770-6 Removed	6109	252.234-7006 Regulation at 62 FR	
246.770-7 Removed	6109	9992 confirmed	11527
246.770-8 Removed	6109	252.236-7010 Amended; interim.....	11549
250.102-70 Added	11541	252.236-7012 Added; interim.....	11549
250.201 (b) amended.....	11541	252.237-7019 Removed	11549
252.204-7004 Added.....	15317	252.241-7000 Introductory text	
252.209-7001 Amended; interim.....	14837	amended	11549
252.209-7003 Added; interim.....	11852	252.241-7001 Introductory text	
Corrected.....	16871	amended	11549
Introductory text corrected.....	17124	252.241-7005 Amended	11549
252.209-7004 Added; interim.....	14837	252.242-7005 Amended	11549
252.212-7001 Regulation at 62 FR		252.243-7002 Revised	11549
37147 confirmed.....	11527	252.7027 Regulation at 62 FR	
Amended	11541	30832 confirmed.....	11527
252.212-7002 Regulation at 62 FR		253.204-70 (c)(4)(xi)(A) and (C) re-	
37147 confirmed.....	11527	vised	11550

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 48 Chapter 2—Con.

(d)(5)(iv)(B)(2) revised.....	33589
253.204–71 (g)(2)(ii)(A) revised.....	33589
Chapter 2 Appendix G amended	11550
Appendix I amended	11552

Chapter 4—Department of Agriculture (Parts 400—499)

Chapter 4 Policy statement	9158
----------------------------------	------

Chapter 4—Department of Agriculture (Parts 400—499)

401.170 Added	26994
402.101 Amended	26994
403.104–5 Removed.....	26995
403.104–11 Redesignated as 403.104–10.....	26995
403.104–10 Redesignated from 403.104–11; heading and (b) revised	26995
403.503 (b)(4) amended	26995
408 Nomenclature change	26995
409.403 Revised.....	26995
411.171 Revised.....	26995
411.404 Revised.....	26995
416.404 Redesignated as 416.405.....	26995
416.404–2 Redesignated as 416.405–2.....	26995
416.405 Redesignated as 416.406; new 416.405 redesignated from 416.404	26995
416.405–2 Redesignated from 416.404–2	26995
416.406 Redesignated from 416.406	26995
419.201–73 (b) revised	26995
419.602–3 Revised.....	26995
422.608 Removed.....	26995
422.608–4 Removed.....	26995
424.202 Redesignated as 424.203.....	26995
424.203 Redesignated from 424.202	26995
425.202 Revised.....	26995
425.203 Removed.....	26995
425.204 Removed.....	26995
432.111 Amended	26995
434.001 Introductory text amended.....	26995
436.213 Added	26995
436.213–2 Added	26995
436.302 (Subpart 436.3) Removed	26995
436.575 Revised.....	26996
452.211–1 Redesignated as 452.211–70	26996

452.211–2 Redesignated as 452.211–71	26996
452.211–3 Redesignated as 452.211–72	26996
452.211–4 Redesignated as 452.211–73	26996
452.211–5 Redesignated as 452.211–74	26996
452.211–6 Redesignated as 452.211–75	26996
452.232–1 Redesignated as 452.232–70	26996
452.211–70 Redesignated from 452.211–1	26996
452.211–71 Redesignated from 452.211–2	26996
452.211–72 Redesignated from 452.211–3	26996
452.211–73 Redesignated from 452.211–4	26996
452.211–74 Redesignated from 452.211–5	26996
452.232–75 Redesignated from 452.232–6	26996
426 Added	26997
452.226–70 Added	26998
452.226–71 Added	26998
452.226–72 Added	26998

Chapter 5—General Services Administration (Parts 500—599)

Chapter 5 Small entity compliance guide	12969
501.103 (b) amended.....	19194
503.104–10 Revised; interim	18844
503.404 (a) and (b) designation removed; interim	18844
515.106–70 (a) revised; interim	18844
515.406–1 (b) revised.....	19194
532.902 Added; interim	12966
532.905 (c) added; interim	12966
532.908 (a) revised; interim.....	12966
538.203–71 (a) revised	19194
552.203–71 Removed; interim	18844
552.203–72 Removed; interim	18844
552.203–73 Introductory text revised; interim	18844
552.212–71 Amended; interim	12967
552.232–25 Added; interim	12967
552.232–70 Revised; interim	12969
552.238–72 Revised	19194
552.238–77 Revised	19195
552.270–1 Revised; interim.....	18844
552.270–2 Removed; interim.....	18846
552.270–3 Removed; interim.....	18846

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

139

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

552.270-4 Introductory text re- vised; interim.....	18846	852.210-71 Redesignated as 852.211-71.....	17338
552.270-5 Removed; interim.....	18846	852.210-72 Redesignated as 852.211-72.....	17338
552.270-6 Introductory text re- vised; interim.....	18846	852.210-73 Redesignated as 852.211-73.....	17338
552.270-20 Amended; interim.....	18846	852.210-74 Redesignated as 852.211-74.....	17338
570.107 Added; interim.....	18846	852.210-75 Redesignated as 852.211-75.....	17338
570.204-4 Revised; interim.....	18846	852.210-76 Redesignated as 852.211-76.....	17338
570.303 (a)(7)(i) and (8) revised; interim.....	18846	852.210-77 Redesignated as 852.211-77.....	17338
570.305 Revised; interim.....	18846	852.211-70 Redesignated from 852.210-70.....	17338
570.306 Removed; interim.....	18846	852.211-71 Redesignated from 852.210-71.....	17338
570.307 Revised; interim.....	18847	852.211-72 Redesignated from 852.210-72.....	17338
570.308-1 (b) removed; (c) redesi- gnated as (b); interim.....	18847	852.211-73 Redesignated from 852.210-73.....	17338
570.308-2 Revised; interim.....	18847	852.211-74 Redesignated from 852.210-74.....	17338
570.308-3 Revised; interim.....	18847	852.211-75 Redesignated from 852.210-75.....	17338
570.309 Revised; interim.....	18847	852.211-76 Redesignated from 852.210-76.....	17338
570.310 Revised; interim.....	18847	852.211-77 Redesignated from 852.210-77; introductory text amended.....	17338
570.401 Revised; interim.....	18847	852.211-78 Redesignated from 852.212-70; introductory text amended.....	17338
570.602-2 (c)(3), (d), (e)(3) and (f)(3) revised; interim.....	18847	852.212-70 Redesignated as 852.211-78.....	17338
570.701 (c), (d), (f), (g), (h), (j) and (k) revised; interim.....	18847	852.229-70 Introductory text amended.....	17339
570.702 Revised; interim.....	18847	852.229-71 Introductory text amended.....	17339
570.703 (a)(25) removed; (a)(26) re- designated as (a)(25).....	18848	852.233-70 Revised.....	15320
570.704 Revised; interim.....	18848	852.233-71 Added.....	15320
		852.236-73 Removed.....	15320
		852.271-70 Amended.....	17339
		870 Authority citation revised.....	17339
		870.112 (a), Footnote 1, (b) and (c)(1) amended.....	17339
Chapter 8—Department of Veterans Affairs (Parts 800—899)			
801.301-70 (c) revised (OMB num- bers).....	17335		
810 Removed.....	17335		
811 Added.....	17335		
812 Revised.....	17338		
836.202 (a) amended.....	17338		
836.206 Amended.....	17338		
833.102 Introductory text and (b) amended.....	15318		
833.103 (a)(1) revised; (a)(2)(ii) amended; (a)(3) and (4) re- moved; (a)(5) redesignated as (a)(3); new (a)(3)(vi) removed; new (a)(3)(vii), (viii) and (ix) redesignated as (a)(3)(vi), (vii) and (viii).....	15318		
833.103 (c) removed; (b) redesi- gnated as new (c); new (b) and (f) added; (e) revised.....	15319		
833.105 Removed.....	15319		
833.106 Revised.....	15319		
833.214 Added.....	15319		
852.210-70 Redesignated as 852.211-70.....	17338		

852.210-71 Redesignated as 852.211-71.....	17338
852.210-72 Redesignated as 852.211-72.....	17338
852.210-73 Redesignated as 852.211-73.....	17338
852.210-74 Redesignated as 852.211-74.....	17338
852.210-75 Redesignated as 852.211-75.....	17338
852.210-76 Redesignated as 852.211-76.....	17338
852.210-77 Redesignated as 852.211-77.....	17338
852.211-70 Redesignated from 852.210-70.....	17338
852.211-71 Redesignated from 852.210-71.....	17338
852.211-72 Redesignated from 852.210-72.....	17338
852.211-73 Redesignated from 852.210-73.....	17338
852.211-74 Redesignated from 852.210-74.....	17338
852.211-75 Redesignated from 852.210-75.....	17338
852.211-76 Redesignated from 852.210-76.....	17338
852.211-77 Redesignated from 852.210-77; introductory text amended.....	17338
852.211-78 Redesignated from 852.212-70; introductory text amended.....	17338
852.212-70 Redesignated as 852.211-78.....	17338
852.229-70 Introductory text amended.....	17339
852.229-71 Introductory text amended.....	17339
852.233-70 Revised.....	15320
852.233-71 Added.....	15320
852.236-73 Removed.....	15320
852.271-70 Amended.....	17339
870 Authority citation revised.....	17339
870.112 (a), Footnote 1, (b) and (c)(1) amended.....	17339
Chapter 9—Department of Energy (Parts 900—999)	
901.601 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added.....	53756
903.104-10 Redesignated from 903.104-11.....	53756
903.104-11 Redesignated as 903.104-10.....	53756

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 48 Chapter 9—Con.

904.804-1 Heading and (b) revised	53757
912 Added	53757
913.505-1 Revised	53757
915.207-70 Added	10503
915.305 (Subpart 915.3) Added	10504
915.804-1 Redesignated from 915.804-3	53757
915.804-3 Redesignated as 915.804-1	53757
915.804-6 Revised	53757
915.806-2 Added	53757
915.1003 (Subpart 915.10) Removed	53757
916.504 Added	53757
916.505 Added	53757
927.300 (b) amended	10505
927.303 (b) amended	10505
927.370 Removed	10505
927.401 Removed	10505
927.402-1 (b) revised; (c) through (g) removed; (h) redesignated as (c)	10505
927.402-3 Removed	10505
927.403 Revised	10505
927.404 Added	10505
927.408 Added	10506
927.409 Added	10506
927.7000-927.7005 (Subpart 927.70) Removed	10507
932.006-4 Added	5273
932.402-932.407 (Subpart 932.4) Heading revised	53758
933.102 Added	53758
939 Revised	53758
944 Removed	53758
952.204-70 Amended; heading revised	51803
952.227-13 Amended	10507
952.227-14 Added	10507
952.227-73 Removed	10508
952.227-75 Removed	10508
952.227-76 Removed	10508
952.227-77 Removed	10508
952.227-78 Removed	10508
952.227-79 Removed	10508
952.227-83 Removed	10508
952.227-84 Revised	10508
970.0404-1 Amended	51803
970.0404-2 (e) added	51803
970.0404-4 (a)(1) revised; (a)(2) added	51803
970.1508-1 Revised	53758
970.2201 (b)(1)(ii) revised	51803
970.2501 (Subpart 970.25) Added	5274

970.2602-2 Heading revised; existing text designated as (a); (b) added	63425
970.2705 Revised	10508
970.2706 Revised	10508
970.2707 Added	10509
970.3101-3 (b), (c) and (d) added	5274
970.3101-7 Added	5274
970.3102 Existing text designated as (a); new (a) amended; (b) added	5274
970.3102-2 (i)(2) introductory text amended; (i)(2)(iv), (v), (vi) and (p) added	5275
(q) added	25780
970.3102-5 Revised	5275
970.3102-7 Revised	5275
970.3102-17 (b) heading revised; (b)(3) added	5275
970.3103 (b) revised	5276
970.3272 Added	5276
970.5204-1 Revised	51804
970.5204-13 (d)(8)(iv), (e)(11) and (31) revised; (e)(37) and (38) added	5276
(d)(8)(viii) added	25780
970.5204-14 (d)(8)(iv), (e)(9) and (29) revised; (e)(35) and (36) added	5276
(d)(8)(viii) added	25780
970.5204-17 Amended; heading revised	5276
970.5204-22 Amended	53758
970.5204-24 Removed	53758
970.5204-44 Amended	53759
970.5204-60 Amended	53759
970.5204-81 Added	63425
970.5204-82 Added	10509
970.5204-83 Added	10511
970.5204-84 Added	5276
970.5204-85 Added	5276

Chapter 12—Department of Transportation (Parts 1200-1299)

1201.105-2 (b)(1)(i) amended	67750
1201.105-3 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added	67750
1201.106 (a) amended	67750
1202.1 (b) through (j) redesignated as (c) through (k); (b) added; new (i), (j)(1) and (7) revised	67750
1202.7000 (Subpart 1202.70) Added	67750
1202 Appendix A added	67750

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

141

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

1203.104-11 Heading revised.....	67750	1515.900-1515.970-2 (Subpart 1515.9) Revised	60665
1205.9000 (Subpart 1205.90) Added	67750	Regulation at 62 FR 60665 eff. date corrected to 2-10-98	6675
1206.9000 (Subpart 1206.90) Added	67751	1535.007 Regulation at 62 FR 38477 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97	418
1209.408-70 (Subpart 1209.4) Added	67751	1537.200-1537.205 (Subpart 1537.2) Regulation at 61 FR 55118 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97	690
1214.303 Removed	67751	1548.102 (Subpart 1548.1) Regula- tion at 61 FR 55118 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97	690
1216.405 Redesignated as 1216.406	67751	1552.209-74 Regulation at 62 FR 5348 eff. date corrected to 12- 30-97	691
1216.406 Redesignated from 1216.405; (a), (b) and (c) redesi- gnated as (e)(1)(i), (ii) and (iii)	67751	Amended	692
1217.102-1217.102-1 (Subpart 1217.1) Removed	67751	1552.210-79 Regulation at 61 FR 33693 eff. date corrected to 2- 10-98	6676
1222.608-1222.6080-4 (Subpart 1222.6) Removed	67751	1552.211-70 Amended	10549
1224.202 Redesignated as 1224.203	67751	1552.214-70 Regulation at 61 FR 55118 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97	690
1224.203 Redesignated from 1224.202	67751	1552.217-73 Amended	60667
1225 Removed	67751	Regulation at 62 FR 60667 eff. date corrected to 2-10-98	6675
1236.602-1 (a) and (c) removed	67751	1552.217-74 Amended	60667
1237.104-90 Revised	67751	Regulation at 62 FR 60667 eff. date corrected to 2-10-98	6675
1237.104-91 Added	67751	1552.235-72 Regulation at 62 FR 38478 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97	418
1246.705 (a)(3) revised	67752	1552.235-74 Regulation at 62 FR 38478 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97	418
1252.223-70 Revised	67752	1552.235-77 Regulation at 62 FR 38478 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97; amended	418
1252.225-90 Removed	67752	1552.235-78 Regulation at 62 FR 38478 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97; amended	418
1252.225-91 Removed	67752		
1252.228-70 Revised	67752		
1252.228-72 Revised	67752		
1253.303 (Subpart 1253.3) Appen- dix amended	67752		
Chapter 14—Department of the Interior (Parts 1400—1499)			
1401.106 Table amended (OMB numbers)	52266	Chapter 18—National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Parts 1800—1899)	
1425 Removed	52266	1801.106 (1) revised (OMB num- bers); interim	9953
1452.225-70 Removed	52266	1802.101 Amended; interim	9953
		1803.104-5 (a)(i) amended; interim	9966
Chapter 15—Environmental Pro- tection Agency (Parts 1500—1599)		1804.570-1804.570-2 (Subpart 1804.5) Added; interim	9954
1505.405 (Subpart 1505.4) Regula- tion at 61 FR 55118 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97	690	1804.601 Amended	32763
1511.011-70 Revised	10549	1804.602 (d) amended	32763
1514.201-6 Regulation at 61 FR 55118 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97	690	1804.670-3 (b) amended	32763
1515.612 (a)(1) introductory text revised	10549		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 48 Chapter 18—Con.

1804.671 Amended.....	32763	1822.1008–7 Revised.....	32763
1804.7102 (g) amended.....	32763	1822.1303–1822.1306 (Subpart	
1805.201 Removed; interim.....	9954	1822.13) Heading amended.....	32763
1805.207 (a) added; interim.....	9954	1827.301 Amended.....	58688
1806.302–470 (b) removed; (c) re-		1827.303–70 (b)(6) amended.....	58688
designated as (b).....	12997	1832.409–170 (d) amended; interim	
(a) amended.....	32763	.....	9967
1807.105 (b)(19) redesignated as		1832.402 (e)(1) revised.....	14040
(b)(20).....	58687	1832.412 (f) redesignated as (f)(1);	
Introductory text amended.....	12997	(f)(2) added.....	58688
1807.7000 Amended.....	32763	Revised.....	14040
1807.7205 Revised.....	58687	1832.412–70 Added.....	14040
1809.404 (c) and (d)(1) amended.....	32763	1832.501–2 Revised.....	14040
1809.405 Amended.....	32763	1832.502–2 Revised.....	14040
1809.408 (a)(2)(A) and (B) Amend-		1832.702–70 (e) revised.....	14040
ed.....	32763	1833.104 (a)(3)(iii) redesignated as	
1809.470–1 Introductory text		(a)(3)(iv).....	32763
amended.....	32763	1833.210 Added.....	14041
1809.470–3 Amended.....	32763	1834.7003–1 (c) amended; interim	
1814.201–670 (d) amended; interim		.....	9965
.....	9966	1835.016–70 (d)(1), (2), (3), (5) and	
1815 Revised; interim.....	9954	(7) amended; interim.....	9967
1816.104–1816.104–70 (Subpart		1837.102 Removed.....	12998
1816.1) Added.....	12997	1837.102–70 Removed.....	12998
1816.402–270 (a), (b) and (c) re-		1837.110–70 (c) removed.....	58688
vised.....	28285	1842 Heading revised.....	15320
1816.402 Revised.....	12997	1842.101–1842.170 (Subpart 1842.1)	
1816.402–2 Revised.....	12997	Heading revised.....	15320
1816.402–70 (a) amended.....	12997	1842.101 (a)(i) and (ii) amended	
1816.402–270 (a) amended.....	58687	.....	3652
(e)(1) revised; interim.....	9965	Heading revised.....	15320
1816.404 Added.....	58687	1842.102 Heading revised.....	15320
1816.405–270 (b)(2)(ii) amended;		1842.102–70 (b) introductory text	
interim.....	9966	revised.....	3652
Revised.....	12998	1842.202–1842.271 (Subpart 1842.2)	
1816.405–271 (a) revised.....	13133	Heading revised.....	15320
1816.405–272 (a) amended.....	13133	1842.202–70 Redesignated from	
1816.405–273 Revised.....	13133	1842.203; (a)(i) through (v) re-	
1816.405–274 (e) revised.....	12998	designated as (a)(1) through	
1816.405–275 (b)(2) revised.....	13134	(5).....	15320
1816.405–276 Added.....	13134	1842.203 Redesignated as 1842.202–	
1816.406–70 (a), (b) and (e) amend-		70.....	15320
ed.....	58687	1842.803 (b)(1)(D) added.....	58688
(a) amended.....	13134	1842.1203 Heading amended; (f)	
1817.503 Existing text designated		redesignated as (h).....	32763
as (2); (a) added.....	58687	1842.1203–70 (a) revised.....	32764
(a)(2) amended; interim.....	9967	1842.1501–1842.1503 (Subpart	
1817.7001 (a)(1) redesignated as		1842.15) Added; interim.....	27859
(a); (a)(2) removed.....	58687	1842.7001 (c) amended.....	32764
1817.7201 (Subpart 1817.72) Added		1842.7301 Revised.....	3652
.....	58687	1843.205–70 Heading revised; (a),	
1819.602–1819.602–370 (Subpart		(b) and (c) redesignated as	
1819.6) Heading revised.....	12998	(a)(1), (2) and (3); new (b)	
1822.400–70 Revised.....	32763	added.....	17339
1822.404–3 Amended.....	32763	1844.201–2 (c)(2) amended; interim	
1822.406–8 (a) amended.....	32763	.....	9967

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

143

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

1845.7101-3 (b) amended.....	58688	(a)(2) and (b)(4) amended; in-	
1852.215-73 Removed; interim	9965	terim.....	9967
1852.215-74 Removed; interim	9965	1871.401-4 (a)(4) added; interim	9966
1852.215-75 Removed; interim	9965	(a)(2) amended; interim	9967
1852.215-77 Amended; interim	9965	1871.401-5 (b)(2) revised; interim	
1852.215-78 Amended; interim	9965	.....	9966
Amended	32764	1871.402 (d) amended; interim	9967
1852.215-79 Amended; interim	9966	1871.403 Removed; interim.....	9966
1852.215-81 Amended; introduc-		1871.505 Introductory text	
tory text revised; interim	9966	amended; interim.....	9967
1852.215-82 Removed; interim	9966	1871.604-2 (a) amended; (d) re-	
1852.216-76 Amended	13134	vised; interim	9966
1852.216-87 Amended	58688	1871.604-3 (a) amended; interim	
Revised	15321	.....	9967
1852.232-70 Added	14040	1872.33 (b) and (c) amended	32764
1852.235-70 Amended	32764	1872.302 (b)(1) revised; interim.....	9966
1852.237-72 Removed	58688	1872.403-2 (c)(2) amended; interim	
1852.242-72 Amended	32764	.....	9966
1852.243-70 Amended; interim	9966	1872.505 Introductory text	
Corrected.....	11480	amended; interim.....	9967
Amended	17339	1872.702 (b)(1) amended; interim	
1852.243-72 Added	17339	.....	9967
1852.245-71 Amended	32764	1872.705-1 Amended; interim	9967
1852.245-79 Introductory text			
amended	32764	Chapter 28—Department of	
1853.215-2 Redesignated as		Justice (Parts 2800—2899)	
1853.215-70; interim	9966	Chapter 28 Revised	16118
1853.215-70 Redesignated from		2802.1 (Subpart 2802.1) Correctly	
1853.215-2; (a) amended; in-		designated	26738
terim.....	9966	2846.601 (Subpart 2846.6) Heading	
1853.232 Redesignated as 1853.232-		correctly added	26739
70; interim	9966	Chapter 52—Department of the	
1853.232-70 Redesignated from		Navy Acquisition Regulations	
1853.232-2; interim	9966	(Parts 5200—5299)	
1853.242-70 (g) amended; interim		5231 Added.....	66827
.....	9967	5243 Removed.....	24130
1853.242-72 Added; interim	27860	5252.243-9000 Removed.....	24130
1853.245 Redesignated as 1853.245-		5252.243-9001 Removed.....	24130
70; interim	9966		
1853.245-70 Redesignated from		<i>Proposed Rules:</i>	
1853.245; interim	9966	1.....	25382
1853.249 Redesignated as 1853.249-		4.....	5714, 25382
70; interim	9966	6	55678
1853.249-70 Redesignated from		7	5714
1853.249; interim	9966	8	5714
1871.103 (b) amended; interim	9966	12	25382
1871.104 (a) removed; (b) through		14	25382
(e) redesignated as (a)		15.....	5714
through (d); new (c) amend-		16.....	5714
ed; interim	9966	17.....	5714
1871.105 (a) revised; interim.....	9966	19.....	25382
(f) amended; interim	9967	22.....	5714
1871.301—1871.302 (Subpart 1871.3)		24.....	55678
Removed; interim	9966	26	25382
1871.401-3 (a)(3) added; interim	9966		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 48 *Proposed Rules:—Con.*

27.....	5714, 25382
28.....	5714
31.....	5714, 13771
32.....	5714, 11074, 25382
33.....	55678
35.....	5714
41.....	25382
42.....	5714
43.....	5714
44.....	649, 5714
45.....	5714
46.....	13770
49.....	5714
51.....	5714
52.....	55678
.....	4074, 5714, 11074, 25382
53.....	5714
203.....	51623
204.....	65782
.....	25438
208.....	25438
213.....	25438
214.....	63047
215.....	63047, 63050
216.....	54008
.....	25438, 31959
217.....	25438
219.....	25438
223.....	25438
225.....	59641
.....	25438
228.....	14885
232.....	11074
237.....	25438
242.....	25438
245.....	54008
.....	31959
246.....	25438
247.....	25438
252.....	51623, 54008, 54017, 59641, 63050
.....	11074, 14885, 31959
253.....	25438
426.....	52081
452.....	52081
803.....	16955
806.....	11865
852.....	16955
915.....	17800
922.....	386
952.....	386
970.....	386, 17800
1609.....	27902
1836.....	23414
1843.....	64545
1852.....	64545
.....	23414

2800—2899 (Ch. 28)	1399
--------------------------	------

TITLE 49—TRANSPORTATION

Subtitle A—Office of the Secretary of Transportation (Parts 1—99)

1.22 (a) revised.....	51804
1.23 (q) added	51804
1.26 (a)(8) revised	55357
1.46 (mmm) and (nnn) added	10782
(ooo) added	33590
1.52 (d) and (e) removed	10782
1.58 (h) added	33589
1.72 Added.....	51804
10.13 (a) and (b) revised	51804
10 Appendix amended.....	2172, 4197
Regulation at 63 FR 4197 eff. date corrected to 2-15-98.....	7311

Chapter I—Research and Special Programs Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 100—199)

107 Notification	29668
Interpretation	30411
107.105 (a) introductory text re- vised	51556
107.117 (d)(5) amended	51556
107.301—107.339 (Subpart D) Ap- pendix A amended	51556
171 Interpretation.....	30411
171.5 (a)(1)(i), (iii)(B) and (C)(3) revised	65194
(a) introductory text, (1)(ii) and (c) amended	65195
171.6 (b)(2) table revised	51557
(a) and (b) introductory text amended	51558
171.7 (a)(3) table and (b) table amended	51558
171.8 Amended	51558
171.12 (d)(1) amended.....	51558
171.15 (a)(2) amended.....	51558
172 Interpretation.....	30411
172.101 Table amended.....	51559
Table and Appendix A amend- ed.....	51560
172.203 (k)(3) amended.....	51560
172.204 (b)(1) introductory text amended	51560
172.301 (a)(3) revised.....	16075
172.313 (c) revised.....	16075
172.504 (e) Table 1 amended.....	16076
172.606 Introductory text re- moved; (a) and (b) revised	16076

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

145

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

172.801—172.807 (Subpart I) Reinstated.....	66899	190.7 (a) revised.....	7722
172.807 Revised.....	66902	190.203 (a) revised.....	7722
173 Interpretation.....	30411	190.209 Introductory text revised.....	7722
173.5 (b) introductory text and (3) revised.....	8142	191 Effective date confirmation.....	12659
173.6 (c)(3) amended.....	51560	191.1 (b)(3) added.....	61695
173.6 (c)(2) revised.....	8142	191.3 Amended.....	61695
173.8 (d)(1) amended; (d)(5) revised.....	8142	191.21 Amended.....	7723
173.9 (e) amended.....	51560	192 Effective date confirmation.....	12659
173.32 (e)(2)(i) amended.....	51560	192.1 (b)(5) added.....	61695
173.56 (b)(1) and (f) amended.....	51560	192.3 Amended.....	61695
173.62 (b) table amended.....	51560	192.10 Added.....	61695
173.62 (c)(5) table corrected.....	1884	192.16 (b)(5) revised.....	7723
173.125 (a) amended.....	51560	192.107 (b)(2) revised.....	7723
173.166 (b)(1) and (3)(i) amended.....	51560	192.383 Added.....	5471
173.202 (b) amended.....	51560	(b) corrected.....	20135
173.221 Amended.....	51560	192.614 (c)(4) removed; (b) and (c) redesignated as (c) and (d); (a) and new (c)(2) introductory text revised; new (b) and (e) added.....	61699
173.225 (e)(4) amended.....	51560	(c)(5) revised.....	7723
173.242 (b)(1) amended.....	51560	192 Appendix A amended.....	7723
173.243 (b)(1) amended.....	51560	193.2059 (d)(1)(i) revised.....	7723
173.247 (g)(1)(iii)(C) amended.....	51560	193 Appendix A amended.....	7723
173.320 (a)(3) revised.....	51561	194 Effective date confirmation.....	10347
173.422 (b)(2) amended.....	51561	194.121 (a) revised.....	67293
174 Interpretation.....	30411	195 Effective date confirmation.....	3653
174.705 Reinstated.....	66900	Response to petitions.....	6677
175 Interpretation.....	30411	Effective date confirmation.....	12659
175.700 (b) amended.....	51561	Clarification.....	15321
175.706 Reinstated.....	66900	195.1 Regulation at 62 FR 31367 withdrawn.....	52511
176 Interpretation.....	30411	(b)(6), (7) and (8) redesignated as (b)(7), (8) and (9); new (b)(6) added.....	61695
176.340 (c) amended.....	51561	195.2 Amended.....	61695
176.703 Reinstated.....	66900	195.3 (c)(5)(i) and (ii) revised.....	7723
177 Interpretation.....	30411	195.9 Added.....	61695
177.810 Amended.....	51561	195.56 (a) revised.....	7723
177.827 Reinstated.....	66900	195.302 (c)(1) introductory text, (2)(i) introductory text and (ii) revised.....	54592
177.840 (e) amended.....	51561	195.442 (b) and (c) redesignated as (c) and (d); (a) and new (c)(2) introductory text revised; new (b) added.....	61699
178.36 (a)(2)(iii) amended.....	51561	199 Notice.....	59297
178.44 (b) Table 1 amended.....	51561	Authority citation revised.....	67294
178.50 (i) introductory text amended.....	51561	199.1 (d) revised.....	67294
178.68 (f)(1)(ii) revised.....	51561	Regulation at 62 FR 67294 eff. date confirmed.....	14041
178.270—14 (b)(13) revised.....	51561		
178.338—19 (b) amended.....	51561		
178.503 (a)(1) amended.....	51561		
179.15 (b) heading and (f)(1) revised; (e) introductory text amended.....	51561		
179.100—19 (a) amended.....	51561		
179.100—23 (a) amended.....	51561		
179.100—24 Amended.....	51561		
179.221—1 Table amended.....	51561		
180 Authority citation revised.....	51561		
180.509 (j) redesignated as (j)(1); (j)(2) added.....	51561		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 49 Chapter I—Con.

199.3 Amended	13000
199.11 (e) revised; (f) added.....	13000
199.15 (d)(2) revised; (e) and (f) added	13000
199.17 (a) revised.....	7723

Chapter II—Federal Railroad Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 200—299)

209 Authority citation revised.....	11619
209.103 Amended	11619
209.335 (b) amended.....	11619
209.409 Amended	11619
209 Appendix A amended	11619
213 Authority citation revised.....	11620
Revised	34029
213.15 Amended	11620
214 Authority citation revised.....	11620
214.5 Amended	11620
214 Appendix A amended	11620
215 Authority citation revised.....	11620
215.7 Amended	11620
215 Appendix B amended.....	11620
216 Authority citation revised.....	11620
216.7 Amended	11620
217 Authority citation revised.....	11620
217.5 Amended	11620
217 Appendix A amended	11620
218 Authority citation revised.....	11621
218.9 Amended	11621
218 Appendix A amended	11621
219 Determination.....	8142
Authority citation revised.....	11621
219.5 Amended.....	63466, 63676
219.9 (a) amended	11621
219.19 Removed	63466
219.101 (a)(5) added; (c) amended	63466
219.104 (a)(3)(ii) amended.....	63466
219.201 (b) amended.....	63466
(a)(1) introductory text, (2) in- troductory text and (4) re- vised	63676
219.203 (d)(2) amended	63467
219.205 (c)(1) amended	63467
219.207 (b) revised	63467
219.209 (a)(1) amended	63467
219.303 (c), (d) and (e) removed	63467
219.601 (b)(2)(i) amended; (b)(2)(ii) and (iii) removed	63467
219.603 Amended	63467
219.703 (d) removed.....	63467
219.709 Removed.....	63467
219.803 (a) amended.....	63467
219 Appendix B amended.....	63467

Appendix A amended.....	11621
220 Authority citation revised.....	11621
220.7 Amended	11621
220 Appendix C amended.....	11621
221 Authority citation revised.....	11621
221.17 Amended	11621
221 Appendix A amended	11621
223 Authority citation revised.....	11621,
24674	
223.5 Revised	24675
223.7 Amended	11621
223.9 (d) added.....	24675
223 Appendix B amended.....	11621
Appendix B revised.....	24676
225 Authority citation revised.....	11621
225.19 (c) amended; (e) revised	63676
225.29 Amended	11622
225 Appendix B revised	63676
228 Authority citation revised.....	11622
228.21 Amended	11622
228 Appendix A amended	11622
229 Authority citation revised.....	11622
229.7 (b) amended	11622
229 Appendix A amended	11622
230.0 Amended	11622, 11623
231 Authority citation revised.....	11623
231.0 (e) amended	11623
231 Appendix A amended	11623
232 Authority citation revised.....	11623,
24134	
Technical correction	27213
232.0 (e) amended	11623
232.23 (e) introductory text, (8) and (9) revised; (e)(10), (11), (g)(2) and (h) added; (g) in- troductory text amended	24134
232 Appendix A amended	11623, 24135
233 Authority citation revised.....	11623
233.11 Revised	11623
233 Appendix A amended	11623
234 Authority citation revised.....	11623
234.6 (a) amended	11623
234 Appendix A amended	11623
235 Authority citation revised.....	11623
235.9 Revised	11623
235 Appendix A amended	11624
236 Authority citation revised.....	11624
236.0 (f) amended.....	11624
236 Appendix A amended	11624
239 Added.....	24676
240 Authority citation revised.....	11624
240.11 Amended.....	11624
240.119 (d)(3) amended; (d)(4) and (5) removed; (d)(6) redesign- ated as (d)(4)	63467
240 Appendix A amended	11624

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

147

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

Chapter III—Federal Highway Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 300—399)

365.401—365.413 (Subpart D) Authority citation removed	28287
372.101—372.117 (Subpart A) Authority citation removed	28287
372.201—372.243 (Subpart B) Authority citation removed	28287
372.301—372.303 (Subpart C) Authority citation removed	28287
373.101—373.105 (Subpart A) Authority citation removed	28287
373.201 (Subpart B) Authority citation removed	28287
374.101—374.113 (Subpart A) Authority citation removed	28287
374.201 (Subpart B) Authority citation removed	28287
374.301—374.319 (Subpart C) Authority citation removed	28287
374.401—374.405 (Subpart D) Authority citation removed	28287
377.101—377.105 (Subpart A) Authority citation removed	11624, 28287
377.201—377.217 (Subpart B) Authority citation removed	11624, 28287
382 Controlled substances and alcohol testing rates	2172
385.3 Amended	60042
385.9 Revised	60042
385.11 Revised	60042
385.13 Revised	60042
385.15 Revised	60043
385.17 Revised	60043
385.19 Revised	60043
385 Appendix B revised	60043
386 Authority citation revised	12414
386 Appendix A amended; Appendix B added	12414
387.5 Amended	33275
387.27 (b)(2) and (3) amended; (b)(4) added	33275
387.29 Amended	33276
390 Authority citation revised	33276
390.3 (f)(2) revised	33276
390.5 Amended	33276
390.29 Added	33276
391.11 Heading and (b) revised	33276
391.13 Added	33277
391.15 (b) revised	33277
391.25 Revised	33277
391.33 (a)(1) revised	33277

391.51 Revised	33277
391.61 Revised	33278
391.63 Revised	33278
391.65 (b) and (c) revised	33278
391.67 Revised	33278
391.68 Revised	33278
391.69 Removed; new 391.69 redesignated from 391.73 and revised	33278
391.71 Removed	33278
391.73 Redesignated as 391.69	33278
392.9 (c) redesignated as 392.62	33278
392.62 Redesignated from 392.9 and revised	33278
392.9b Removed	33279
392.13 Removed	33279
392.15 Removed	33279
392.20 Removed	33279
392.22 (b)(1) revised	33279
392.25 Heading revised	33279
392.42 Removed	33279
392.51 Revised	33279
392.52 Removed	33279
392.68 Removed	33279
393.5 Amended	8339, 24465
393.55 Added	24465
393.60 Revised	1387
393.75 (f) revised; (g) and (h) added; authority citation removed	8339
395 Interpretation	16697
395.1 (g) removed; (h) through (n) redesignated as (g) through (n)	33279
395.2 Amended	33279
395.8 (k)(1) revised	33279
396.11 (b), (c) and (d) revised	33279
396.13 (b) revised	33280
397.19 (b) revised	33280

Chapter V—National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 500—599)

533.5 (a) Table IV revised	16701
538 Petition denied	15322
541 Appendixes A and A-I amended	52045
553 Appendix A amended; Appendix B added	26514
571 Petition denial	19839, 34330
571.3 (b) amended	33216
571.101 Amended; eff. 5-27-99	28926, 28927
571.105 Amended; eff. 3-1-99	12664

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 49 Chapter V—Con.

571.108 Amended	8145
571.109 Amended; eff. 5-27-2003	28914, 28916, 28919
571.111 Amended; eff. 5-27-99	28929, 28930, 28931
571.116 Amended; eff. 5-27-99	28932
571.117 Amended; eff. 5-27-2003	28920
571.119 Amended; eff. 5-27-2003	28921
571.120 Amended; eff. 5-27-2003	28921
571.121 Amended	7727
571.123 Amended; eff. 5-27-99	28933, 28934
571.131 Amended	29143
571.201 Amended	28
571.202 Amended; eff. 5-27-99	28935
571.203 Amended; eff. 5-27-99	28935
571.204 Amended; eff. 5-27-99	28935
571.207 Amended; eff. 5-27-99	28935
571.208 Corrected	51379
Amended	62441
Amended	3666
571.209 Amended; eff. 5-27-99	28936
571.210 Amended; eff. 5-27-99	28941, 28943
Amended; eff. 6-14-99	32143
571.214 Amended	16140
571.219 Amended; eff. 5-27-99	28946, 28947
571.220 Amended; eff. 5-27-99	28948
571.222 Amended; eff. 5-27-99	28948, 28951
571.223 Amended	3662
571.224 Amended	3662
571.301 Amended; eff. 5-27-99	28953
571.302 Amended; eff. 5-27-99	28954, 28956
571.500 Added	33216
572.31 (a)(3) revised	5747
572.35 (c)(1) and (2)(iv) revised	5748
572.40 (b) revised	16140
572.41 (a) introductory text, (4) and (c) revised	16140
572.43 (a) revised	16140
581 Authority citation revised	33217
581.3 Revised	33217
589 Petition denial	19839
593 Appendix A revised	52267
595 Added	62442
595.5 (b)(3) introductory text and (i) revised	67754

Chapter VI—Federal Transit Administration, Department of Transportation (Parts 600—699)

653 Notice	418
------------------	-----

654 Notice	418
------------------	-----

Chapter VII—National Railroad Passenger Corporation (AM-TRAK) (Parts 700—799)

701 Revised	7311
-------------------	------

Chapter X—Surface Transportation Board, Department of Transportation (Parts 1000—1399)

1002.1 (a), (e)(1) and (f)(6) table revised	8146
1002.2 (f) revised	8146
(g) reinstated; CFR correction	19195
1039.11 (a) table amended	19665
1111 Authority citation revised	2639
1111.1 (a) amended; (a)(1) through (10) and (d) added	2639
1111.8 Amended	2639
1111.9 Redesignated as 1111.10; new 1111.9 added	2639
1111.10 Redesignated from 1111.9; (a) revised	2639
1152 Authority citation revised	28290
1152.27 (n) added	28290
1155 Removed	28291
1241 Authority citation revised	51380
Policy statement	65378
1241.14 Removed	51380

Proposed Rules:

7	18855
10	55380, 63304
24	32175
37	14560, 29924
38	14571
171	63306
.....	30572
172	63306, 66903
174	66903
175	63306, 66903
176	66903
177	66903
.....	30572
178	30572
180	30572
191	67602
192	51624, 62543, 67602, 67608
.....	5339

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

149

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

193.....	67602
.....	5918
194.....	67602
195.....	56141, 62543, 65635, 67602, 67608
.....	5339, 5918, 9993, 27903
213.....	65401
216.....	55204
.....	28496
223.....	55204
.....	28496
229.....	55204
.....	28496
231.....	55204
.....	28496
232.....	55204
.....	195, 1418, 2647, 28496
238.....	55204
.....	28496
243.....	65478
350.....	60817
.....	30678
365.....	7362
375.....	27126, 31266
376.....	67821
377.....	27126, 31266
383.....	10180
384.....	10180
385.....	7362, 32801
387.....	7362
390.....	19457, 32801
393.....	8606, 17812, 26759, 33611
395.....	19457
397.....	15362
531.....	5774
544.....	24519
567.....	34623
571.....	55562, 63306
.....	46, 6144, 10355, 14674, 16215, 19467, 20564, 30449, 32179, 34350
572.....	64546
.....	35170
575.....	17974, 27911, 30695
594.....	30700
653.....	10183
654.....	10183
701.....	61070
1000—1399 (Ch. X).....	54820, 64193
1146.....	27253

TITLE 50—WILDLIFE AND FISHERIES

Chapter I—United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior (Parts 1—199)

17 Critical habitat designation.....	9967
Petition.....	25177
Determination.....	32996
17.3 Amended.....	8870
17.11 (h) table amended.....	59622, 64320, 66303
(h) table amended.....	694, 1763, 3843, 12686, 13150, 14379, 26530, 31674, 32997
17.12 (h) table amended.....	54807, 61925
(h) table amended.....	19849
17.22 (b)(5) and (6) added.....	8871
17.32 (b)(5) and (6) added.....	8871
17.42 (f) added.....	59622
17.44 (v) added.....	31674
17.84 (k) added.....	1763
17.95 (b) and (e) amended.....	14379
17.108 (a)(7) added.....	63037
20.134 (b) revised; (c) removed.....	63611
21.47 Added.....	10560
23.23 (f) table amended.....	26741
32.70 Amended.....	2182
38 Added.....	11626
100.24 Revised.....	35336
100.25 Added; eff. 7-1-98 through 6-30-99.....	35344
100.26 Added; eff. 1-1-99 through 12-31-99.....	35375
100.27 Added; eff. 1-1-99 through 12-31-99.....	35380

Chapter II—National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 200—299)

216.111—216.118 (Subpart J) Re- vised; eff. 2-2-98 through 12- 31-02.....	5283
217.12 Amended; interim.....	17955
222 Authority citation revised.....	8872
Technical correction.....	23226
222.3 Added.....	8872

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 50 Chapter II—Con.

222.22 (g) and (h) added.....	8872
222.34 Added; eff. 11-27-97 through 7-31-98.....	63470
226 Critical habitat designation	9967
226.22 Introductory text amended	1393
226.23 Added.....	1393
226 Table 4 added.....	1394
Figure 9 added.....	1395
227 Authority citation revised.....	13371
Technical correction.....	23226
227.4 (m) and (n) added.....	13371
227.72 (e)(2)(iv)(B) and (4)(iv) amended; (e)(4)(iii) revised; interim.....	17956
229 Fishery list.....	5748
229.31 Added.....	51813
(b) and (c)(2) revised.....	27861
229 Figure 1 added.....	27861
230 Quotas.....	16701
260 Inspection fees.....	67585
285 Inseason adjustments.....	51608, 53247, 66828
Temporary regulations.....	52666
Fishery opening.....	53577
Temporary regulations.....	35161
285.2 Amended; interim.....	669
285.3 (a) revised; interim.....	669
285.9 Added; interim.....	669
285.22 (a)(3) revised.....	27865
285.31 (a)(22) revised; interim.....	669

Chapter III—International Regulatory Agencies (Fishing and Whaling) (Parts 300—399)

300 Technical correction.....	15324
Notice.....	30145
Inseason adjustment.....	35541
300.63 (b) revised.....	13009
(c) added.....	24752
(b) corrected.....	31938

Chapter VI—Fishery Conservation and Management, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce (Parts 600—699)

600 Specifications.....	419
Heading revised.....	7073, 24229
Technical correction.....	10677
Fishery management measures	24970

Regulations at 62 FR 66531, comment period extension.....	8607, 26250
600.5 (a) and (b) amended.....	7075
600.10 Amended; interim.....	66551
Amended.....	7073, 7075
600.15 (b)(7) removed; (b)(8) through (13) redesignated as (b)(7) through (12).....	7073
600.105 (a), (b) and (c) amended	7075
600.115 (a) and (b) amended.....	7075
600.205 (a) and (b) amended.....	7075
600.210 (a) amended.....	7073
600.215 (a)(4) amended.....	7073
(a)(3) amended.....	7075
600.225 (b)(2) amended.....	7075
600.230 Amended.....	7073
600.235 (c) amended.....	7073
(a) amended.....	7075
600.245 (a) amended.....	7075
600.305 (a)(2), (3), (c)(1) and (3) amended.....	7075
(a)(2) and (3) amended; (c)(1), (3), (11) and (12) revised; (c)(13) removed.....	24229
600.310 (b) and (f)(3) introductory text amended.....	7073
(c)(7)(i), (iii), (f)(1), (2) intro- ductory text, (5) and (h) in- troductory text amended.....	7075
Revised.....	24229
600.315 (e)(3) and (4) redesignated as (e)(4) and (5); new (e)(3) added; (c)(2), (3), (e)(1) intro- ductory text, (ii) and new (4) revised.....	24233
600.320 (c) amended.....	7075, 24234
600.325 (c)(3)(ii) amended.....	7075
(c)(3)(ii) revised.....	24234
600.330 (c)(2) amended.....	7073
(c) introductory text, (1) and (2) amended.....	7075
(a), (b)(1) and (c)(2) revised; (c) introductory text and (1) amended.....	24234
600.340 (b)(1) and (2)(iii) amended	7075
(b)(1) amended.....	24234
600.345 Added.....	24234
600.350 Added.....	24235
600.355 Added.....	24236
600.405 Amended.....	7075
600.415 (c)(2) amended.....	7075
600.501 (a)(1), (b), (e)(1)(i), (v) and (i) amended.....	7075

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

151

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

600.502 (f)(1) amended; (g), Table 1 and Table 2 revised.....	7073	(a) introductory text, (2) heading, (ix), (g) and (i) through (l) revised.....	67722
600.504 (a)(1) and (b)(5) amended.....	7075	Regulation at 62 FR 67721 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....	290
600.505 (a)(1), (2), (4), (5), (6), (8), (28) and (b)(1) amended.....	7075	(a)(2)(iv), (v), (vi) and (g) revised; (a)(2)(iii) and (q) added; (d) amended.....	10565
600.506 (a), (b)(1), (2), (c)(2), (g)(2) and (j)(1) introductory text revised; (f), (h)(1), (2)(iii), (3)(ii) and (j)(2)(i) amended.....	7074	(a)(2)(ii), (o) heading, (1) and (2) amended.....	10569
(b) introductory text and (h)(3) introductory text amended.....	7075	622.5 (a)(1)(i) revised.....	10567
600.507 (a)(4) and (i) amended.....	7075	622.6 (b) revised; (c) and (d) removed.....	10567
600.511 (c)(1) amended.....	7075	622.7 (a), (b) and (c) revised.....	67722
600.512 (a) amended.....	7075	Regulation at 62 FR 67722 eff. date corrected to 12-30-97.....	290
600.515 Amended.....	7075	(aa) added; interim; eff. 5-14-98 through 11-16-98.....	27488
600.516 (c) amended.....	7075	622.9 Added; interim; eff. 5-14-98 through 11-16-98.....	27488
600.518 (b)(3) and (e)(1)(iv) amended.....	7075	622.31 (d) removed; (e) through (k) redesignated as (d) through (j).....	10567
600.520 (b)(2)(ii), (iii) and (3) amended.....	7075	622.32 (c)(1) revised.....	10567
600.610 (a)(1) amended.....	7075	622.34 (c), (g) introductory text and (1) amended; (l) revised.....	67722
600.615 (d)(2) revised.....	7075	Regulation at 62 FR 67723 eff. date corrected to 1-1-98.....	290
600.725 (a), (b), (d), (f), (g), (h), (j), (k) and (p) amended.....	7075	(l) suspended; (m) added; eff. 4-29-98 through 10-13-98; interim.....	18146
(p) redesignated as (t); new (p) through (s) and (u) added; new (t) revised.....	27217	622.35 (e)(2)(i) revised.....	10567
600.730 (a) amended.....	7075	622.36 Introductory text through (c) redesignated as (b) introductory text through (3); (a) added.....	67723
600.735 Amended.....	7075	622.37 Regulation at 62 FR 47766 eff. date extended.....	67715
600.740 (a) introductory text text, (4), (b) and (c) amended.....	7075	(d)(3) revised.....	444
600.745 (a), (b)(1), (2) introductory text, (viii), (3)(i) introductory text, (ii), (iii) introductory text, (iv), (v), (c)(2), (d)(1), (2) introductory text, (2)(x), (3)(i) and (ii) introductory text amended.....	7075	(c)(1) revised.....	10567
600.746 Added.....	27217	622.38 (a) revised; (h) added.....	10567
600.750 Amended.....	7075	622.39 (a)(2)(iv) added; (b)(1)(ii) and (v) revised.....	67723
600.805—600.815 (Subpart J) Added; interim.....	66551	(c)(1)(ii) revised.....	8356
600.905—600.930 (Subpart K) Added; interim.....	66555	(b)(1)(iii) suspended; (b)(1)(iv) added; eff. 4-29-98 through 10-13-98; interim.....	18147
622 Temporary regulations.....	52045, 61700, 63677, 66304, 67010	622.40 (b)(3)(i) introductory text amended.....	10568
Temporary regulations.....	1772, 6109, 10154, 11628, 15784, 15785, 18147	622.41 (c), (d)(1) and (3) revised.....	10568
Fishery opening.....	9158	(h) added.....	18144
622.1 Table 1 amended.....	10565	(h)(2) suspended; (h)(3) added; eff. 5-14-98 through 11-16-98.....	27500
622.2 Amended.....	10565, 18144		
622.4 (d) and (p) revised.....	67721		

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 50 Chapter VI—Con.

622.42 (a)(1)(i) revised	67723	648.2 Corrected	51381
(c)(1)(i) and (2)(ii) revised	8356	Amended	11593, 27484
(c) introductory text amended	10569	648.4 (c)(2)(3)(B) corrected	51381
(a) suspended; (g) added; eff. in part 5-14-98 through 10-13-98 and 4-14-98 through 10-13-98; interim	18147	(a)(3)(i)(B)(2) removed; (a)(3)(i)(C), (5)(i)(A)(2), (C), (ii)(A)(2), (C), (6)(i)(A)(2) and (C) revised	63875
622.43 (a)(5) amended; (e) revised	67723	(a)(1) introductory text revised	11593
(a)(3)(i) and (ii) revised; (c) added	10569	(a)(4)(i) added	27484
622.44 (a)(1) introductory text added; (a)(1)(iii) and (2)(i) revised; (b)(2) amended	8356	(a)(5)(i)(B)(I), (ii)(B)(I), (6)(i)(B)(I) and (7)(i)(B)(I) revised	32144
(a)(2)(ii)(B) introductory text revised	10569	648.10 (f)(2) correctly revised	51381
(a)(2)(ii)(A)(2)(i), (b)(1)(i) and (ii) introductory text amended	10569	(c)(5) revised; (f)(3) added	11593
622.45 (d)(2) amended; (h) added	10569	(d) and (f)(3)(i) revised	15329
622.48 (d)(1) amended; (c) revised	10569	648.13 (d) added	63875
(i) added	18144	648.14 (a)(89) correctly revised	52274
622 Appendix A amended	67723	(j)(9) added	63875
Appendix D amended; eff. 5-14-98 through 11-16-98	27500	(u)(1) revised	66310
630 Temporary regulations	12687, 23682	(a)(13), (31)(iii), (33), (35), (36), (37), (47), (55), (b), (c) introductory text, (d) introductory text, (e), (g) introductory text, (t) and (x)(4) revised; (a)(31)(ii) amended; (a)(31)(iv), (104) and (c)(22) through (25) added	11594
630.1 (b) revised	55361	(a)(110) and (111) added; interim	15326
630.2 Amended	55361	(a)(101), (c)(7), (10), (24) and (25) revised; (a)(112) added	15330
630.4 (a) revised	55361	(a)(112) correctly designated	19850
630.7 (c) revised; (bb) and (cc) added	55361	(a)(23), (24), (25) and (x)(1)(ii) revised; (a)(105) through (109) and (113) added; (x)(1)(iii) amended	27484
630.21 Revised	55361	648.15 (b)(4) added	27485
630.23 (a) and (b) amended	55362	648.17 Added	11595
630.24 (a) redesignated as (a)(1); (a)(2) and (b)(5) added; (b)(1), (2), (3), (c), (d)(4) and (e) revised	55362	648.23 (a) introductory text revised	1774
630.25 Heading and (a)(1) revised; (b) amended	55362	648.53 (d) revised	11595
644.5 Suspended; eff. 3-27-98 through 9-23-98; interim	14033	648.57 Added; interim	15326
644.10 Added; eff. 3-27-98 through 9-23-98; interim	14033	648.73 (d) added	27485
644.21 (a) and (d) suspended; (e) added; eff. 3-27-98 through 9-23-98	14034	648.75 Introductory text added	27485
648 Quotas	52277, 55362, 67754	648.76 Added	27485
Temporary regulations	64765	648.80 (d)(2) and (3) revised; (d)(5) added	7730
Quotas	445, 3478, 13563, 23227	Introductory text revised	11595
Temporary regulations	2182, 27866, 32998	(a)(5)(i) and (8) revised	15330
Technical correction	2184	(a)(8)(i) corrected	25416
Certification	11852	648.81 (a)(2)(ii), (b)(2) introductory text, (c)(2)(i) and (f)(2)(ii) revised; (a)(2)(iii) added	7730

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

153

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

(a)(2)(i), (c)(2)(ii) and (f)(2)(ii) revised.....	11595	(4), (f)(2) and (3) redesignated as (c)(4), (5), (f)(3) and (4); new (c)(3) and (f)(2) added.....	34608
(d), (g), (h) and (j) revised; (n) added.....	15331	678 Temporary regulations.....	14837
(g)(1)(i) corrected.....	25416	Quotas.....	29355
648.82 (a) revised.....	11595	679 Reallocation.....	51609, 53973, 55539
648.83 (a)(1) introductory text revised.....	11595	Temporary regulations.....	52046, 53579, 54397, 54592, 58688, 59623, 61457, 63877, 63878, 64766, 67754, 68229
648.86 Introductory text and (b)(3) added; (b)(1) heading, (i), (ii) and (2) revised.....	11595	Inseason adjustments.....	52275
(a)(1)(i), (ii), (b) introductory text, (1) introductory text, (i), (ii) and (3) revised; (a)(1)(iii) and (b)(4) added.....	15332	Fishery management measures.....	65622, 65626
Corrected.....	25416	Apportionment.....	66031
648.87 Heading, (a) and (b) correctly revised.....	52274	Temporary regulations.....	4600, 6110, 6111, 6881, 9745, 9974, 10569, 11160, 11629, 12415, 12416, 12688, 12697, 12698, 13150, 16705, 17737, 19666, 19850, 20541, 24984, 27869, 29670, 30412, 30644, 31938, 32765, 34332
(a) introductory text, (1)(i) and (ii) revised; (a)(3) added.....	15333	Specifications.....	12027, 30148
(a)(1)(i) corrected.....	19580	Implementation.....	13798
648.100 (a) revised.....	66310	Quotas.....	14379
648.103 (c) revised.....	63875	Apportionment.....	18848
(b) revised.....	27868	Harvest guidelines.....	30147
648.104 (a)(1) revised; (f) added.....	63876	679.1 (d)(2) revised.....	59298
648.105 (a) revised.....	27868	(e) revised.....	30398
648.142 Revised.....	27868	679.2 Amended.....	63890, 66831
648.143 (a) amended.....	66310	Amended.....	8360, 11168, 13011, 30398, 32145
(a) revised; (b) redesignated as (c); new (b) added.....	27868	679.5 (1)(2) revised.....	59299
648.144 (a)(1)(i) amended.....	66310	(1)(1)(iv) revised.....	60669
648.145 (c) amended.....	11160	(c)(3)(ii)(G) and (e)(2)(ii)(F) added.....	63890
660 Restrictions.....	51381, 51814	(h)(2)(i)(C) and (ii)(F) revised; (n) added (effective date pending).....	30399
Fishery management measures.....	53577, 61701	679.7 (g)(1) revised.....	67760
Inseason adjustments.....	60788, 63876	(b) added.....	8360
Specifications.....	419	(d) revised.....	30400
Technical correction.....	10677	(a)(12) revised.....	32145
Inseason adjustments.....	17736	679.20 (g)(5)(ii) revised.....	63890
Fishery management measures.....	24970, 24973, 26250, 30147	(a)(8) redesignated as (a)(9); new (a)(8) and (c)(6) added.....	68228
Temporary regulations.....	32764	(b)(1)(iii) and (iv) redesignated as (b)(1)(iv) and (v); new (b)(1)(iii) added; (c)(1)(iii), (2)(ii), (3)(iii) and (f)(2) revised.....	8360
660.12 Amended.....	20540	(c)(5) amended; (i) added.....	13011
Corrected.....	29355	(a)(5)(ii)(B) revised.....	31941
660.42 (a)(9) and (b)(5) revised.....	20540	679.21 (e)(1)(iii) through (vi) and (7)(iv) through (vii) redesignated as (e)(1)(iv) through (vii) and (e)(7)(v) through (viii); (e)(3)(ii)(A), (C) and (6)	
660.45 (b) revised.....	20540		
660.48 (a)(7) revised; (a)(8) redesignated as (a)(9); new (a)(8) added.....	20540		
660.50 (b)(2) revised.....	20541		
660.68 Revised.....	35163		
660.302 Amended.....	34608		
660.303 (c) added.....	34608		
660.306 (h) revised; (x) added.....	34608		
660.333 (c)(1), (2), and (d) introductory text revised; (c)(3),			

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

TITLE 50 Chapter VI—Con.

revised; new (e)(1)(iii) and new (7)(iv) added.....	66831	Heading and (e) revised; (g) added.....	30407
(e)(3) through (8) redesignated as (e)(4) through (9); new (e)(3) added; new (e)(7)(i) revised.....	8361	679.32 Revised (effective date pending).....	30407
(e)(3)(iv)(D) revised.....	11168	679.33 Removed.....	30409
(e)(1)(i) introductory text, (ii) introductory text, (e)(iii) introductory text, (iv) through (vii) and (4) through (9) redesignated as (e)(1)(ii) introductory text, (iii) introductory text, (e)(iv) introductory text, (v) through (viii) and (3) through (8); (b)(2)(ii), (3), new (e)(1)(viii), (2), new (3)(i) and new (4)(i) revised; new (e)(1)(i) introductory text added; new (e)(1)(ii) introductory text, new (iii) introductory text, (3)(i) and (ii)(B)(2).....	30401	679.34 Removed.....	30409
(c)(1) amended.....	32145	679.40 (a)(5)(ii)(B) revised.....	59299
679.22 (c) revised.....	13011	679.42 (c) revised.....	60669
(h) added.....	30401	(c)(2)(iii) corrected.....	66311
679.23 (d)(1) revised.....	11168	(b) revised.....	11167
(e)(3)(i) heading and (ii) heading revised; (e)(3)(iv) added.....	30401	679.50 (i)(2)(xiv)(E)(4) revised.....	60182
679.24 (e)(2)(iv) introductory text ad (A) through (D) redesignated as (e)(3) introductory text, and (i) through (iv); (e)(1), (2)(ii) and new (3) introductory text revised.....	11167	(c)(1)(i), (ii), (3) introductory text, (d)(1) and (2) revised.....	63891
679.26 (a), (b) and (c) redesignated as (b), (c) and (d); heading, new (b)(1)(xii), (2) introductory text, (iii), (3)(ii), (iv), (v), (c)(1), (2), (3) and (d)(4) revised; new (a) and (b)(1)(xiv) added.....	32145	Heading, (c)(1)(vi), (vii), (i)(1)(i), (iii), (2)(xiv) introductory text, (G) and (j)(7)(iv) revised; (h)(2)(i)(A)(4) removed; (h)(2)(i)(A)(5) redesignated as (h)(2)(i)(A)(4).....	67760
(b)(1)(ii), (v), (vi), (viii), (xi), (xiii), (2)(i), (ii), (3)(i), (iii), (c)(1), (d)(1), (2) and (3) amended.....	32146	(c)(2)(iv) revised.....	11168
679.27 Added.....	63890	Heading revised; (a) amended; (c)(4), (d)(4), (h)(1)(i)(D) and (E) added.....	30409
(a) and (b) revised.....	65381	679.64 Revised.....	68231
679.28 Added (effective date pending in part).....	5843	679 Tables 1 and 3 amended.....	60670
(a) revised; (c), (d) and (e) added.....	30401	Appendix A added.....	5845
679.30 Revised (effective date pending).....	30403	Appendix A correctly designated.....	8361
679.31 Revised.....	8361	Tables 3 and 10 amended.....	11168
		Table 2 amended.....	13011
		Tables 10 and 11 amended.....	13012
		Table 11 revised.....	15335
		697.2 Amended; interim.....	10155
		697.7 (c) added; interim.....	10155
		Corrected.....	14042

Proposed Rules:

14.....	64335
.....	3298
17.....	52679, 54018, 54020, 54028, 55563, 55774, 59334, 60676, 61953, 62276, 63062, 64337, 64340, 64799, 64800, 65237, 65783, 65787, 66325, 66583, 67041, 67324
.....1418, 1948, 3301, 3863, 3877, 4207, 4608, 10817, 13819, 13825, 14060, 14414, 14641, 14885, 14892, 15142, 15152, 15158, 15164, 15808, 15813, 15820, 16217, 16218, 16294, 17350, 17981, 26764, 27255, 28343, 28963, 29367, 30453, 31400, 31691, 31693, 32635, 33033, 33034, 33901, 34142, 35183	
18.....	5340
20.....	13748, 14415, 27548, 28343, 29518
21.....	15698

NOTE: Boldface page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

JUNE 1998

155

CHANGES OCTOBER 1, 1997 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1998

23.....	64347	622.....	53278, 55205, 58703, 65056, 68246
.....	4613	.....	1813, 6004, 23711, 24522, 29688, 30174,
32.....	53773	.....	30176, 30465, 34842
36.....	13158	630	54035, 63308
100.....	66216	.....	31710
.....	7387	642.....	53281
216.....	55564, 61077	644	54035, 63308
217.....	24148	.....	17353, 19235, 20565
222.....	59335	648.....	53589, 54427, 55211, 55849, 60676,
.....	1807, 11482, 13832, 19468, 30455	.....	62543, 63064, 63309, 65055, 66844
226.....	62741, 66584	.....	466, 2651, 6510, 6699, 6701, 9500, 9771,
.....	4212, 4615, 11482, 11750, 11774, 23710,	.....	13028, 25442, 27256, 27550, 31713,
.....	30455	.....	34358, 35560
227.....	54018, 66325	654.....	20162, 26765
.....	1807, 11482, 11750, 11774, 11798, 13832,	660.....	55212, 66049, 67610
.....	19468, 23711, 30455, 33034	.....	2195, 3532, 13833, 14675, 19878, 27035,
229.....	65402	.....	29689, 30180, 31406, 35184
285.....	54035, 63308	678.....	54035, 63308, 35561
.....	16220, 17353, 20565	679.....	59844, 60060, 60682, 62545, 63690,
300.....	1812, 3693, 11401, 11649, 34356, 34624	.....	65402, 65635, 65638, 65644, 67041
424.....	16955	.....	2654, 5777, 8387, 10583, 13161, 15376,
425.....	66325	.....	16223, 18863, 23261, 23712
600.....	55774, 59386, 65055, 66844, 67608	697.....	18178
.....	4618, 11402, 12427, 15375, 24522, 26570,		
.....	30455		

NOTE: **Boldface** page numbers indicate 1997 changes.

156 TABLE OF FEDERAL REGISTER ISSUE PAGES AND DATES

1997			
62 FR Page			
35337-35657	July 1	49417-49588	22
35659-35945	2	49589-49904	23
35947-36197	3	49905-50228	24
36199-36446	7	50229-50477	25
36447-36643	8	50479-50848	26
36645-36963	9	50849-50994	29
36965-37124	10	50995-51366	30
37125-37484	11	51367-51591	Oct. 1
37485-37706	14	51593-51757	2
37707-38014	15	51759-52003	3
38015-38202	16	52005-52224	6
38203-38420	17	52225-52469	7
38421-38896	18	52471-52651	8
38897-39100	21	52653-52927	9
39101-39414	22	52929-53221	10
39415-39745	23	53223-53527	14
39747-39916	24	53529-53710	15
39917-40251	25	53711-53928	16
40253-40425	28	53929-54338	17
40427-40726	29	54339-54568	20
40727-40910	30	54569-54756	21
40911-41247	31	54757-55139	22
41249-41803	Aug. 1	55141-55327	23
41805-42036	4	55329-55493	24
42037-42208	5	55495-55724	27
42209-42383	6	55725-56048	28
42385-42645	7	56049-58620	29
42647-42895	8	58621-58874	30
42897-43065	11	58875-59273	31
43067-43267	12	59275-59557	Nov. 3
43269-43452	13	59559-59771	4
43453-43628	14	59773-59990	5
43629-43916	15	59991-60154	6
43917-44065	18	60155-60449	7
44067-44198	19	60451-60635	10
44199-44390	20	60637-60762	12
44391-44533	21	60763-60993	13
44535-44879	22	60995-61205	14
44881-45139	25	61207-61432	17
45141-45292	26	61433-61618	18
45293-45521	27	61619-61896	19
45523-45708	28	61897-62237	20
45709-46173	29	62239-62494	21
46175-46430	Sept. 2	62495-62686	24
46431-46663	3	62687-62944	25
46665-46865	4	62945-63246	26
46867-47136	5	63247-63439	28
47137-47358	8	63441-63625	Dec. 1
47359-47550	9	63627-63823	2
47551-47743	10	63825-64130	3
47745-47912	11	64131-64261	4
47913-48163	12	64263-64509	5
48165-48448	15	64511-64675	8
48449-48729	16	64677-65003	9
48731-48934	17	65005-65195	10
48935-49119	18	65197-65308	11
49121-49416	19	65309-65592	12
		65593-65739	15
		65741-65990	16
		65991-66250	17

TABLE OF FEDERAL REGISTER ISSUE PAGES AND DATES

157

66251-66493	18	12603-12975	16
66495-66811	19	12977-13110	17
66813-66971	22	13111-13327	18
66973-67256	23	13329-13480	19
67257-67547	24	13481-13771	20
67549-67692	29	13773-14018	23
67693-68138	30	14019-14327	24
68139-68530	31	14329-14599	25
1998			
63 FR Page		14601-14801	26
1-137	Jan. 2	14803-15068	27
139-397	5	15069-15272	30
399-653	6	15273-15738	31
655-1050	7	15739-16084	Apr. 1
1051-1320	8	16085-16386	2
1321-1733	9	16387-16668	3
1735-1887	12	16669-16876	6
1889-2133	13	16877-17047	7
2135-2304	14	17049-17305	8
2305-2591	15	17307-17665	9
2593-2871	16	17667-17930	10
2873-3015	20	17931-18115	13
3017-3246	21	18117-18306	14
3247-3445	22	18307-18815	15
3447-3633	23	18817-19166	16
3635-3790	26	19167-19378	17
3791-4150	27	19379-19650	20
4151-4364	28	19651-19793	21
4365-4552	29	19795-20052	22
4553-5222	30	20053-20294	23
5223-5445	Feb. 2	20295-20512	24
5447-5720	3	20513-20684	27
5721-5857	4	23195-23368	28
5859-6043	5	23369-23642	29
6045-6468	6	23643-24096	30
6469-6625	9	24097-24381	May 1
6627-6837	10	24383-24737	4
6839-7056	11	24739-24910	5
7057-7277	12	24911-25152	6
7279-7637	13	25153-25386	7
7639-8055	17	25387-25746	8
8057-8340	18	25747-26061	11
8341-8558	19	26063-26419	12
8559-8833	20	26421-26709	13
8835-9083	23	26711-26954	14
9085-9397	24	26955-27192	15
9399-9718	25	27193-27437	18
9719-9923	26	27439-27661	19
9925-10122	27	27663-27814	20
10123-10287	Mar. 2	27815-28215	21
10289-10490	3	28217-28473	22
10491-10742	4	28475-28888	26
10743-11097	5	28889-29088	27
11099-11357	6	29089-29337	28
11359-11579	9	29339-29528	29
11581-11818	10	29529-29932	June 1
11819-11984	11	29933-30097	2
11985-12381	12	30099-30364	3
12383-12602	13	30365-30576	4
		30577-31096	5
		31097-31329	8

158 TABLE OF FEDERAL REGISTER ISSUE PAGES AND DATES

31331-31589	9	33523-33832	19
31591-31886	10	33833-34117	22
31887-32107	11	34119-34254	23
32109-32592	12	34255-34547	24
32593-32699	15	34549-34775	25
32701-32963	16	34777-35116	26
32965-33230	17	35117-35498	27
33231-33522	18	35499-35785	30